

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

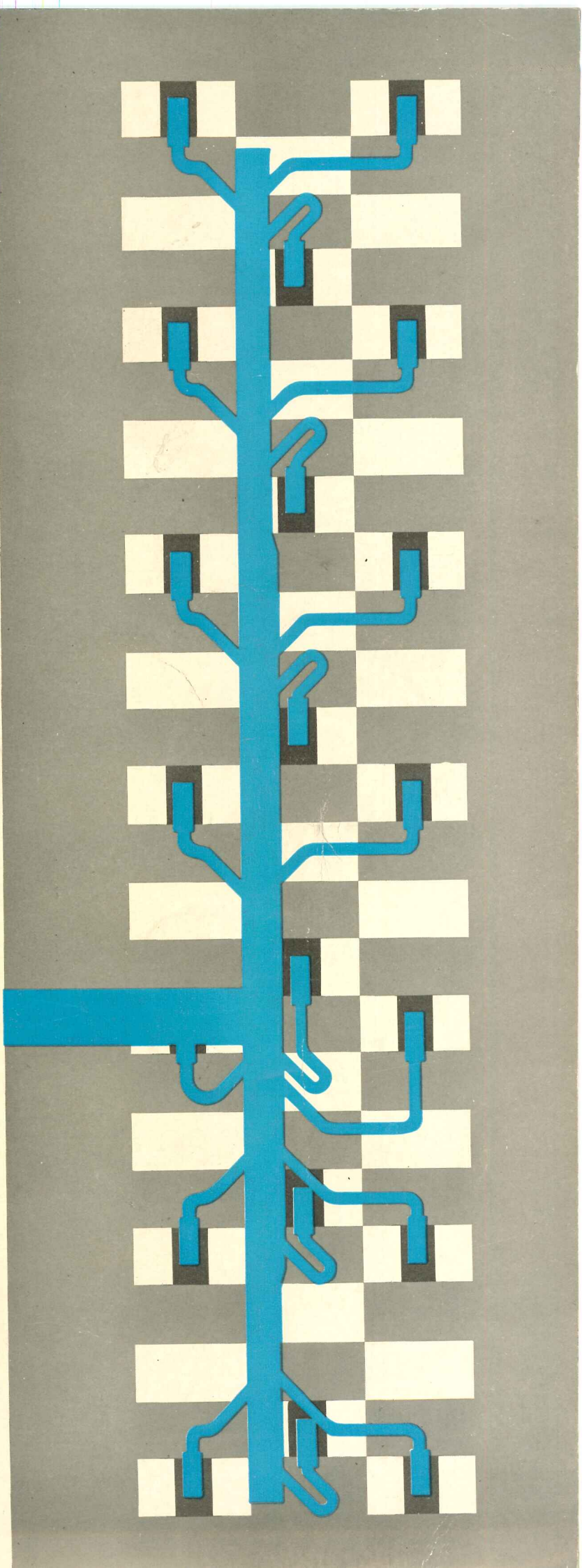
August 1961 **8**

Building Types Study: Office Buildings and Banks

New Techniques Integrate Lighting, Air Conditioning

"Century 21" Exposition for Seattle

Full Contents on Pages 4 & 5



EVEN LOW COST HOMES CAN AFFORD THIS CONVENIENCE !

FOR CHILLY MORNINGS
OR DURING OFF-SEASONS
EVERY BATHROOM NEEDS . . .



NEW !
Model 9400
Heat-A-Lamp
See cut-away at
bottom of this page

Instant Heat

. . . AND NUTONE OFFERS
AMERICA'S MOST COMPLETE
LINE OF BATHROOM HEATERS

If it's bathroom heat . . . you name it, and NuTone has it!
You can choose any one of seven different NuTone Electric
Heaters to fit every need . . . at prices to fit any budget.
And don't forget – for perfect ventilation
include a NuTone Bathroom Fan too!



Heat-A-Vent Lite Model 9090
Heater plus Fan & Light \$64.95 retail



Heat-A-Lite Model 9010
Heater plus Light \$49.95 retail



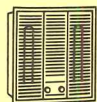
Radiant Heater Model 9285
Surface mounted \$18.95 retail



Radiant Heater Model 9290
Surface Mounted \$26.95 retail



Heat-A-Lamp
Model 9400
\$17.95 retail



Heat-A-Vent Model 9300
Wall Heater plus Fan \$56.95 retail



Radiant Heater Model 9200
Built-In \$26.95 retail

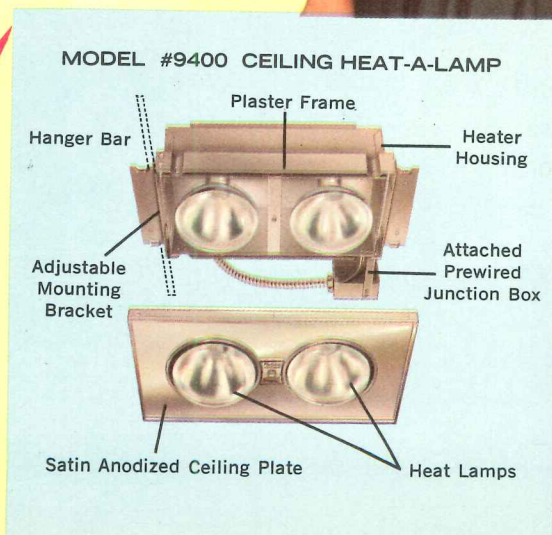
See
preceding
page

NuTone

1A

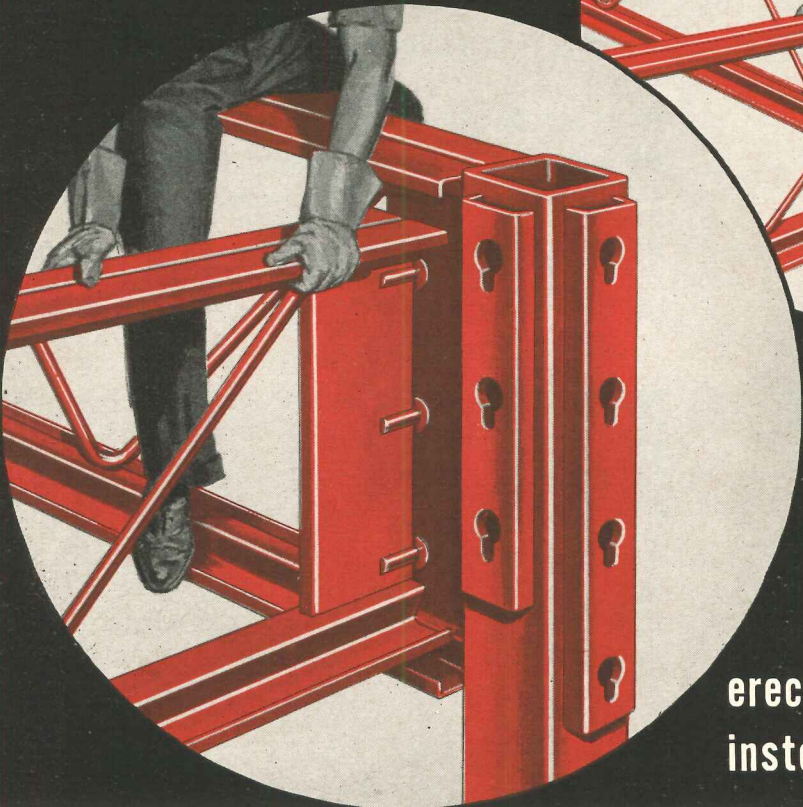
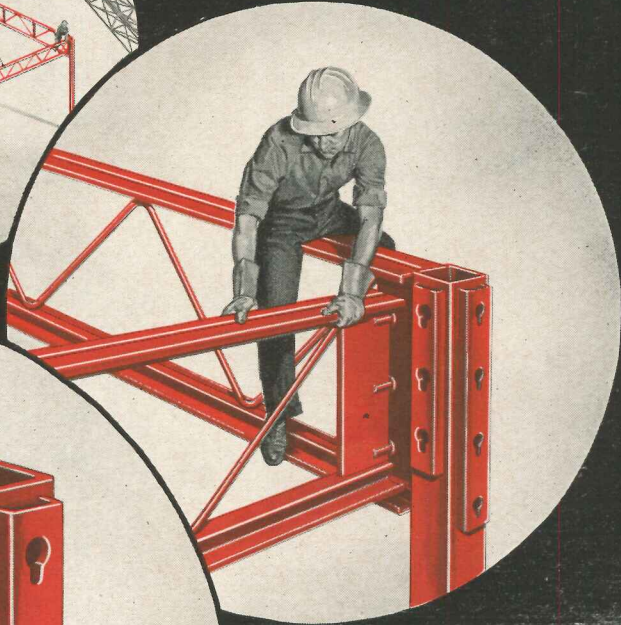
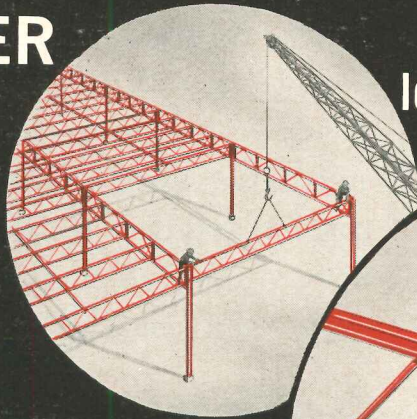
WRITE FOR NEW COMPLETE CATALOGS
NUTONE, INC., Dept. 8, Cincinnati 27, Ohio

- Hood-Fans • Exhaust Fans • Door Chimes • Intercom-Radio
- Electric Heaters • Food Center • Built-In Stereo • Built-In Barbecue



MACOMBER V-LOK

lowers your cost/square foot



makes a stronger
more rigid frame...

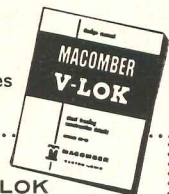
erects in days
instead of weeks...

...because it INTERLOCKS!

You can get a free-standing frame unsurpassed in rigidity and strength . . . unequalled in speed of erection and roofing-in, with standardized V-LOK framing members. Variables such as loading, bay size, clear height, purlin spacing, roof type and future expansion are all comprehended in the job-proven V-LOK framing system.

Complete Design Manual — FREE!

- Structural analysis • Load tables
- Typical framing plans, etc.



Please send me your V-LOK
Design Manual

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

POSITION _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

AR 614

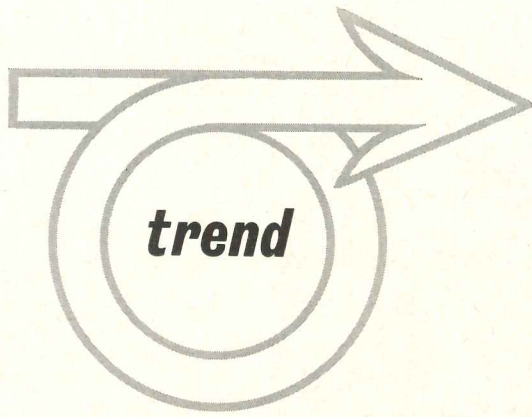


MACOMBER
CANTON 1, OHIO

ALLSPANS • V-LOK • V-PURLINS
BOWSTRING TRUSSES • ROOF DECK • STRUCTURAL STEEL



SEE OUR CATALOG IN
SWEET'S
OR WRITE FOR COPY

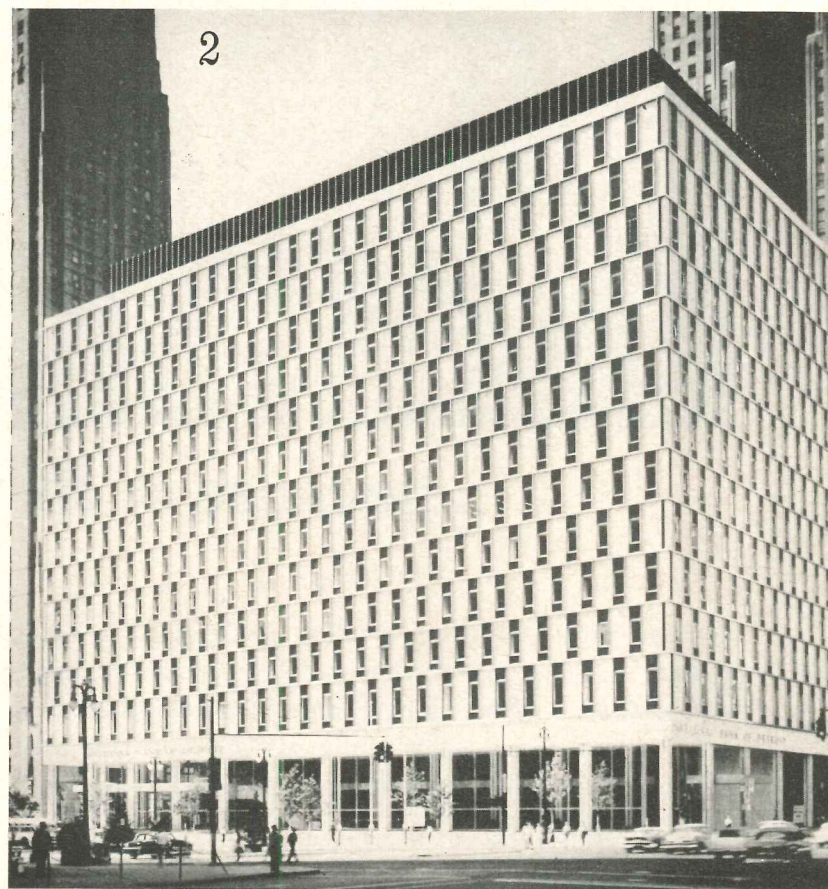
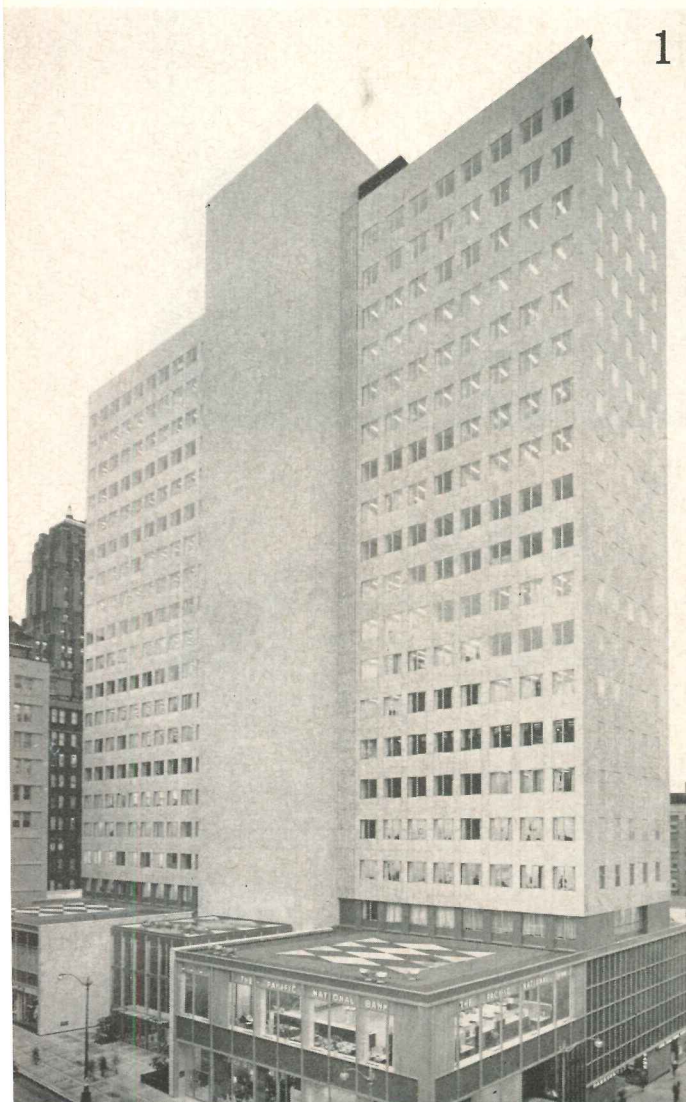


You may have already noticed it. More and more banks—large and small, in the cities and in the towns—are being built with marble. The fact is, if you purposely set out to produce a structural material to reflect the significance of banking enterprise, you couldn't approach the character of marble. There is nothing comparable. It is beauty and stability and dollars and sense economy.

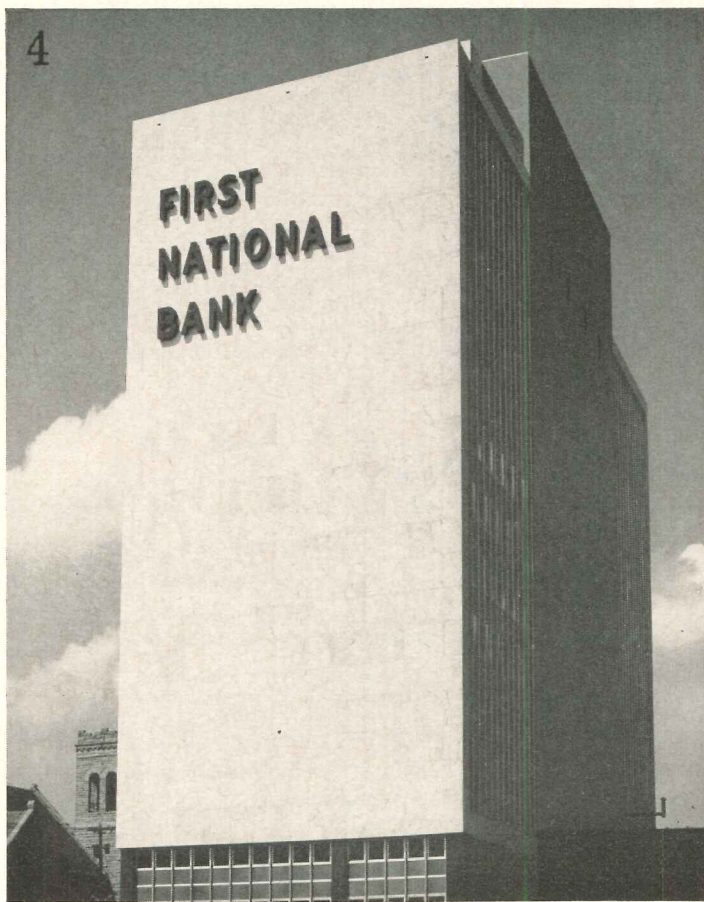
There lies the paradox—the material that remains refreshingly modern and distinctly beautiful is the one that is the oldest of them all.

We've just prepared a 16-page brochure on the use of marble and limestone in bank architecture. May we send you one?—we think you'll find it interesting.

THE GEORGIA MARBLE COMPANY
11 PRYOR STREET, S. W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA



DIVISIONS: Structural, Nelson, Georgia; Calcium Products, Tate, Georgia; Alabama Limestone, Russellville, Alabama; Green Mountain Marble, West Rutland, Vermont; Tennessee Marble, Knoxville, Tennessee; Alberene Stone, Schuyler, Virginia; Willingham-Little Stone, Atlanta, Georgia; Consolidated Quarries, Lithonia, Georgia



1 The Washington Building, Seattle, Washington
 Architects: Naramore, Bain, Brady, and Johanson, Seattle
 General Contractor: Johnson-Morrison-Knudsen Co., Bellevue, Washington
 Material: White Cherokee

2 National Bank of Detroit
 Architect: Albert Kahn, Detroit, Michigan
 General Contractor: Bryant and Detwiler, Detroit, Michigan
 Material: White Georgia

3 First National Bank of Decatur, Alabama
 Architect: H. Lloyd Hill, Atlanta, Georgia
 General Contractor: Pearce & Gresham, Decatur, Alabama
 Material: Rockwood Imperial Veined Alabama Limestone

4 The First National Bank of Atlanta, North Avenue Branch, Atlanta, Georgia
 Architect: Francis P. Smith & Henry H. Smith, Atlanta, Georgia
 General Contractor: Daniel Construction Co. of Georgia, Atlanta, Georgia
 Material: White Cherokee

5 First Federal Savings & Loan Association, Augusta, Georgia
 Architect: Kuhlke & Wade, Augusta, Georgia
 General Contractor: Clarence Mobley Contracting Co., Augusta, Georgia
 Material: White Georgia

6 Fulton Federal Savings & Loan Association, Buckhead Branch, Atlanta, Georgia
 Architect: Thompson, Hancock & Hackworth, Atlanta, Georgia
 General Contractor: Jiroud Jones & Company, Atlanta, Georgia
 Material: White Cherokee Split Face, 4 1/2" rise

Architectural Engineering

NEW TECHNIQUES INTEGRATE LIGHTING, AIR CONDITIONING 142

Ceiling of the Water and Power building in Los Angeles will have combination lighting—air distribution units. Exhaust air, which removes heat from the lighting fixtures, is mixed with cold supply air to give temperature control

SHADED WALLS PROPOSED TO CUT SOLAR HEAT 145

Thermal virtues of traditional heavyweight walls and the practical advantages of lightweight walls can be obtained by shading exterior walls with panels set out in front of them, providing for air circulation behind

TIME-SAVER STANDARDS 148

Lighting for Stores: 1
Store Fixtures: 4, 5 (continued)

BUILDING COMPONENTS 155

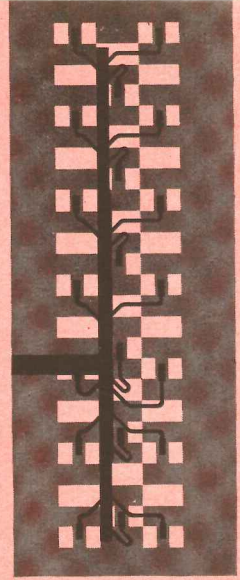
A Review of Gypsum Wallboard Systems
by Howard P. Vermilya, A. I. A.

PRODUCT REPORTS 157

OFFICE LITERATURE 158

Cover:

Combination of lighting—air conditioning units for the ceiling of the Water and Power Building in Los Angeles by Albert C. Martin and Associates, Architects and Engineers. See "New Techniques Integrate Lighting, Air Conditioning" 142



Advertising Index 236

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD August 1961 Vol. 130, No. 2
Published monthly, except May 1961, when semi-monthly, by F. W. Dodge Corporation, a McGraw-Hill Company.

Executive, editorial, circulation and advertising offices: 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Western Editorial Office: 2877 Shasta Road, Berkeley 8, Calif. Office of Publication, 10 Ferry Street, Concord, N. H.; second-class mail postage paid at Concord, N. H.

Subscription rate for individuals in the field served \$5.50 per year in U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada; single copies \$2.00, except Mid-May 1961 issue \$2.95. Further details on page 6. Postmaster: Please send Form 3579 to Circulation Manager, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

ARCHITECTURAL

Record Reports

BEHIND THE RECORD 9

"Technology with Circumspection"
by Emerson Goble

SPEAKING OF ARCHITECTURE 10

Edward L. Barnes Interviewed by Architectural Student
Jonathan Barnett

BUILDINGS IN THE NEWS 12

ARCHITECTURE ABROAD 18

New "Crystal Palace" Planned for London

CURRENT TRENDS IN CONSTRUCTION 20

A monthly analysis prepared for the RECORD by Edward
A. Magee, Economist, F. W. Dodge Corporation

CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES 22

MEETINGS AND MISCELLANY 27

A roundup of professional news

CALENDAR AND OFFICE NOTES 202

Architects and Buildings

- CENTURY 21 EXPOSITION, SEATTLE. Bassetti & Morse; John Graham & Co.; Kirk, Wallace, McKinley & Assocs.; Robert B. Price; B. Marcus Priteca and James Chiarelli; Michael Saphier Assocs., designers; Paul Thiry; Waldron & Dietz; Walker & McGough; Minoru Yamasaki, and Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson95
- DESIGN ASSOCS. Frank Slavsky House, Honolulu115
- GREESON, JOHN A.—BROWN & MCKIM. Medical Center National Bank, Houston130
- HERTZKA & KNOWLES. Regional Offices, Buick Division of General Motors, Burlingame, Calif.126; Offices, State Bar of California, San Francisco127
- JOHNSON & ANDERSON. Western Lumber Co. Offices, National City, Calif.137
- KLING, VINCENT G., AND OLIVER & SMITH. Public Safety Building, Norfolk, Va.111
- LESCAZE, WILLIAM, AND MATTHEW DE GAUDIO. City and Municipal Courts Building, New York City107
- NELSON, IBSEN A., AND RUSSELL B. SABIN. Service Center, Chief Seattle Council, Boy Scouts of America, Seattle138
- NEUHAUS AND TAYLOR. Holland Mortgage & Investment Corp. Building, Houston120
- OSSIPOFF, VLADIMIR, & ASSOCS. First National Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu134
- REDSTONE, LOUIS G. Manufacturers' National Bank, Bloomfield Township, Mich.132
- SHIMIZU, H., AND K. MATSUSHITA. Seattle Center106
- SMITH, LINN, ASSOCS. Flint School District Administration Building, Flint, Mich.136
- STOERMER, NIELS, AND PERRY NEUSCHATZ. Professional Center, Conejo Village, Calif.129
- THIRY, PAUL. Site plan, Century 21 Exposition, Seattle95
- WAGENER, HOBART D. Green Shield Office Building, Boulder, Colo.125
- WOOLEN, EVANS, III, AND YEAGER ARCHITECTS. Merchants National Bank, Terre Haute, Ind.133
- WRIGHT & SELBY. Central National Motor Bank, Oklahoma City123

Authors and Articles

- MARTIN, ALBERT C., AND ASSOCS. "New Techniques Integrate Lighting, Air Conditioning"143
- VERMILYA, HOWARD P. "Gypsum Wallboard Systems" ...155
- SHADED WALLS PROPOSED TO CUT SOLAR HEAT145

Features

CENTURY 21 95 *Science is officially the theme of Seattle's World's Fair, scheduled to open in April 1962, but Design has been a major emphasis since Century 21's first days—with notable results*

PUBLIC BUILDINGS:

INSIDE COURTROOMS, DIVIDED CIRCULATION 107 *New York City and Municipal Courts Building planned for efficiency and comfort*

NEW COMBINATION FOR PUBLIC SAFETY 111 *Jail and Court House function together in Norfolk Civic Center Development*

TRANQUIL PRIVACY FOR HAWAIIAN HOUSE 115 *Perimeter courts add outdoor rooms on a small lot*

RECORD

CONTENTS

August 1961

Building Types Study 297: Office Building and Banks

An across the country look at thirteen examples of good design in a building type that spells opportunity for architects—prefaced by an economist's survey of this category's considerable activity

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY AND FORECAST 119 *by George Cline Smith*

1. SLENDER COLONNADE LENDS ELEGANCE TO TEXAS BUILDING 120 *Houston, Texas*
2. DRIVE-THROUGH BANK WITH FUNCTIONAL UNDULATING ROOF 123 *Oklahoma City, Okla.*
3. ORIENTAL SHAPE AGAINST THE ROCKIES 124 *Boulder, Colorado*
4. THIN-EDGED OVERHANG FOR ONE-STORY SUBURBAN OFFICE 126 *Burlingame, Calif.*
5. GOOD NEIGHBOR TO TRADITIONAL CIVIC CENTER 127 *San Francisco, Calif.*
6. TEXAS BANK EXPLOITS MARBLE'S TRANSLUCENCE 128 *Houston, Texas*
7. PROFESSIONAL CENTER RESPECTS THE CALIFORNIA SUN 130 *Conejo Village, Calif.*
8. RESTRAINED DESIGN FOR MICHIGAN SUBURBAN BANK 132 *Detroit, Mich.*
9. SMALL CITY BANK OF QUIET BUT SPRIGHTLY DESIGN 133 *Terre Haute, Ind.*
10. FIRST TWO-LEVEL BANK BUILDING IN 50TH STATE 134 *Honolulu, Hawaii*
11. FENESTRATION IN UNUSUAL PATTERN FOR MIDWEST OFFICE 136 *Flint, Mich.*
12. AWARD WINNING LUMBER COMPANY HEADQUARTERS 137 *National City, Calif.*
13. AWARD WINNING BOY SCOUT SERVICE CENTER 138 *Seattle, Wash.*

Coming in the Record

ARCHITECTURE: BIG, BIGGER, BIGGEST

The story of New York International Airport at Idlewild, told so far only in segments, is one of the biggest architectural stories of all time; and next month's presentation in the RECORD will give it attention on a scale commensurate with its significance. It is not (why not?) a story of architecture in control, or of architecture (in the highest sense) triumphant: but it is the story of how and why the world's biggest jet airport, a highly complex example of the "comprehensive architecture" of our time, came to be; and of the role of architects, and engineers, in its evolution.

BUILDING TYPES STUDY: H(M)OTELS

At a time when the old concepts of "hotel," "motel" and "motor hotel" are gradually obsolescing (and remember the "tourist court"?) the RECORD presents a major study on the emerging H(M)otel—i.e., a hotel designed with the realities of our era (automobiles among them) and the owner's (highly variable) purposes all in mind. Some very practical testimony from the vast experience of architect William Tabler, and examples from around the world of the emerging "type."

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (combined with AMERICAN ARCHITECT and ARCHITECTURE), title ® reg. in U. S. Patent Office, © copyright 1961 by F. W. Dodge Corporation, a McGraw-Hill Company. All rights reserved including the right to reproduce the contents of this publication either in whole or in part. Quotations on bulk reprints of articles available on request. Indexed in Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature, Art Index, Industrial Arts Index and Engineering Index.

Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Available only by paid subscription. Publisher reserves the right to refuse non-qualified subscriptions. Subscriptions to Architectural Record solicited only from architects and engineers. Position, firm connection, and type of firm must be indicated on subscription orders forwarded to Circulation manager, Architectural Record, 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Subscription prices: U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada: \$5.50 per year; other Western Hemisphere countries, to those who by title are architects and engineers, \$9.00 per year. Single copy price except Mid-May 1961 issue \$2.00; Mid-May 1961 issue \$2.95. Beyond Western Hemisphere, to those by title are architects and engineers, \$9.00 per year for 12 monthly issues not including Mid-May 1961 issue. Subscriptions from all others outside U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada for 12 monthly issues, not including Mid-May issue, \$24.00 per year.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Subscribers are requested to furnish promptly both old and new address, sending, if possible, stencil impression from magazine wrapper; new postal zone number, if any, should be included. Allow one month for change.

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE: The publisher, upon written request, agrees to refund the part of the subscription price applying to the remaining unfilled portion of the subscription if service is unsatisfactory.

OTHER F. W. DODGE SERVICES: Dodge Reports—Dodge Construction Statistics—Sweet's Catalog Services—Dodge Books—Dodge Mailing Service—The Modern Hospital—The Nation's Schools—College and University Business—Hospital Purchasing File—Chicago Construction News—Daily Pacific Builder (San Francisco)—The Daily Journal (Denver)—Real Estate Record & Builders Guide—Dow Building Cost Calculator.

Audit Bureau of Circulations



Associated Business Publications



Staff of Architectural Record

EDITOR

Emerson Goble, A.I.A.

SENIOR EDITORS

James S. Hornbeck, A.I.A., *Features*
William Dudley Hunt, Jr., A.I.A.
Elisabeth Kendall Thompson, A.I.A., *West*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Robert E. Fischer, *Engineering*
Jeanne M. Davern, *Assistant to the Editor*
Herbert L. Smith, Jr., A.I.A., *Houses*
Mildred F. Schmertz, *Design*
Grace M. Anderson
William B. Foxhall
Anne Keffer, *Production*

CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

Ernest Mickel, *Washington*

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Kathryn Gallant

DESIGN

Eugene H. Hawley, *Director*
Alex H. Stillano, *Associate*

CONSULTANTS

George Cline Smith, *Economics*
Clyde Shute, *Statistical*
Clifford G. Dunnells, Jr., *Field Research*
Daniel J. Howe, Jr., *Public Relations*
Edwin W. Magee, Jr., *Industry Relations*
Sigman-Ward, *Drafting*

PUBLISHER

Robert F. Marshall

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

Robert M. Cunningham, Jr.

PUBLISHING ADVISER

H. Judd Payne

CIRCULATION MANAGER

Marshall T. Ginn

Officers of F. W. Dodge Corporation

HONORARY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
James McV. Breed

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
Paul Abbott

VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
Chauncey L. Williams

PRESIDENT
Irving W. Hadsell

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS
Julius T. Little, Robert F. Marshall
T. Oliver Morgan, O. O. Paulsell

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER
Howard M. Thompson

VICE PRESIDENTS
Robert M. Cunningham, Jr., William H. Hatch, Jr., H. Judd Payne, Richard H. Ray, George Cline Smith

REGIONAL VICE PRESIDENTS
Miles W. Beatty, Carl S. Bennett, Robert G. Bingham, Clinton C. Bennett, Roy J. Hard, Alton W. Kitchens, Arthur D. Prior

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT AND COMPTROLLER
Edwin H. Freed

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS
Walter F. DeSaix, Clifford G. Dunnells, Jr., Gault Eastman, Clyde Shute

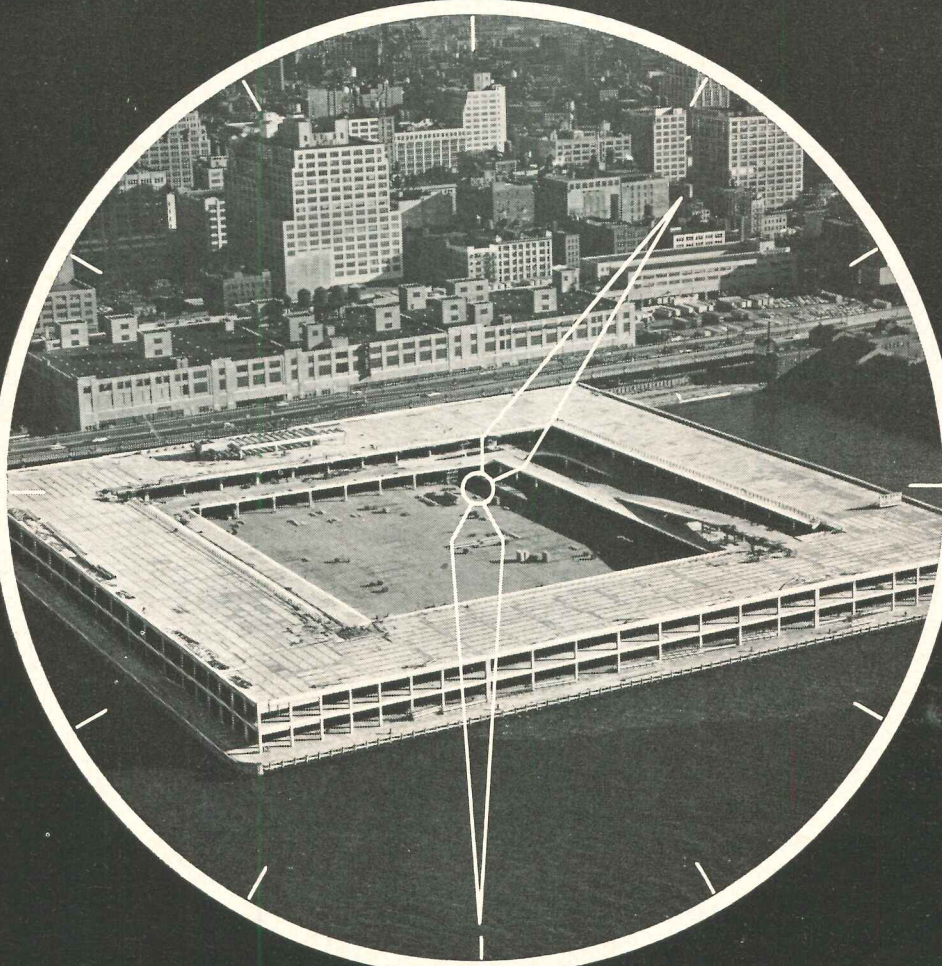
SECRETARY
John S. Brittain

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES
William C. Breed, Jr., George W. Morgan

ASSISTANT TREASURER
Irving B. Satin

time is money ■ Incor saves you time ■

Pier 40 Superstructure (Holland-America Line). Owner: City of New York, Department of Marine and Aviation; Architects and Engineers: Roberts & Schaefer Co., Inc.; General Contractor: Corbetta Construction Co., Inc. (all of New York).



PIER 40

830,000 sq ft in 9 months—with precast concrete and Incor

Construction of the superstructure on Manhattan's precedent-setting, 15-acre Pier 40 represented a major coordination feat for the contractor. More than 12,000 precast members and prestressed members in hundreds of shapes and sizes were produced on precise schedules—nearly

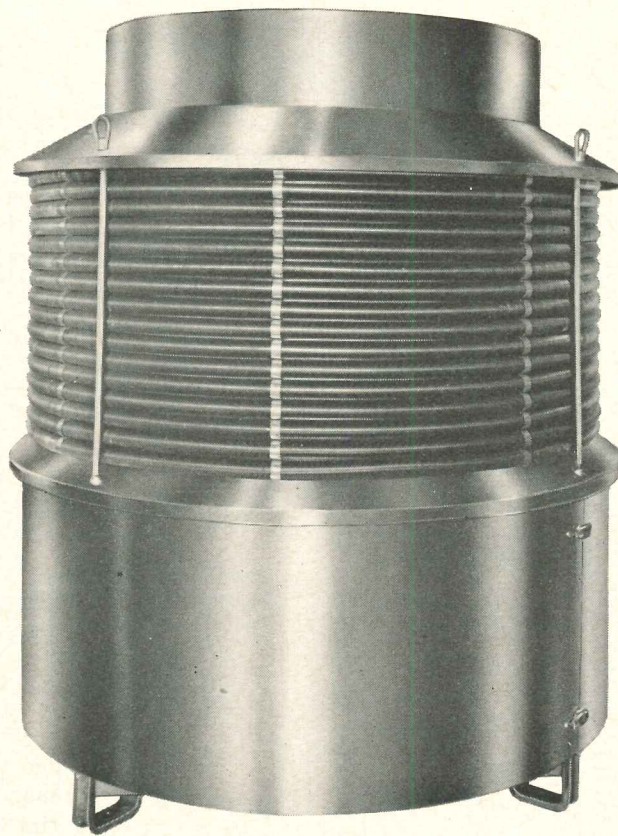
all cast at the site. Again, Incor 24-hour cement proved its worth. Used exclusively for the cast-in-place concrete as well as the precast units, it enabled the contractor to accomplish the job on schedule, and with a considerable saving in forms.

Let Incor do the same for you.

Specify it in your next project and make time work for you. With Incor on the job, it's earlier than you think.

AMERICA'S FIRST HIGH EARLY STRENGTH CEMENT
 **INCOR**[®]
LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

THE
BIG
 CONDENSING
 UNITS
 WITH THE
 FANDAIRE
 DESIGN



AIR-COOLED CONDENSERS

Now Fandaire Condensing Units are available in a full range of sizes from 3 HP through 90 HP – complete with the Fandaire air-cooled condenser and single, dual or multiple compressors.

Units use the original circular design that incorporates exclusive Yuba fintube with its high heat-dissipating efficiency. Every degree of temperature drop is fully used as the circular design approaches true counterflow – where the coolest air is in contact with the coolest gas. Its powerful fan pulls air in from the sides where it is as much as 4° cooler than air from below. Warm used air is pushed up and away. As air is captured from *any* direction, *any* breeze increases the unit's capacity.

The Fandaire Condensing Unit has the highest ratio of capacity to actual size of any condensing unit on the market today.

Installation is easy – no field assembly required. Factory assembly is included in the price. Get full details today on the *big* condensing units with the Fandaire design. Special quotes on custom units.

3-30 HP (single compressor)

10-60 HP (dual compressor)

60-90 HP (multiple compressors)



specialists in circular air-cooled condensers and condensing units

YUBA FANDAIRE DIVISION
 Tulsa, Oklahoma

YUBA CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.

Technology with Circumspection

Something like a year ago we dropped in on one of the R-17 seminars, known as the Sagamore conference, which dealt with technology and what should be done about it in architectural schools. We should have been happy to forget about it, as very likely many others would also, but it has a haunting quality.

The sense of unreality appeared again the other day when I read a new issue of the *Journal of Architectural Education*, in which Charles W. Moore, "scribe and editor," published his report of the Sagamore meeting, and the specter was no more pleasant for a year's lapse of time.

"Technology," writes Mr. Moore, "was approached by most of the participants with a circumspection described variously as discomfort, incomplete understanding, or just plain fear." The participants were, of course, a few score of young teachers of architecture, in two weeks isolation in the Adirondacks to examine their souls on the question of what architectural education should do about technology.

I came away with the feeling that the group had reinforced each other in a reverse sort of progression. Together, so it seemed, they strengthened each other's determination to leave technology to the nuts-and-bolts men, and stand firm on the other side of the stream.

I was there really only for a weekend, a very pleasant one, by the way, on a quiet lake in the mountain country. But, driving home Sunday evening, I was haunted by a feeling of returning to the world of man-made problems.

We had arrived on Friday afternoon, after most of the conference day had been spent in listening to and discussing—yes, and answering—the plea of Bernard Miller, of Smith, Hinchman and Grylls, for an

architectural-engineering type of education. It was clear that the afternoon group discussions had been a marshalling of forces in rebuttal. There were about 80 present, and it sounded like 80 resounding "no's." But the speaker said, no, there had been several expressions on his side. There were in fact some teachers from schools which do have the architectural-engineering approach. The speaker was happy for the fact of the conference, pleased that the topic was considered important enough to be the theme.

It was by accident that I discovered the A-E group of teachers having their own cocktail session; they felt strange in the atmosphere of the main lounge. There the others were dispatching technology in a distinctly Beaux Art exuberance. There was a great feeling of dedication; for the next twenty years, they made it plain, they were the ones to be teaching architecture, and they would keep the image of the architect unsullied.

Hopefully I had thought that this spirited posture had been engendered by a special day of challenge to the group, on the use of the phrase "architectural-engineering," and that in other days they would at least have been able to talk objectively about technical aspects of architectural training. But Moore summarizes the whole meeting in this report about his fellow teachers: ". . . the rumblings of change caused little stir among most of the serious young teachers of architecture, whose developed images of things as they are included the past but excluded much of the future, chopped the problems of the world down to intramural size, and made solutions into something that would eventuate when the catalog got properly rephrased."

—Emerson Goble.

EDWARD LARRABEE BARNES INTERVIEWED BY ARCHITECTURAL STUDENT JONATHAN BARNETT

Certainly all of us are becoming less edgy about looking at history and sensing continuity with the past . . . a distinction between a façade put together from disparate materials and a pyramid or monolithic form . . . The "post-Miesian" approach . . .

We seem to be finding out that modern architecture is not what we once thought it was, that the old issues have blurred and shifted and are forming on new lines.

My own ideas began to change three years ago when I got the commission to design a consulate in Iran. Buildings in a Persian city are not so much individual units as a part of a single, low-lying curve of mud brick, built on top of the ruins of older cities destroyed and rebuilt over a long period of time. All the architecture becomes an extension of the environment. Much peasant architecture is like this, of course. There is a continuity, if that's the word, between the life cycle and architecture which is lacking in the life of a New York broker, torn between the pavements of Wall Street and his suburban Shangri-La.

I think that our architecture should also be responsive to its environment and humble before it. In a way this may seem contrary to the American dream. We are used to expressing our ideas about individualism and property in our buildings. Some years ago I designed houses that were set off from their sites on platforms. Today I feel that architecture is not something that ends all of a sudden; it is a part of a wider space and time relationship.

What about the relationship of a new building to its existing neighbors? Right now I am working with a site on the Yale campus that has a mood almost as strong as a piece of music. Each of the surrounding buildings is of dark brownstone, they each have the same regal first floor height, they are all inward looking. These buildings create a mood which must be respected; however, I would like to achieve this expression without ending up on the Romantic side of the fence. One cannot let one's approach become too literal. There are certain things that are timeless: material, light, shadow, and scale; and there are other things that are purely motifs. There is a clear point where you

stop being genuine and become derivative; although I dare say every architect would draw the line at a different place. Certainly all of us are becoming less edgy about looking at history and sensing continuity with the past.

I notice, however, that you don't draw a line between functional architecture and other kinds of architecture. I don't know whether other architecture is so unfunctional. One shouldn't be too narrow about interpreting function. I think there must be a solid functional basis for every building. The new dormitories I am doing for St. Paul's have become an expression of the boy-master relationship, groups of one-story student rooms spilling across the site with the master's houses set above them. You will find a prototype in Thomas Jefferson's buildings for the University of Virginia. They do all sorts of things that classic buildings should not do, and yet they appear very classical.

I was talking with Eudora Welty recently about the way people always want to hear the idea of a book—what it is about. I think I'm afraid these ideas always sound banal when put into words. The conical sight lines of a theater, the broad corridors and flights of steps that form the backbone of a school—with such an architectural idea, the building almost seems to design itself. Form follows function, or as Novicki stressed, function also follows form. The two are related and completely interwoven.

If I may ask a loaded question, how does a modern architect go about designing a monument?

Of course, we have been working with just this problem in our design for the Roosevelt Memorial competition.

I know. That's why I was afraid that my question was loaded.

Well, my only answer is that again there has to be an architectural idea.

I don't think many of the entries in the Roosevelt competition really had one. They looked superficial to me, as if done in a hurry.

There are people who say that our highway system and great engineering works are the truly monumental structures of today.

I would say that our modern highways are on about the same level of achievement as a Roman aqueduct or the Chinese wall. That's a long way from Phidias or a Gothic cathedral.

We have been talking about only one phase of recent architecture. There is another trend: the use of a single material, bolder forms, and a rougher approach to detailing.

Don't you think there is a certain contradiction in the continued use of an essentially craft material like poured-in-place reinforced concrete? Is this the art of the machine we've all heard so much about?

I didn't mean boldness in quite that sense. I am making a distinction between a façade put together from disparate materials and a pyramid or monolithic form.

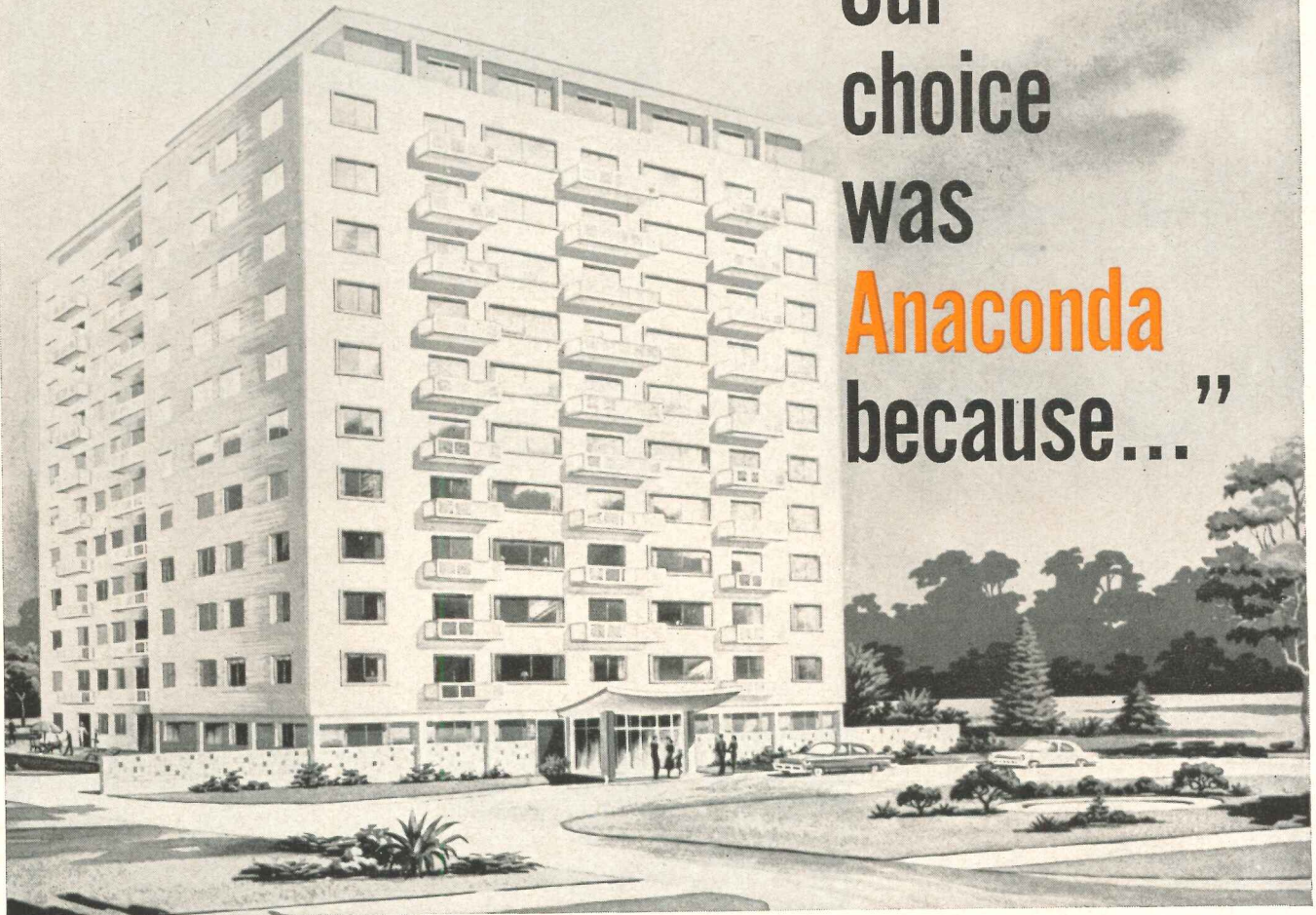
This new simplification seems to me an opening; it is not brutal, and not necessarily crude. Scale in this new type of architecture has to be completely rethought. I also think recent architecture has tended to ignore the roof. Too often it is expressed as a sheltering element only. The roof has more in common with the walls than it has differences. In all buildings there is a difference between floors and walls; but I don't see why the tops of buildings don't look more wall than floor. There are many new relationships possible. When I first saw the Ankor Wat, I thought it was too alien, too barbaric. Now suddenly it seems relevant.

The "post-Miesian" approach involves the use of one material, larger, simpler spaces, bolder details, but not crude and overpowering. Take Kahn's buildings; those blank, brick

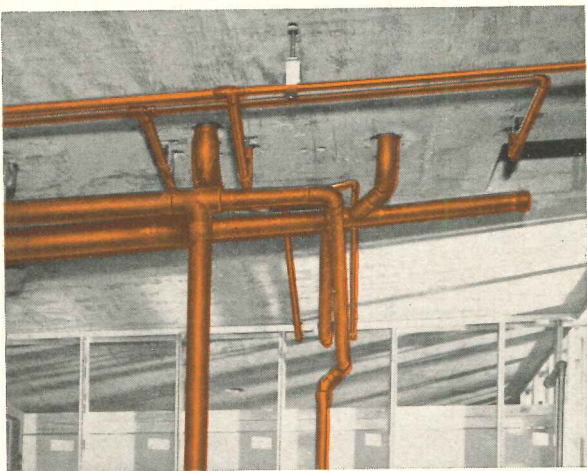
continued on page 194

33,000 FEET OF COPPER TUBE FOR WATER SUPPLY AND SANITARY DRAINAGE

“Our
choice
was
Anaconda
because...”



IMPERIAL GARDEN APARTMENTS, Syracuse, New York. Architect: Edward C. Rook; General Contractor: Wm. C. Pahl Construction Co.; Plumbing and Heating Contractor: Robert Pearson Co., Inc.; Distributor for Anaconda: Syracuse Heating Supply Co.



In the Imperial Garden Apartments, Type L Anaconda Copper Tube in sizes 1/2" to 2" was used for hot and cold water lines; 1 1/2" to 4" Type DWV, for sanitary drainage.

“We used approximately 33,000 feet of copper tube for the water supply and sanitary drainage systems in this modern apartment building. *Our choice was Anaconda because* we have always experienced a uniformity of quality which has given us, without exception, trouble-free installation on all our projects. The ease of handling copper tube produced a speedier installation than possible with other materials. Limited work space is no problem when using copper tube and solder-joint fittings.”

This statement by Rowland Pearson, Secretary and Treasurer of the plumbing firm, sums up the many advantages of Anaconda Copper Tube. For complete information about Copper Tube and Fittings for general plumbing, heating, air conditioning and refrigeration, write for free copy of Publication B-1, Anaconda American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Conn. In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ont.

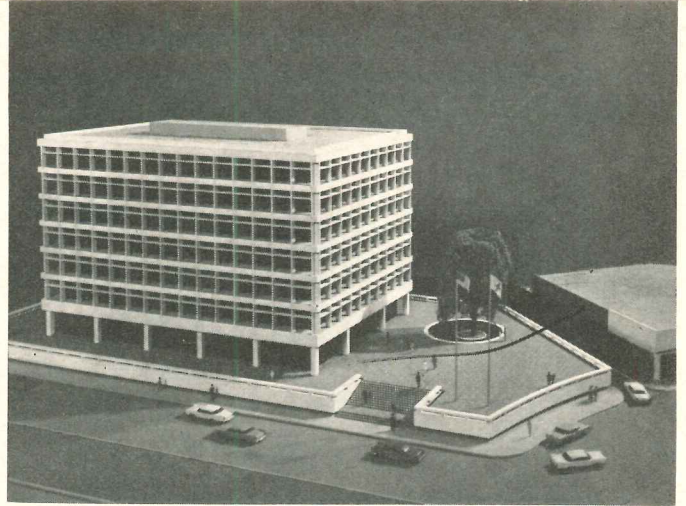
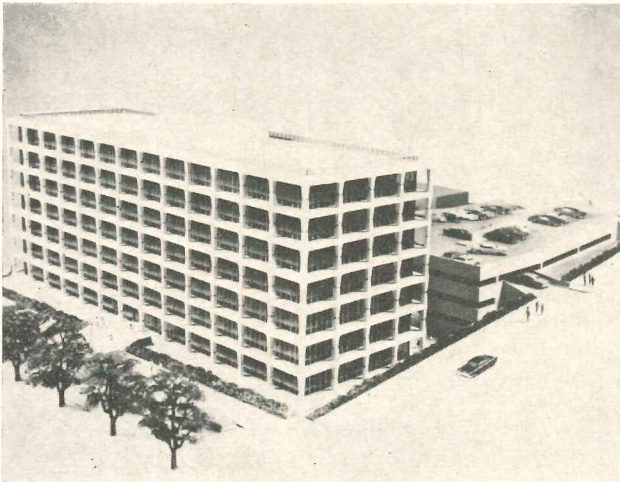
61-726

ANACONDA[®] COPPER TUBE
AND FITTINGS

PRODUCTS OF ANACONDA AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY

Available through plumbing wholesalers

OFFICE BUILDINGS FOR JOHN HANCOCK



New Orleans (above)—Office building for John Hancock Insurance Company will be completed this fall. The 7-story concrete structure will have exterior grillage for sun control, more than 60,000 sq ft of office space. Architects: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; associates: Nolan, Norman, Nolan, New Orleans; structural engineer: Paul Weidlinger; mechanical engineers: Syska & Hennessy. Contractor: R. P. Farnsworth

Kansas City (left)—Another new office building for John Hancock, to be completed by spring 1962, has, with 4-level garage, structure of precast concrete. Architects: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; associate: Edward W. Tanner, Kansas City; associated structural engineers: Paul Weidlinger, Weiskopf & Pickworth; mechanical engineers: Syska & Hennessy. Contractor: Long Construction Co.

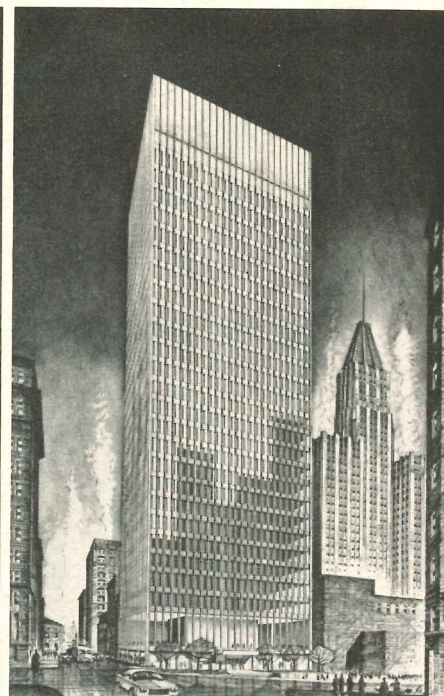
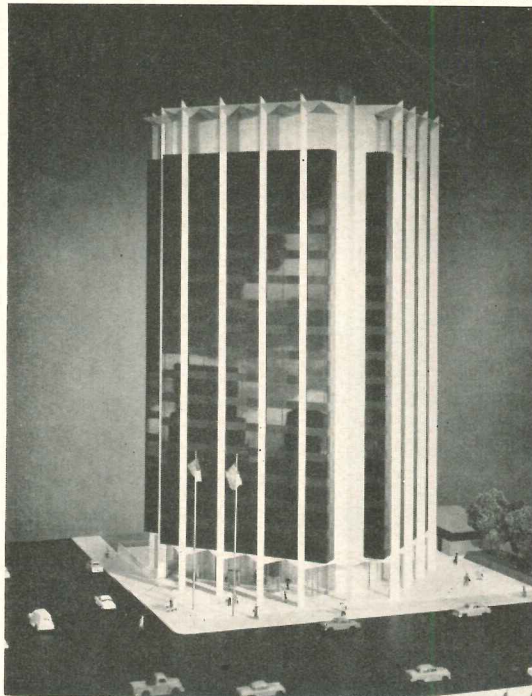
THREE NEW OFFICE BUILDINGS

(Right) Vincent Kling designed this 28-story square office building for Baltimore. To be completed by fall 1962, the 360-ft-high structure comprises approximately 400,000 sq ft. Exterior metal and glass wall provides deeply splayed window jambs for built-in sun control. Developers: Blaustein and McCloskey & Co.

(Far right) United States Gypsum Building, Chicago, designed by Perkins & Will, is diagonally placed on site, providing space for street-level plaza. Each face of 17-story building has four white masonry material columns with black spandrel area between each floor. Completion is slated for early 1963

Scheduled for 1963 completion, the \$10,937,669 New York State Division of Employment headquarters building will be located on 450-acre campus site near Albany. The 5-story steel structure will accommodate 3000 employes. Architects are Eggers & Higgins; contractors: Foster-Newman, Inc., Rosoff Bros., Inc.

Lawrence S. Williams



NEW YORK STATE THEATER AT LINCOLN CENTER

(top) Model shows the façade of the New York State Theater designed by Philip Johnson Associates for Lincoln Center. Like the Metropolitan Opera House on the right, the concrete structure will be faced with tan-colored Roman travertine. The façade is divided into bays by four pairs of columns, and this treatment echoed on each side of the building. Approximately nine stories high, the air-conditioned, 2801-seat theater is estimated to cost between \$17 and \$18 million. Construction will begin this summer

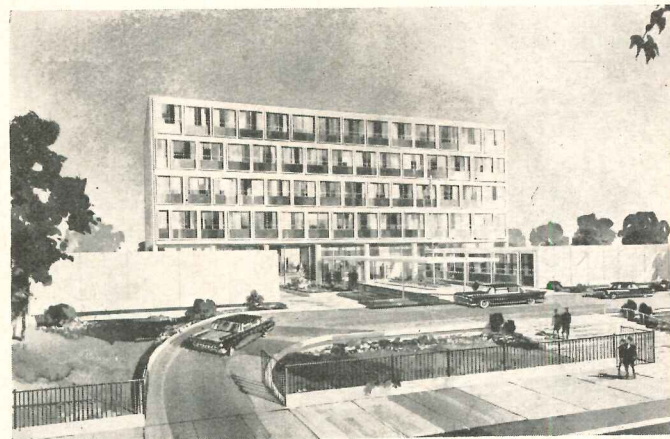
(center) The Grand Foyer on the first balcony level (195 by 60 ft) will be used for exhibitions, official receptions, state, civic dinners. Three levels of balcony promenades are suspended around the 45-ft-high room

(left) Drawing of the theater's festive interior shows the wide horseshoe-shaped auditorium with five tiers of shallow balconies above the orchestra level. The theater was designed especially for dance and operetta performances, although it will also be available for drama, opera, film showings and lectures

TWO NEW U.S. EMBASSIES ABROAD



New U.S. Embassy in Quito, Ecuador, designed by Vincent G. Kling, has won that city's Gold Medal as best "private building for public service" erected there last year. Four-story building at right contains offices; at left is 250-seat auditorium for U.S. Information Agency



Welton Becket and Associates designed this \$2 million U.S. Embassy in Warsaw, Poland, now being constructed of reinforced concrete with native granite facing. A four-story tower rests on a one-story structure U-shaped around a courtyard. Staff housing unit may be built later

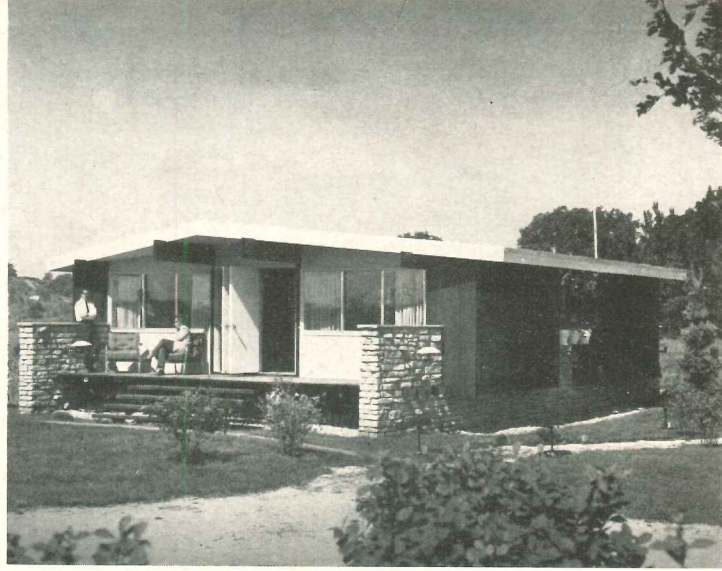
Buildings in the News

5 ARCHITECTS DESIGN "GOLD MEDALLION HOMES" FOR WESTINGHOUSE

In Westinghouse Electric Corporation's 1960 program, five leading residential architects were commissioned to design 16 "Total Electric" homes. The architects were: Bassetti & Morse, Seattle, Wash.; A. Quincy Jones-Frederick E. Emmons, Los Angeles, Calif.; Robert A. Little & George F. Dalton & Associates, Cleveland, Ohio; Satterlee & Smith, Washington, D. C.; and George Matsumoto, Raleigh, N.C.

Ten of the completed houses are shown on these pages. A house designed by Jones & Emmons has been built in Waco, Texas. The remaining five will be completed in the future.

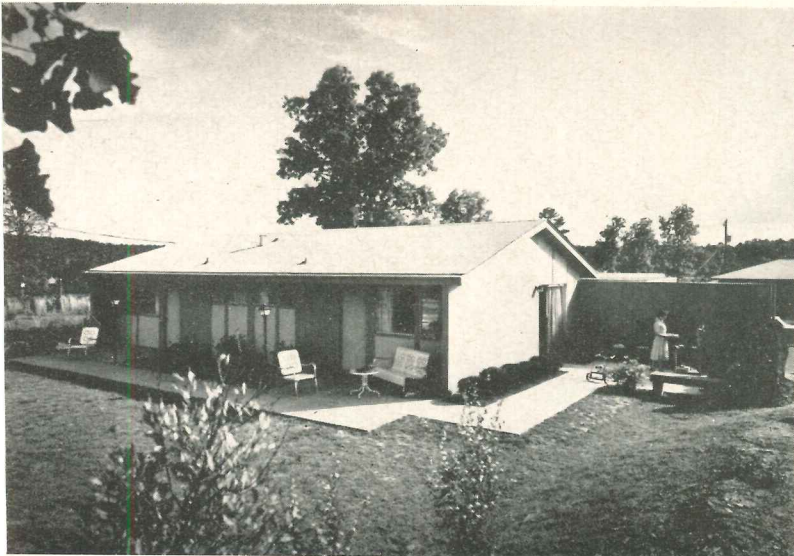
These Westinghouse Gold Medallion Homes, in which electricity is used as the only source of energy, are intended to be adaptable to a wide price range and a wide range of family needs. They were designed to suite various sites, climates and geographical locations.



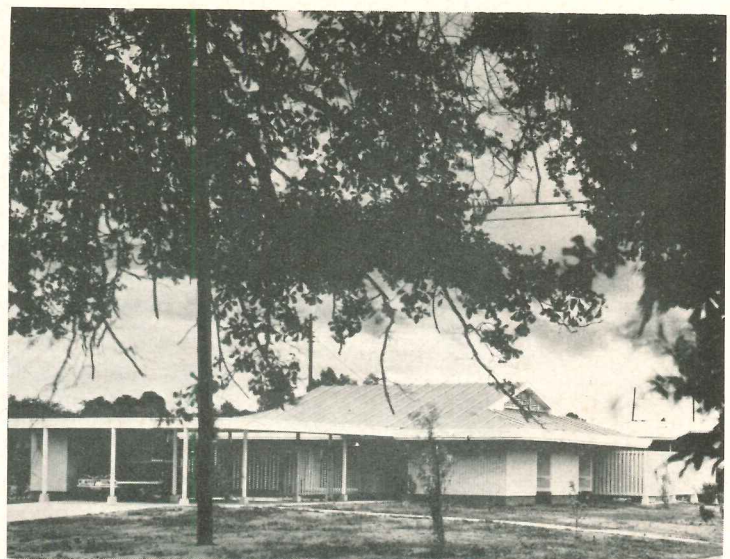
Architects: Little & Dalton & Associates, Cleveland. Location: Cary, Ill. Builder: Ladd Enterprises, Inc., in cooperation with Commonwealth Edison Company



Architects: Bassetti & Morse, Seattle. Location: Bellevue, Wash. Builder: Robinson & Stewart, Inc., in cooperation with the Puget Sound Power & Light Company



Architect: George Matsumoto, Raleigh, N.C. Location: Little Rock, Ark. Builder: Lewis S. Block Jr., Little Rock Builders, in cooperation with Arkansas Power & Light Company



Architects: George Matsumoto & Associates, Raleigh, N.C. Location: Jackson, Miss. Builder: J. B. McGehee, McGehee Realty Company, in cooperation with Mississippi Power & Light Co.



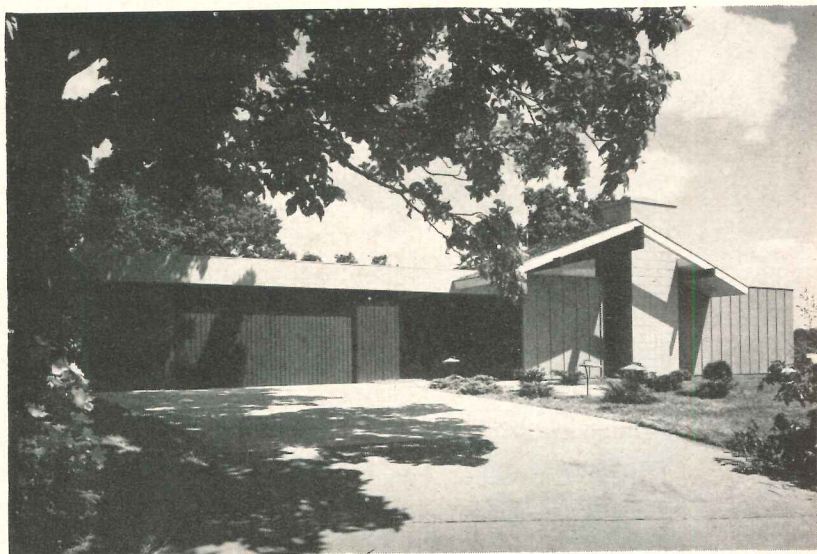
Architect: George Matsumoto, Raleigh, N.C. Location: Atlanta, Ga. Builder: Arthur M. Morris, in cooperation with the Georgia Power Company



Architects: Bassetti & Morse, Seattle. Location: North Canton, Ohio. Builder: J. R. Wilkin, in cooperation with the Ohio Power Company

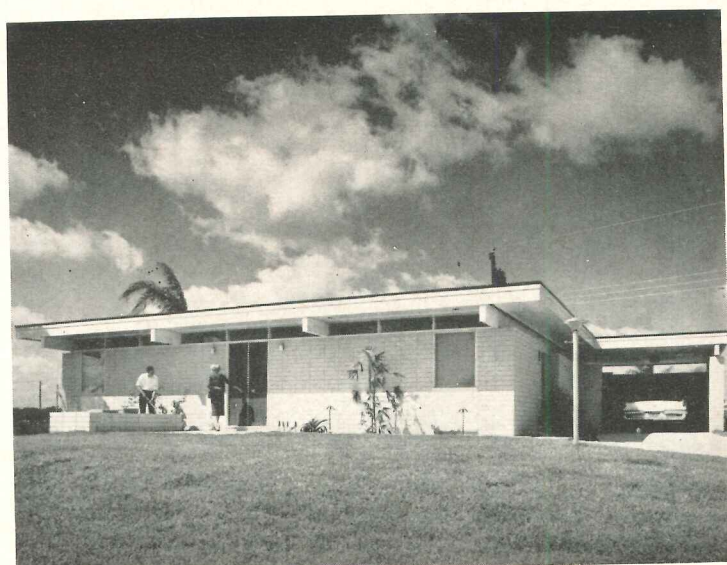


Architects: Satterlee & Smith, Washington, D.C. Location: Roanoke, Va. Builder: Leon Kytchen, Mill Mountain Estates, in cooperation with Appalachian Power Company

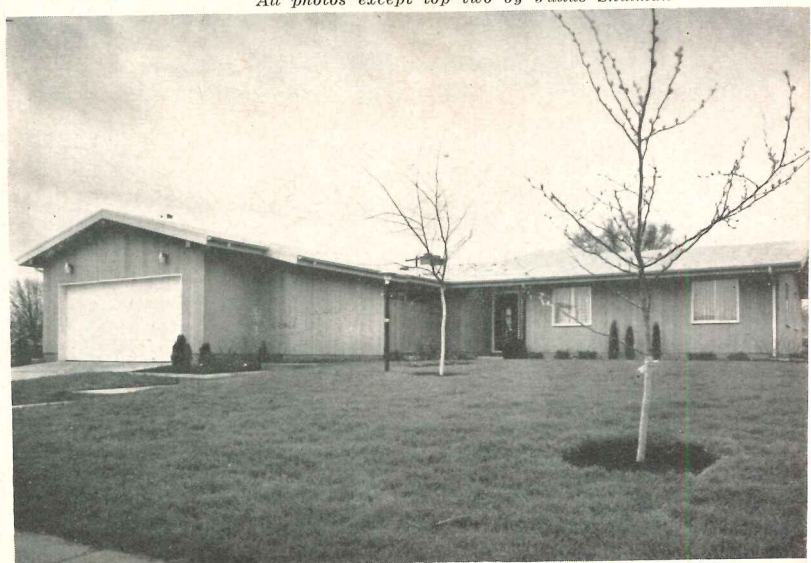


Architects: Jones & Emmons, Los Angeles. Location: Cedar Rapids, Ia. Builder: Waldo Berger, Berger Construction Co., in cooperation with Iowa Electric Light & Power Company

All photos except top two by Julius Shulman



Architects: George Matsumoto & Associates, Raleigh, N.C. Location: Tampa, Fla. Builder: L. G. Michaelson, L. J. Michaelson Construction Company, in cooperation with Tampa Electric Co.

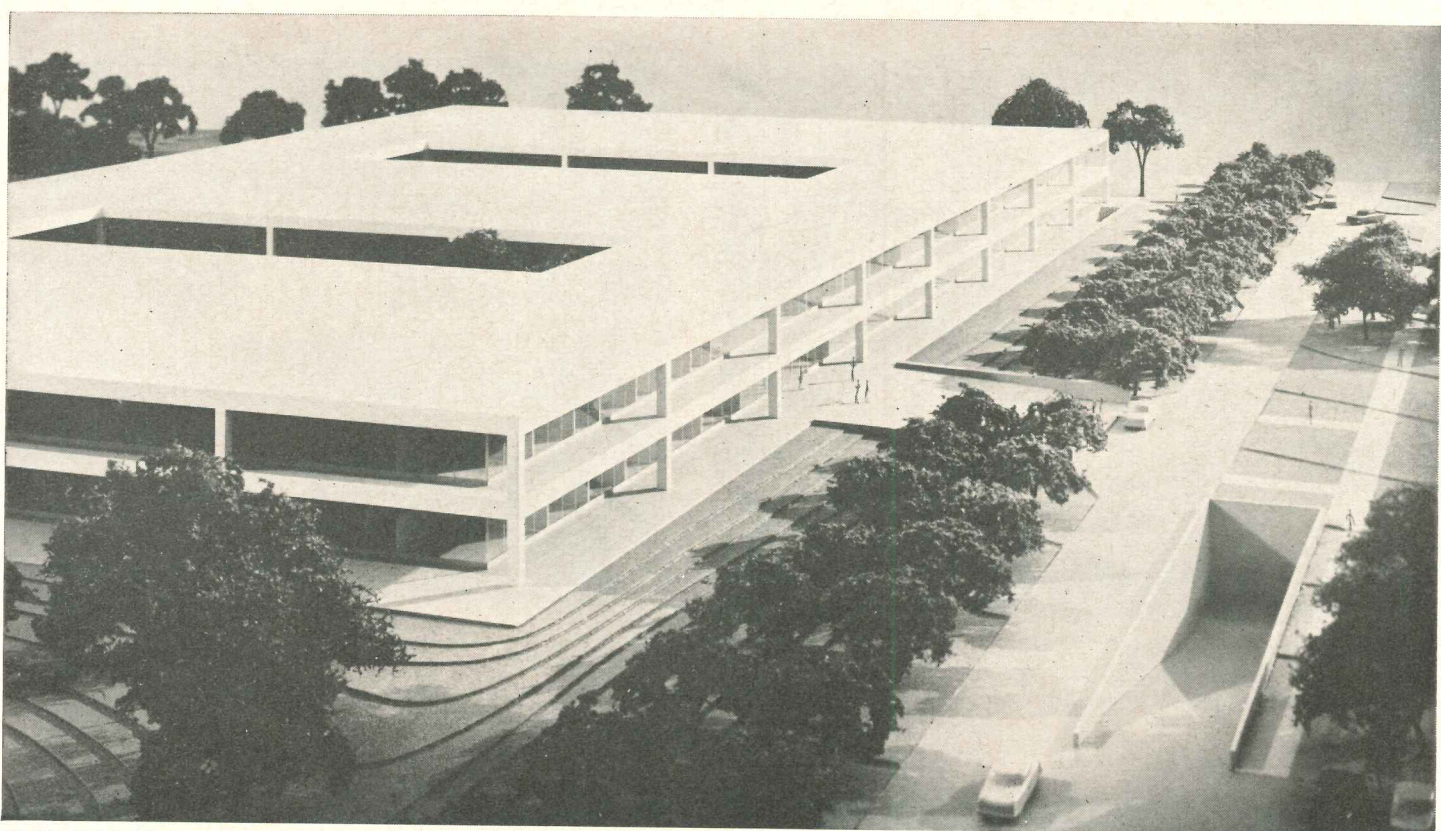


Architects: Satterlee & Smith, Washington, D.C. Location: Ft. Wayne, Ind. Builders: Lebrato Brothers, Inc., in cooperation with Indiana & Michigan Electric Company

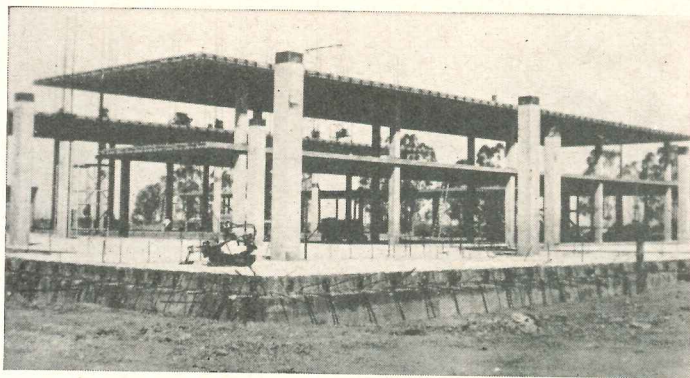
NEW...IN PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

these dramatic projects

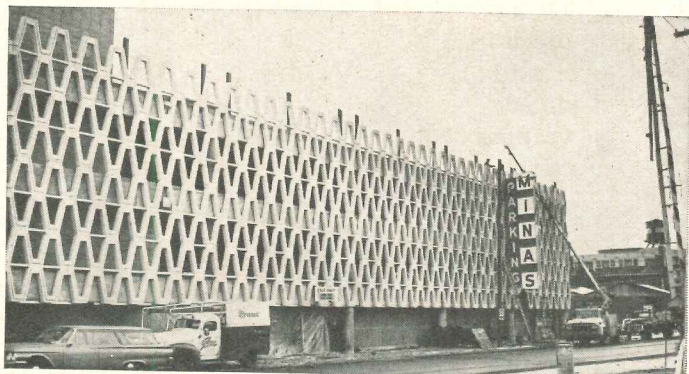
post-tensioned by Ryerson



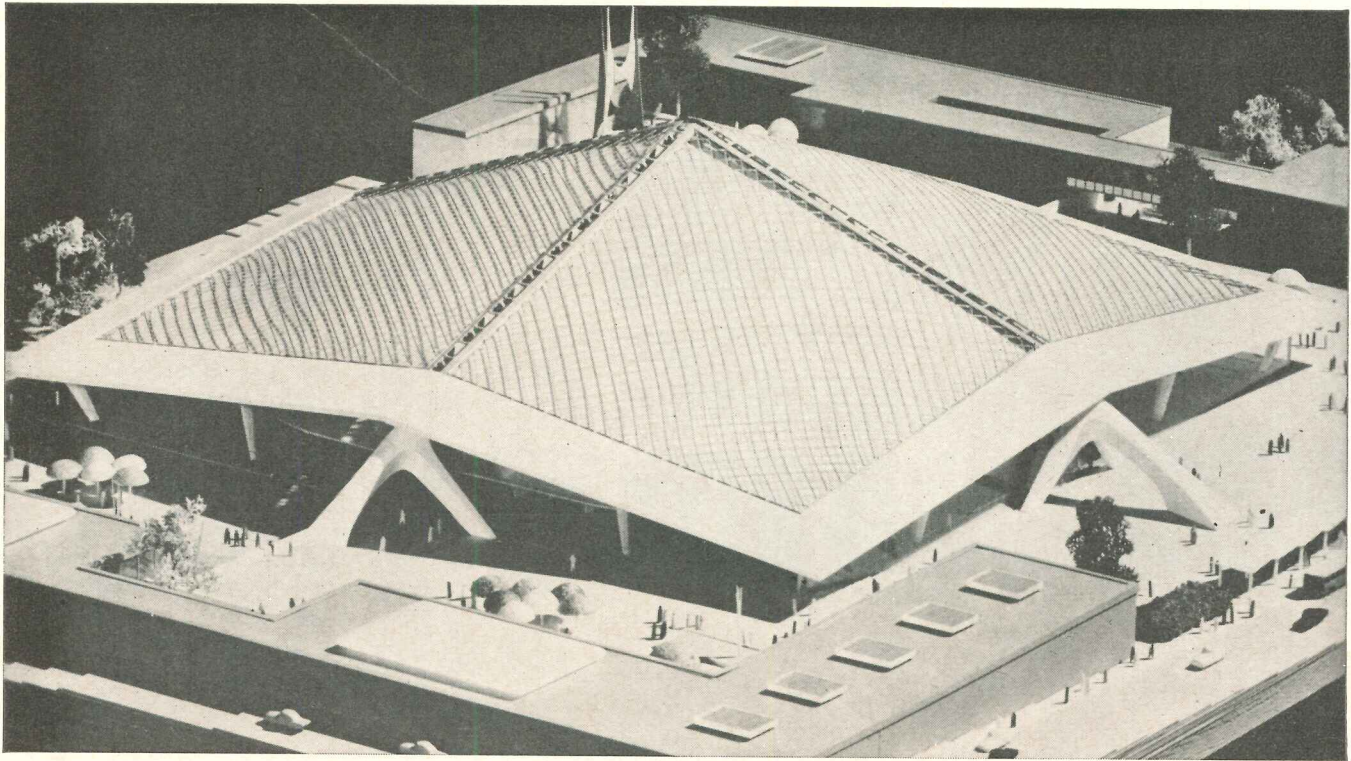
United Air Lines Executive Offices—Chicago. Continuous 2-way, waffle-type slabs 2'6" thick. Column spacing 60'x66'. Now under construction. **ARCHITECT:** Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. **CONTRACTOR:** Gust K. Newberg Construction Co.



St. Pius X Seminary—Galt, Calif. Lift-slab construction. 9" flat slab and approximately 30' column spacing. **OWNER:** Roman Catholic Diocese of Sacramento. **ARCHITECT:** Harry J. Devine. **ENGINEER:** Ernest Francis. **GENERAL CONTRACTOR:** Continental Construction Co. **LIFT-SLAB CONTRACTOR:** Vagtborg Lift-Slab Corporation, Los Angeles, Calif.



Multi-Level Parking Deck for Minas Department Store, Hammond, Indiana. Non-structural 2" to 6" topping on precast T beams post-tensioned two ways to provide crack-free weatherproof slab. Edge beams cast in place with conventional reinforcing. **BUILDER:** Triangle Parking Corp. **ARCHITECT & ENGINEER:** DeLeuw, Cather & Co. **CONTRACTOR:** Roy C. Clark, Inc.



Century 21 Exposition Coliseum—Seattle. Column-free interior 400' square, 115' high. Edge beams are post-tensioned and aluminum roof panels are supported by tensioned cables of galvanized wire. **BUILDER:** State of Washington, Dept. of Commerce & Economic Development. **ARCHITECT:** Paul Thiry. **CONTRACTOR:** Howard S. Wright Construction Co.

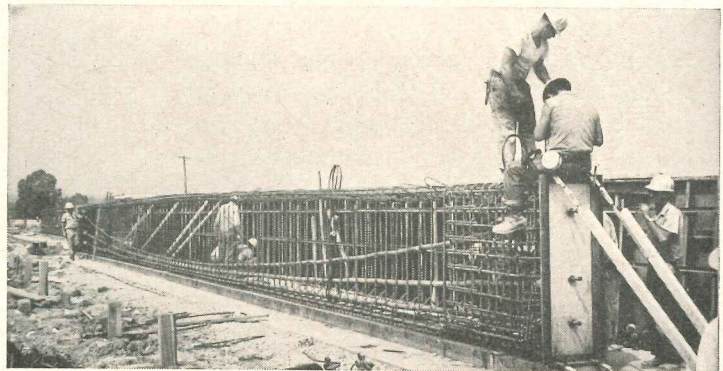
Presents new opportunities

As use of prestressed concrete gains momentum, Ryerson continues to set the pace with a complete service for this type of construction. Using the BBRV system, Ryerson post-tensioning service makes prestressing more practical and economical than ever—and presents new and dramatic construction opportunities such as those illustrated here.

Covers every operation

This unique Ryerson service covers prestressed concrete application completely—from adaptation of the engineers' design through the final stages of field erection . . . including force development calculations, quality-controlled tendon and anchorage assembly, equipment for precise stressing and positive grouting, job-site technical assistance and dependably scheduled deliveries. And the entire service is all wrapped up in a complete, single-price post-tensioning package.

For further information on post-tensioning and other Ryerson products and services for the construction industry, contact your nearby Ryerson plant.



Post-Tensioned Precast I-Beam—showing Ryerson assembled tendons and reinforcing in place.

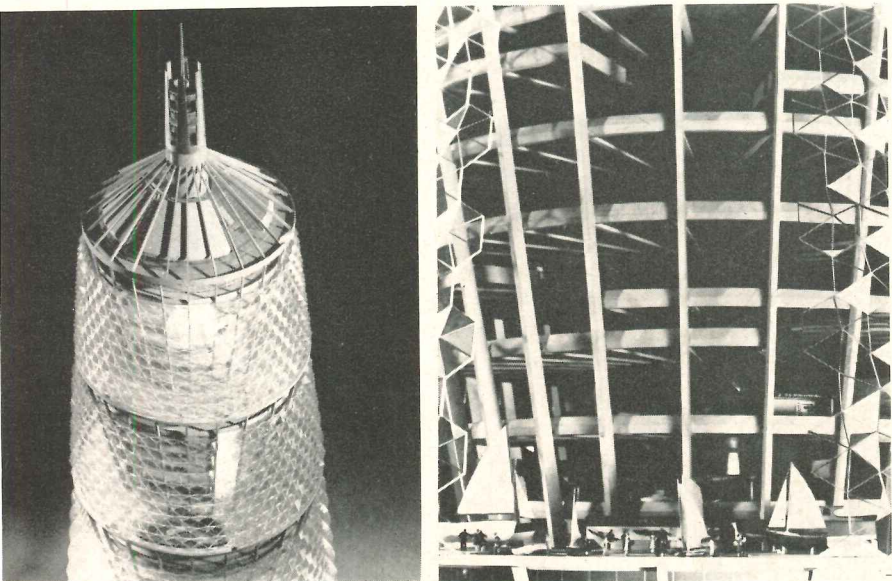


Completely Assembled Tendons—are shipped on specially designed incoiling racks ready for easy installation.

RYERSON

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC., MEMBER OF THE  STEEL FAMILY

Re-Bars and Accessories • Post-Tensioning • Spirals • Open-Web Joists • Wire Mesh • Structural Shapes and Tubing • Safety Plate • Stainless Steel • Aluminum Building Products • PVC Water Stops • Expanded Metal • Grating, etc.



(far left) Leaning against the building's core, the wigwam roof in precast columns would shelter a diameter of 154 ft, would house cocktail lounges, restaurants, conference halls, cinemas, banquet hall, open viewing platform. Above the roof will be three floors of 16-seater dining rooms; at top, an open platform
 (left) Interior view of one of five exhibit halls shows main circular floor with overlapping segmental floors behind, descending to base of hall by building core

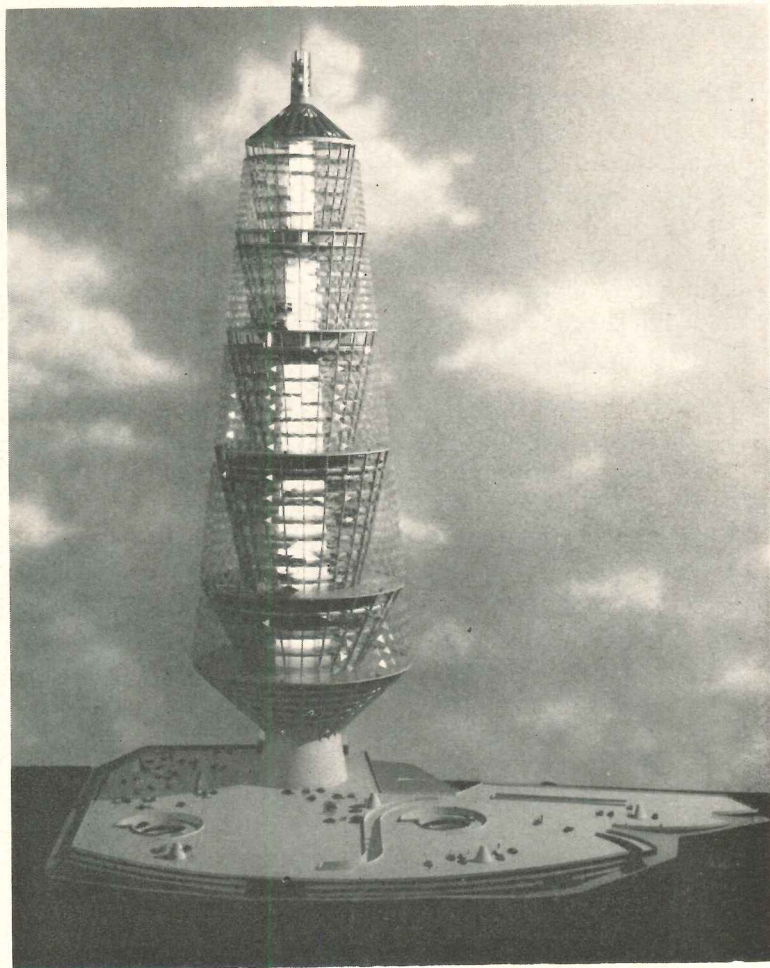
NEW "CRYSTAL PALACE" PLANNED FOR LONDON

A new "Crystal Palace" called "Crystal 61" after the original built in 1851 has been designed as a London industry showcase by structural engineer Ove Arup and G. A. Jellicoe, with John Martin of Ove Arup and Partners, and Hal Moggridge of Jellicoe, Ballantyne & Coleridge. Commissioned by the Glass Age Development Committee which was convened by Pilkington Brothers Ltd., the 1016 ft tapering glass-wrapped tower of circular plan is constructed like a "tree" in concrete, with a central core supporting all floors.

The total area of usable space, 569,000 sq ft, exceeds that of London's two chief exhibition halls. The space is to be divided among five separate halls contained in five drums up the building, hence could be used for one exhibit or several simultaneously.

Each of the five main floors will be a complete circle, intermediate floors segments of a circle. Floors will be of precast concrete planks supported by beams radiating from the core and at their outer ends by columns connected by a perimeter beam.

Longest vertical distance from floor to ceiling of the five halls is nearly 200 ft. A glazing system was evolved to enclose each hall in one unbroken span supported only at the feet and eaves. By using a steel tube space frame of hexagonal units composed of triangular frames at different planes to one another, the glass curtain will be faceted, not a smooth conical drum.



"Crystal 61" will contain five exhibition halls. Of almost 1,000,000 sq ft of floor space, the \$30 million project allows a total of 569,000 sq ft of exhibit area. Entrances for goods and visitors are underground into high speed elevators through the building core. A four-floor podium covering about four acres will contain parking for 4500 cars

LOW...LOW MAINTENANCE COSTS WITH THIS ACRYLIC

LIGHTING SHIELD

...IT'S MADE FROM DU PONT MONOCITE*

Stays clear, with no visible yellowing, year after year. You won't have to replace this acrylic sheet because of yellowing for 20 years or more—thus, you eliminate replacement and installation costs made necessary by non-acrylic plastic sheets. Lightweight acrylic shields made from MONOCITE are also less of a maintenance chore and less of a safety hazard than heavier shields. They're worth considering for the lighting fixtures in your building!



*Trademark for Du Pont's H-100 methacrylate monomer.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Dept. AR-8, Room 2507M, Nemours Bldg.
Wilmington 98, Delaware



- Please send your lighting booklet.
 Please ask an acrylic-sheet manufacturer to contact me.

NAME _____

POSITION _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Current Trends in Construction

ACTIVITY LEVEL CONTINUES HIGH

SO FAR THIS YEAR, most of the major construction categories have turned in performances very close to earlier expectations. Contracts for future construction in the first five months of 1961 rose four per cent above the comparable 1960 months and totaled \$14.6 billion. All three principal sectors (non-residential building, residential building, and heavy engineering construction) shared in the gain, although not equally by any means.

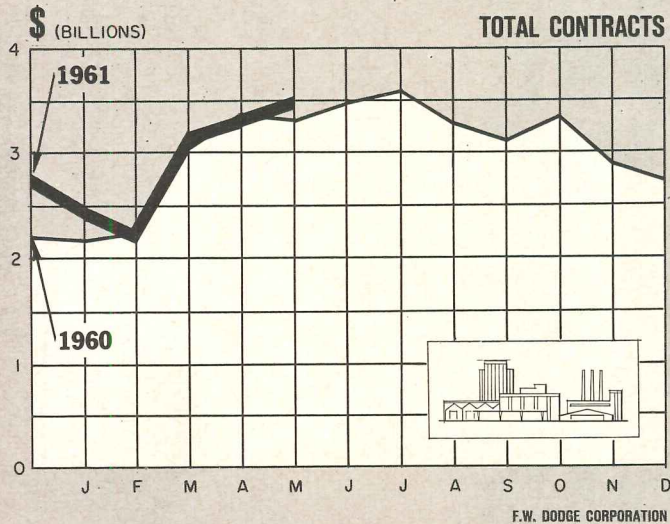
NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING contracts in the January through May period rose two per cent to \$4.8 billion. Contracts for commercial buildings have shown surprising strength so far, with the five-month total running some nine per cent ahead of last year. Within the commercial category, both office buildings and stores were up sharply. As we pointed out last month, another area which has been very strong is educational building. School building contracts in the first five months were at record levels, some six per cent ahead of the comparable period last year. In addition, contracts for hospitals scored a 20 per cent increase, while public buildings and religious buildings were up moderately. In contrast, and in line with earlier predictions, contracts for manufacturing buildings fell off rather sharply, and at the end of five months were down 19 per cent from last year. Recreational building contracts dipped five per cent from a year ago despite a substantial pick-up in May.

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING contracts in the first five months edged slightly ahead of last year, rising one per cent to \$6.2 billion. Most of the strength so far this year has come from the apartment building sector where contracts showed a dramatic gain of 30 per cent. Single family houses have scored some gains in the most recent months but for the five-month period were down six per cent. The non-house-keeping sector helped to boost the residential total, with contracts for hotels and dormitories showing sharp increases over a year ago.

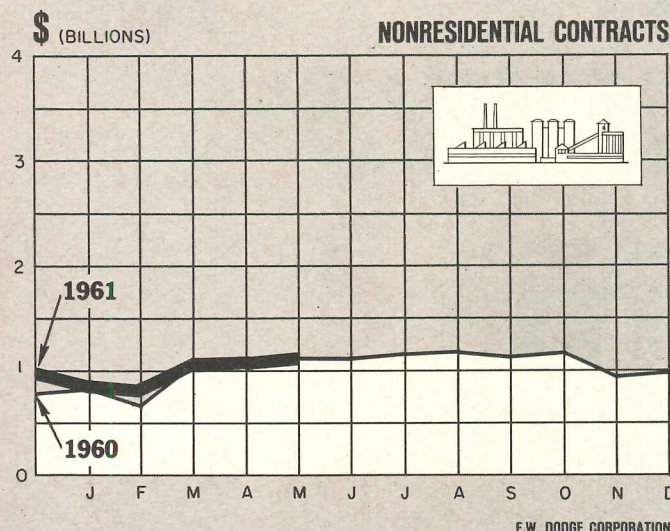
HEAVY ENGINEERING contracts provided the main upward push in the first five months, exceeding comparable year-earlier levels by 11 per cent. Chief factors in the rise were a 40 per cent gain in electric light and power system contracts, plus a fairly strong showing in contracts for highways, sewerage systems, water supply systems and pipelines.

THE HIGH LEVEL of contract awards early this year implies continued strength in construction activity for many months to come.

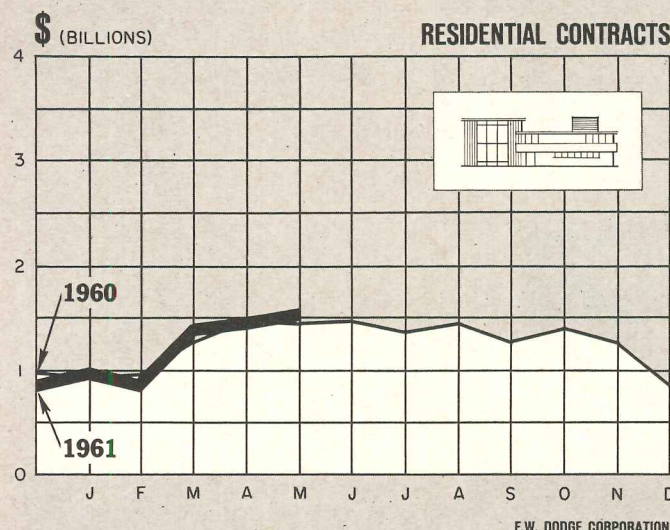
EDWIN W. MAGEE JR., *Economist*
F. W. Dodge Corporation
A McGraw-Hill Company



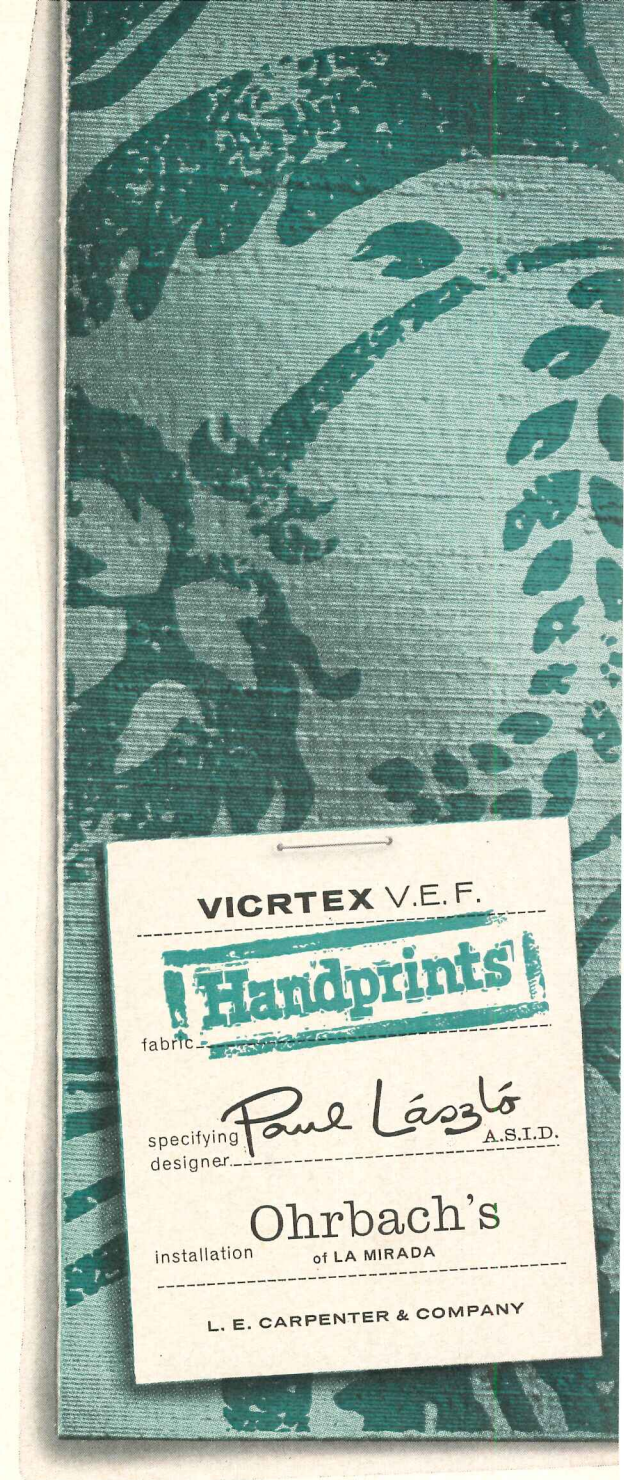
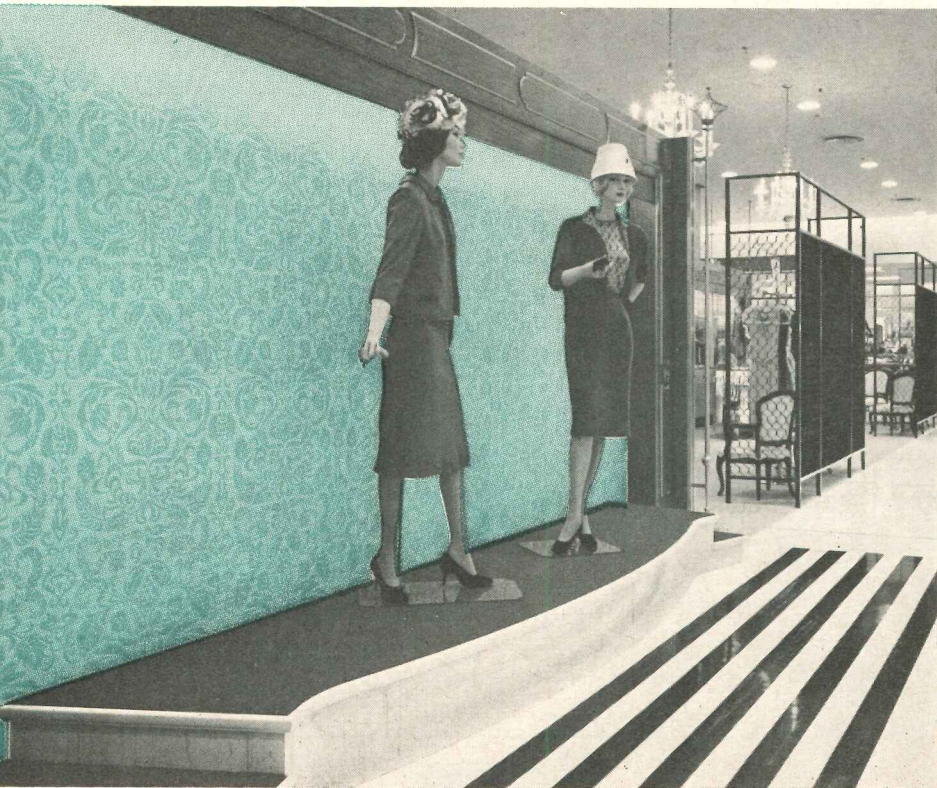
Total contracts include residential, nonresidential, heavy engineering contracts



F.W. DODGE CORPORATION



F.W. DODGE CORPORATION



another top designer chose his inspiration from the collection of **VICRTEX V.E.F.* WALLCOVERINGS**...this time Paul Laszlo selected **HANDPRINTS** (a unique combination of original motifs overlaying luxurious, deep-textured vinyl). He had five HANDPRINT motifs to choose from in any color he wanted...plus any of the hundreds of VICRTEX color-and-texture combinations for his ground. Countless variations to evoke countless moods! Send for full information and swatches today. Discover how you can create with VICRTEX HANDPRINTS.

**vinyl electronically fused, needs no backing however used*



All Vicrtext Fabrics U/L Approved



L. E. CARPENTER & COMPANY

Empire State Building, New York 1 • L'ONGACRE 4-0080
Mills: Wharton, N. J. • In Canada: Shawinigan Chemicals Ltd.,
Canadian Resins Div., Montreal, Quebec & Weston, Ontario

Construction Cost Indexes

Presented by Clyde Shute, Director of Statistical Policy, Construction News Div., F. W. Dodge Corp., from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assoc. Inc.

Labor and Materials: U.S. average 1926-1929=100

NEW YORK

ATLANTA

| PERIOD | RESIDENTIAL | | APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS. | COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. | | RESIDENTIAL | | APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS. | COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. | |
|------------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Brick | Frame | Brick and Concrete | Brick and Concrete | Brick and Steel | Brick | Frame | Brick and Concrete | Brick and Concrete | Brick and Steel |
| 1930 | 127.0 | 126.7 | 124.1 | 128.0 | 123.6 | 82.1 | 80.9 | 84.5 | 86.1 | 83.6 |
| 1935 | 93.8 | 91.3 | 104.7 | 108.5 | 105.5 | 72.3 | 67.9 | 84.0 | 87.1 | 85.1 |
| 1939 | 123.5 | 122.4 | 130.7 | 133.4 | 130.1 | 86.3 | 83.1 | 95.1 | 97.4 | 94.7 |
| 1949 | 243.7 | 240.8 | 242.8 | 246.6 | 240.0 | 189.3 | 189.9 | 180.6 | 180.8 | 177.5 |
| 1950 | 256.2 | 254.5 | 249.5 | 251.5 | 248.0 | 194.3 | 196.2 | 185.4 | 183.7 | 185.0 |
| 1951 | 273.2 | 271.3 | 263.7 | 274.9 | 271.8 | 212.8 | 214.6 | 204.2 | 202.8 | 205.0 |
| 1952 | 278.2 | 274.8 | 271.9 | 265.2 | 262.2 | 218.8 | 221.0 | 212.8 | 210.1 | 214.3 |
| 1953 | 281.3 | 277.2 | 281.0 | 286.0 | 282.0 | 223.0 | 224.6 | 221.3 | 221.8 | 223.0 |
| 1954 | 285.0 | 278.2 | 293.0 | 300.6 | 295.4 | 219.6 | 219.1 | 233.5 | 225.2 | 225.4 |
| 1955 | 293.1 | 286.0 | 300.0 | 308.3 | 302.4 | 225.3 | 225.1 | 229.0 | 231.5 | 231.8 |
| 1956 | 310.8 | 302.2 | 320.1 | 328.6 | 324.5 | 237.2 | 235.7 | 241.7 | 244.4 | 246.4 |
| 1957 | 318.5 | 308.3 | 333.1 | 345.2 | 339.8 | 241.2 | 239.0 | 248.7 | 252.1 | 254.7 |
| 1958 | 328.0 | 315.1 | 348.6 | 365.4 | 357.3 | 243.9 | 239.8 | 255.7 | 261.9 | 262.0 |
| 1959 | 342.7 | 329.0 | 367.7 | 386.8 | 374.1 | 252.2 | 247.7 | 266.1 | 272.7 | 273.1 |
| 1960 | 351.6 | 337.2 | 377.7 | 395.8 | 380.6 | 259.2 | 253.3 | 274.7 | 282.5 | 278.8 |
| March 1961 | 356.5 | 339.9 | 386.6 | 407.7 | 386.0 | 258.4 | 251.1 | 276.4 | 285.1 | 278.6 |
| April 1961 | 357.4 | 340.2 | 387.9 | 409.5 | 387.8 | 256.8 | 250.1 | 275.2 | 284.0 | 277.6 |
| May 1961 | 362.3 | 342.1 | 396.8 | 422.0 | 396.4 | 256.2 | 249.1 | 275.3 | 284.2 | 274.9 |
| | | | % increase over 1939 | | | | | % increase over 1939 | | |
| May 1961 | 193.4 | 179.5 | 203.6 | 216.3 | 204.7 | 196.9 | 199.7 | 189.5 | 191.8 | 190.3 |

ST. LOUIS

SAN FRANCISCO

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|
| 1930 | 108.9 | 108.3 | 112.4 | 115.3 | 111.3 | 90.8 | 86.8 | 100.6 | 104.9 | 100.4 |
| 1935 | 95.1 | 90.1 | 104.1 | 108.3 | 105.4 | 89.5 | 84.5 | 96.4 | 103.7 | 99.7 |
| 1939 | 110.2 | 107.0 | 118.7 | 119.8 | 119.0 | 105.6 | 99.3 | 117.4 | 121.9 | 116.5 |
| 1949 | 221.4 | 220.7 | 212.8 | 215.7 | 213.6 | 213.0 | 207.1 | 214.0 | 219.8 | 216.1 |
| 1950 | 232.8 | 230.7 | 221.9 | 225.3 | 222.8 | 227.0 | 223.1 | 222.4 | 224.5 | 222.6 |
| 1951 | 252.0 | 248.3 | 238.5 | 240.9 | 239.0 | 245.2 | 240.4 | 239.6 | 243.1 | 243.1 |
| 1952 | 259.1 | 253.2 | 249.7 | 255.0 | 249.6 | 250.2 | 245.0 | 245.6 | 248.7 | 249.6 |
| 1953 | 263.4 | 256.4 | 259.0 | 267.0 | 259.2 | 255.2 | 257.2 | 256.6 | 261.0 | 259.7 |
| 1954 | 266.6 | 260.2 | 263.7 | 273.3 | 266.2 | 257.4 | 249.2 | 264.1 | 272.5 | 267.2 |
| 1955 | 273.3 | 266.5 | 272.2 | 281.3 | 276.5 | 268.0 | 259.0 | 275.0 | 284.4 | 279.6 |
| 1956 | 288.7 | 280.3 | 287.9 | 299.2 | 293.3 | 279.0 | 270.0 | 288.9 | 298.6 | 295.8 |
| 1957 | 292.0 | 283.4 | 295.2 | 307.1 | 302.9 | 286.3 | 274.4 | 302.9 | 315.2 | 310.7 |
| 1958 | 297.0 | 278.9 | 304.9 | 318.4 | 313.8 | 289.8 | 274.9 | 311.5 | 326.7 | 320.8 |
| 1959 | 305.4 | 296.4 | 315.0 | 329.8 | 323.9 | 299.2 | 284.4 | 322.7 | 338.1 | 330.1 |
| 1960 | 311.4 | 301.0 | 322.2 | 337.2 | 329.2 | 305.5 | 288.9 | 335.3 | 352.2 | 342.3 |
| March 1961 | 313.0 | 300.7 | 326.1 | 343.1 | 330.7 | 306.2 | 288.9 | 338.0 | 355.8 | 344.6 |
| April 1961 | 313.6 | 300.9 | 326.2 | 343.3 | 331.0 | 306.9 | 289.6 | 338.9 | 355.8 | 344.6 |
| May 1961 | 316.1 | 302.9 | 329.1 | 347.6 | 332.1 | 310.7 | 290.7 | 347.1 | 367.4 | 353.7 |
| | | | % increase over 1939 | | | | | % increase over 1939 | | |
| May 1961 | 186.8 | 183.1 | 177.2 | 190.1 | 179.1 | 194.2 | 192.7 | 195.6 | 201.4 | 203.6 |

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences, for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.:

index for city A = 110

index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

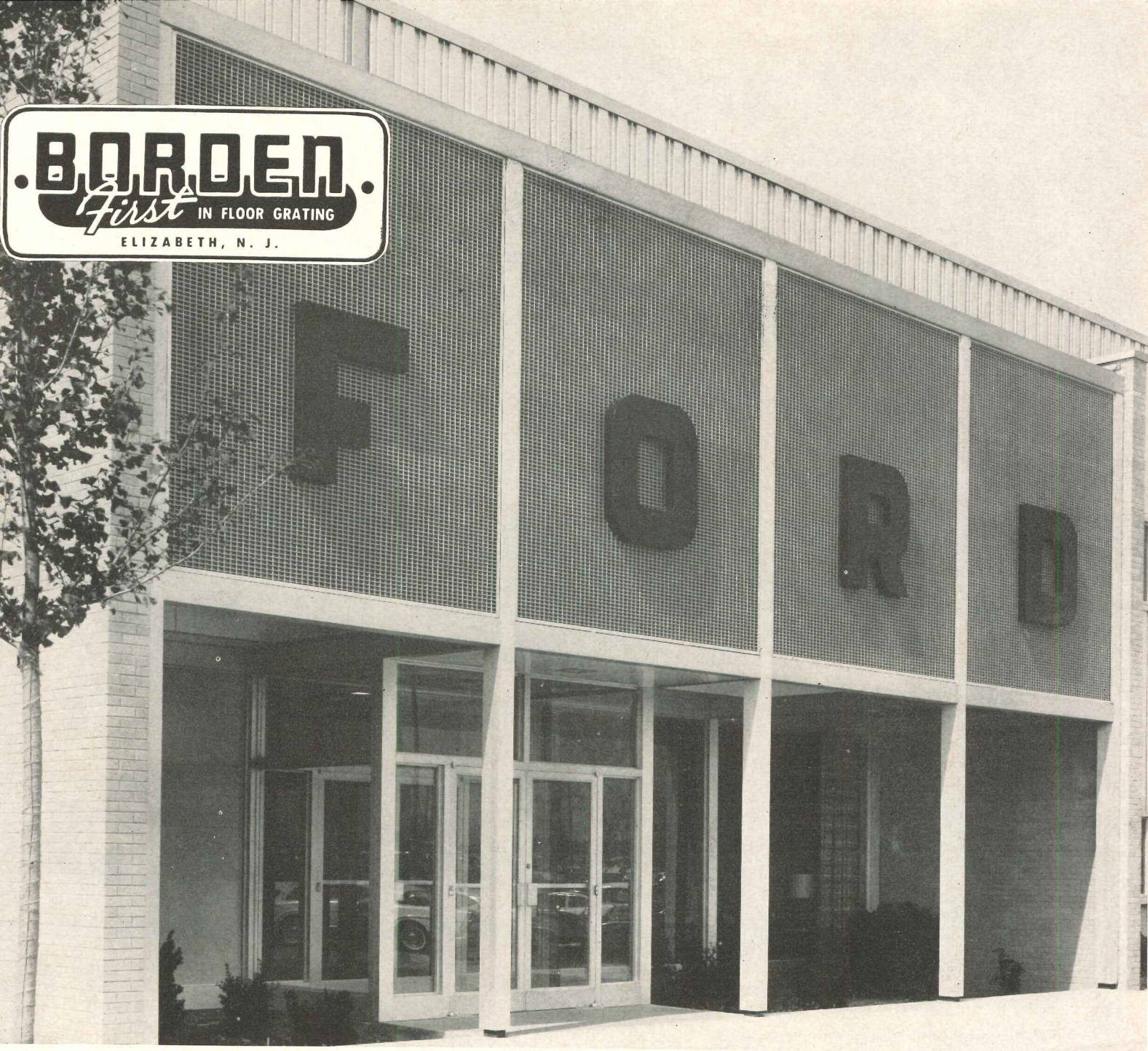
$$\frac{110-95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110-95}{110} = 0.136$$

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926-29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.



BORDEN ARCHITECTURAL DECOR PANELS

Now Borden brings a new building component to the architect—durable light-weight aluminum panels which can be custom-styled in an infinite variety of forms and designs. For example, the extruded type shown here can be had with design punchings of squares, circles, ovals or combinations of curves and straight lines.

The new Architectural Decor Panels by Borden are an extremely flexible medium, allowing the architect a rare freedom of expression in designing facades to blend with the nature of the building, its setting, and the preferences of his client. The dramatic effects achieved with

this new material are being discovered daily; additionally, these panels are unexcelled for sturdiness, economy, ease of handling and installation, and ventilation.

Not limited to facades, the Borden Architectural Decor Panels are used as interior partitions, grilles, window guards, stair rails, doors, entryways, sunshades, and are especially adaptable in the refacing of existing buildings.

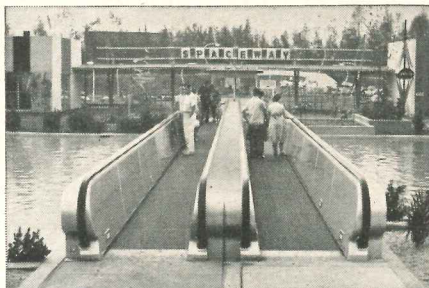
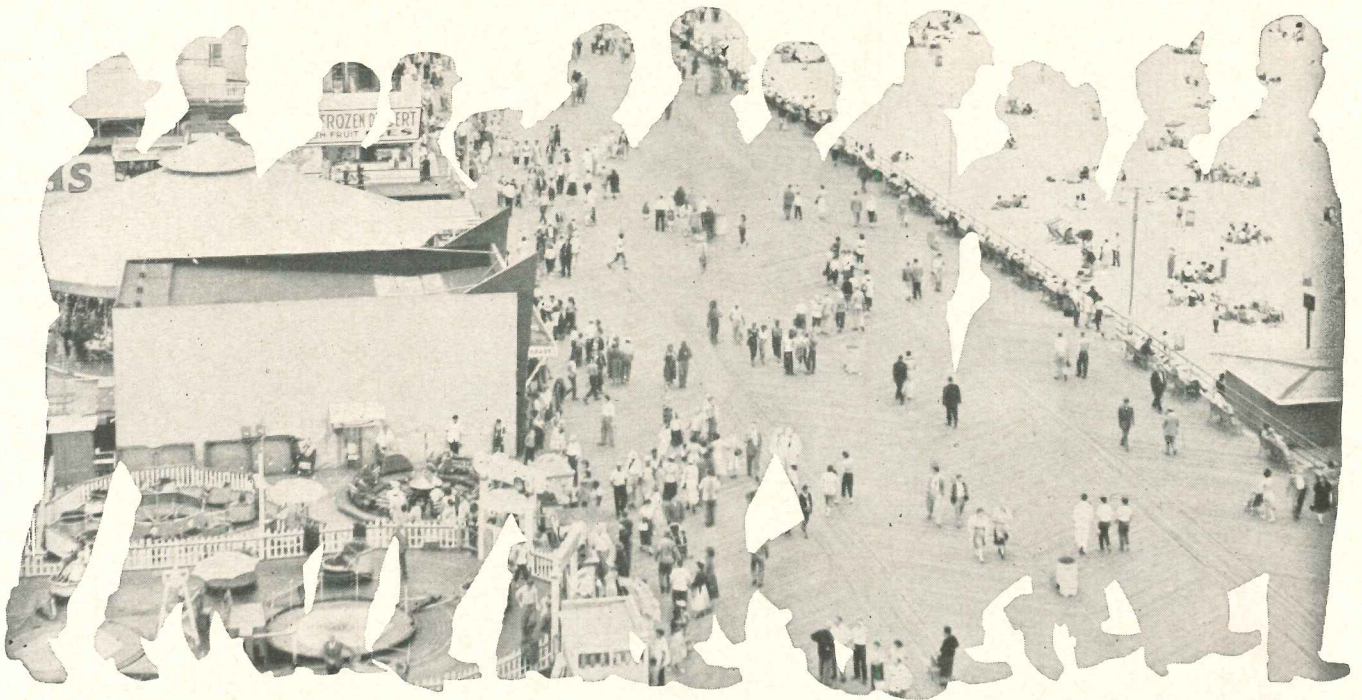
Write today for our folder on Borden Architectural Decor Panels.

another fine product line of

BORDEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.

MAIN OFFICE: 822 GREEN LANE, ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY • Elizabeth 2-6410
PLANTS AT: LEEDS, ALABAMA; UNION, NEW JERSEY; CONROE, TEXAS

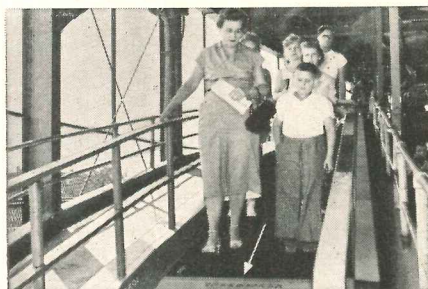
ELIMINATE PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC PROBLEMS!



SPEEDWALK PASSENGER CONVEYOR SYSTEM
FREEDOMLAND, NEW YORK



SPEEDRAMP PASSENGER CONVEYOR SYSTEM
SAN DIEGO ZOO, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.



SPEEDRAMP PASSENGER CONVEYOR SYSTEM
WRIGLEY FIELD, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

People can move smoothly, safely and conveniently in Amusement Centers via **SPEEDWALK® & SPEEDRAMP** PASSENGER CONVEYOR SYSTEMS

(HORIZONTAL TRAVEL)

(INCLINED TRAVEL)

Modern superhighways and other convenient time-saving methods of transportation have given greater access to parks and amusement centers across the nation. Increasing multitudes of people flock to these areas for enjoyment and relaxation during their leisure hours. Now our parks and amusement centers are faced with growing pedestrian traffic problems.

SPEEDWALK (horizontal travel) and SPEEDRAMP (inclined travel) Passenger Conveyor Systems eliminate pedestrian traffic problems.

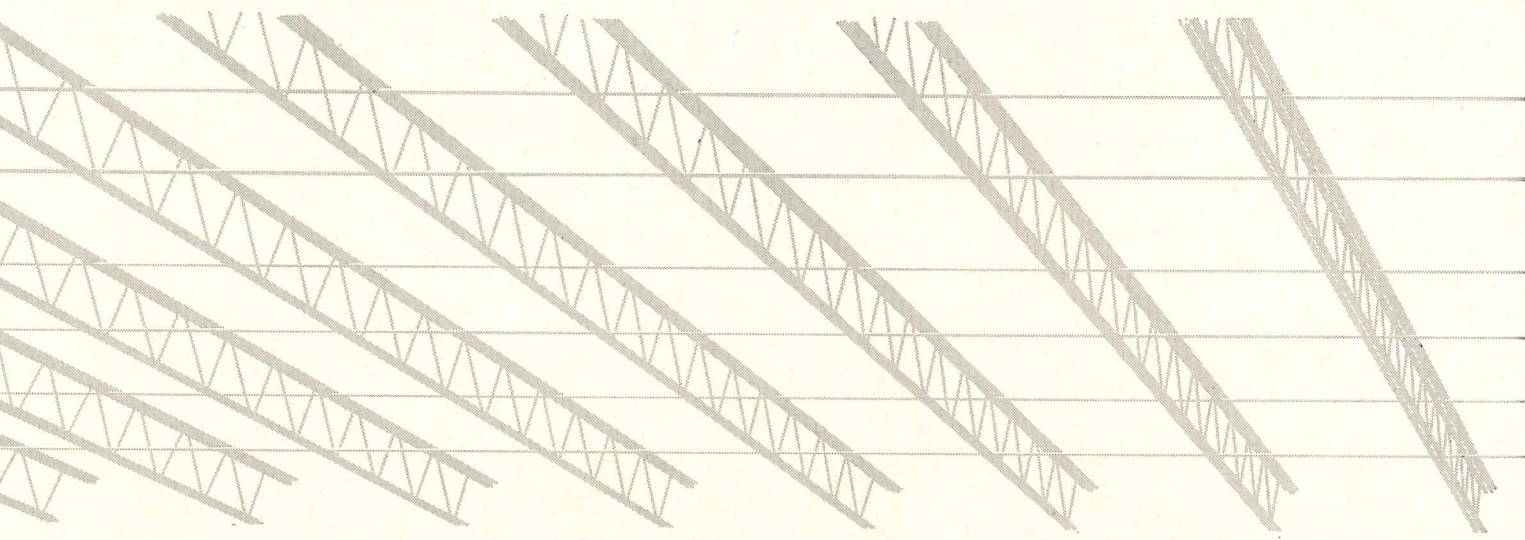
With installations from coast to coast and abroad or wherever SPEEDWALK and SPEEDRAMP Conveyors have been applied, people move smoothly, conveniently and safely from point to point. Areas of pedestrian congestion are converted into free-flowing, foot-saving avenues of transportation. Graphic examples of these applications are shown at left.

The beauty of this most modern method of pedestrian movement does not lie in the design of the units alone, but in the application itself. SPEEDWALK and SPEEDRAMP Conveyors can be easily applied to new park and amusement centers as well as to existing facilities to bring them up to date. Initial costs are 20% to 30% less than "moving-stair" type conveyances. The units operate with equal ease indoors or outside. Less moving parts assure less "downtime" and lower maintenance costs. Your planning won't be complete until you have investigated full details.

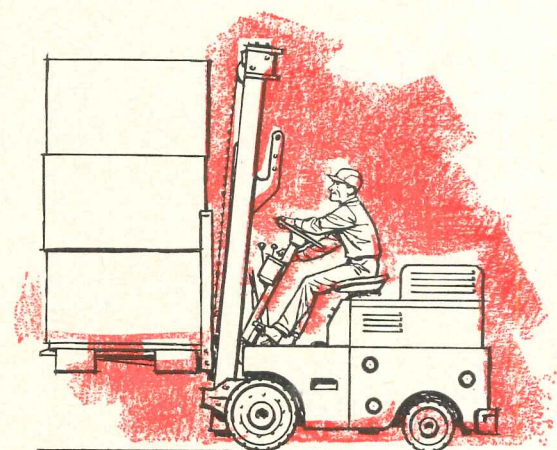


Write today for New Bulletin 1060

SPEEDWALK DIVISION
STEPHENS-ADAMSON MFG. CO.
GENERAL OFFICE & MAIN PLANT, 53 RIDGEWAY AVE., AURORA, ILL.
PLANTS LOCATED IN: LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. • CLARKSDALE, MISSISSIPPI • BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO • MEXICO CITY, D. F.
SEE THE MONTGOMERY ELEVATOR COMPANY REPRESENTATIVE OR THE STEPHENS-ADAMSON REPRESENTATIVE IN YOUR AREA.



WHAT HAPPENED TO ALL THE POSTS ?



JOISTOLOGY* ELIMINATED THEM!

In the modern school or warehouse the fewer interior supporting posts or columns, the better. Clear, unobstructed floor space means more light, flexibility and storage area.

Designers, engineers and builders have found open web steel joists the practical way to span large open areas and still keep them open. These steel joists can bear heavy loads without intermediate support, with complete safety. What's more, they're lightweight, even in the largest sizes and spans, low in cost, and extremely easy to install. They adapt themselves readily to a variety of architectural styles.

Learn more about these handy structural members.

Write to the Steel Joist Institute for descriptive literature on design, performance and applications.

***Joist-ol-o-gy, N.** (As Webster *should* have defined it.) The art or science of designing and building more economical structures through the use of open web steel joists. 6106

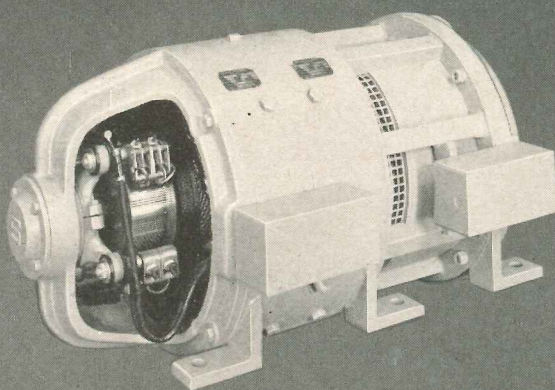


Another in a series of advertisements placed in the public interest by the STEEL JOIST INSTITUTE, DuPont Circle Bldg., Washington 6, D.C.



Attention to detail

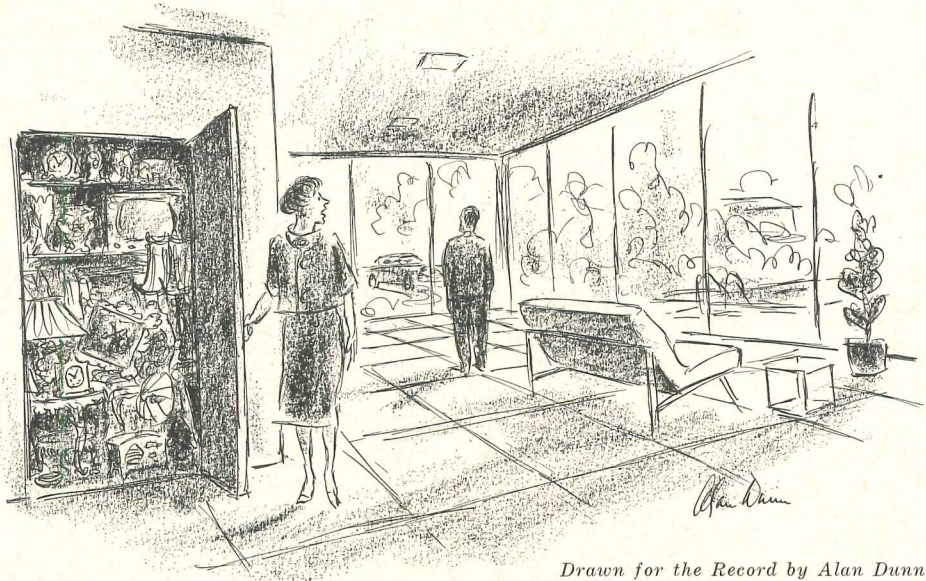
THIS elegant Milwaukee apartment building was designed to accommodate people who want and appreciate the finest. It was important, therefore, that every element be carefully considered and that materials and equipment be selected with particular attention to detail. Geared automatic elevators were supplied by Dover Corporation's Elevator Division (formerly Shepard Elevator Co.). Every major component of these modern vertical transportation systems is built with careful attention to detail to insure dependability. The Motor-Generator Set (photo below) has a dynamically balanced rotor for smooth, quiet operation plus other features developed or improved on by Dover in 100 years of elevator manufacturing experience. Give your clients the benefit of a Dover bid on your next elevator job. See our catalog in Sweet's Files or write Dover Corporation, Elevator Division, 1138 Kansas, Memphis 2, Tennessee.



DOVER ELEVATORS

FINE ELEVATORS SINCE 1861





Drawn for the Record by Alan Dunn

"Have the photographers gone?"

N.A.A.B. Announces List of 51 Accredited Schools

According to the list of Accredited Schools of Architecture issued by the National Architectural Accrediting Board, Arizona State University has achieved provisional accreditation.

The 1961-1962 list is as follows:

Arizona State University—B. Arch. (Provisional); University of Arkansas—B. Arch.; Auburn University—B. Arch.; University of California—B. Arch.; Carnegie Institute of Technology—B. Arch.; Catholic University—B. Arch.; University of Cincinnati—B.S. in Arch.; Clemson A. & M. College—B. Arch.; Columbia University—B. Arch.; Cornell University—B. Arch.; University of Florida—B. Arch.; Georgia Institute of Technology—B. Arch.

Harvard University—B. Arch.; University of Houston—B. Arch.; Howard University—B. Arch.; Illinois Institute of Technology—B. Arch.; University of Illinois—B. Arch.; Iowa State University—B. Arch.; Kansas State University—B. Arch.; University of Kansas—B.S. in Arch.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology—B. Arch.; Miami University—B. Arch.; University of Michigan—B. Arch.; University of Minnesota—B. Arch.; Montana State College—B. Arch.; University of Nebraska—B. Arch.; North Carolina State College—B. Arch.

University of Notre Dame—B. Arch.; Ohio State University—B. Arch.; Oklahoma State University—B. Arch.; University of Oklahoma—B. Arch.; University of Oregon—B. Arch.; Pennsylvania State University—B. Arch.; University of Pennsylvania—B. Arch.; Pratt Institute—B. Arch.

Princeton University—M.F.A. in Arch.; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute—B. Arch.; Rhode Island School of Design—B.S. in Arch.; University of South California—B. Arch.; Syracuse University—B. Arch.; Texas A. & M. College—B. Arch.; Texas Technological College—B. Arch.; University of Texas—B. Arch.; Tulane University—B. Arch.; University of Utah—B. Arch.; Virginia Polytechnic Institute—B. Arch.; University of Virginia—B. Arch.; Washington University—B. Arch.; University of Washington—B. Arch.; Western Reserve University—B. Arch. (Provisional); Yale University—B. Arch.

New York State Creates Building Code Council

Governor Rockefeller has appointed six representatives of the construction industry to serve on the newly-created State Building Code Council of New York State. The seven-member Council, headed by Commissioner of Housing and Community Renewal Gaynor, will exercise the code functions formerly administered by the State Building Code Commission.

The appointments, subject to confirmation by the State senate when it reconvenes, are as follows: Allen L. Cobb, Rochester industrial safety expert; Donald Q. Faragher, Rochester architect; Charles F. Haring Jr., White Plains home builder; Thomas H. McKaig, Buffalo consulting engineer; Thomas A. Murphy, Syracuse plumbing contractor; and James A. Norris Sr., Elmira building contractor.

Hauf Leaves R.P.I., Joins Charles Luckman

Harold D. Hauf, dean of the School of Architecture at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y., has been named vice president in charge of design and planning for Charles Luckman Associates, Los Angeles planning - architecture - engineering firm. He will assume his duties there on July 1st.

Succeeding Dean Hauf as acting dean of R.P.I. is Professor Donald Mochon of Troy, N.Y.

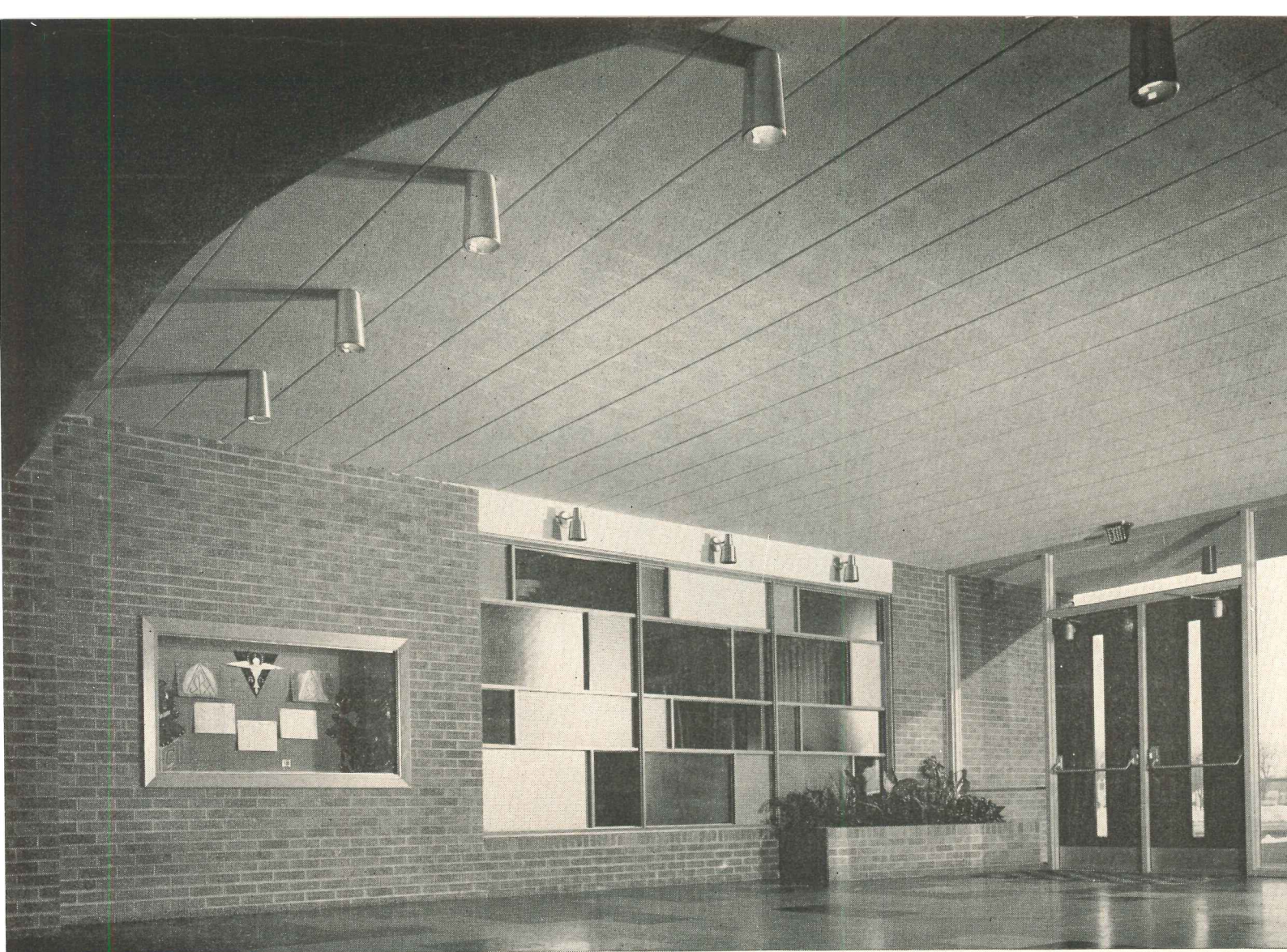
Einaudi Wins Material Service Foundation Fellowship

Robert Einaudi, Ithaca, N.Y., has won a \$2500 fellowship established last year by the Material Service Foundation, a branch of Material Service Division of General Dynamics Corp., which annually finances the scholarship to further research in new uses of concrete and masonry.

A Cornell University graduate, Mr. Einaudi will begin graduate studies at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in advanced uses of concrete. His studies will involve both the structural and non-structural value of pre-cast concrete, its uses in conjunction with masonry, as well as a thorough study of cost differences in pre-casting, erection and joining techniques.

The award was sponsored by the Chicago Chapter of the Institute and its Educational Committee who chose a jury of distinguished citizens of the building industry and architectural profession. The jury made the selection from over 50 applicants across the U.S. on the basis of high scholastic rating and their stated research aims in the field of developing new architectural forms in concrete.

continued on page 46

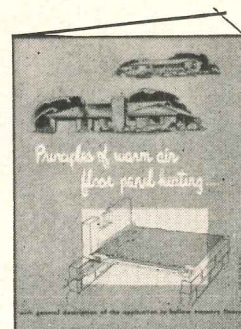


Flush block ceiling blends well with other masonry. Long unbroken spans.

SAFE, ECONOMICAL FLOOR AND ROOF SYSTEMS

from the wonderful new world of **BLOCK**

FIRE safe floor and roof systems of concrete block deliver safety first where safety counts—in homes, schools, hospitals and industrial buildings. Combines beauty and practicality. Construction is faster. Provides natural insulation against changing weather conditions. Assures better acoustics. Can be painted or left exposed. Your local NCMA member can give you complete information on the types of systems available.

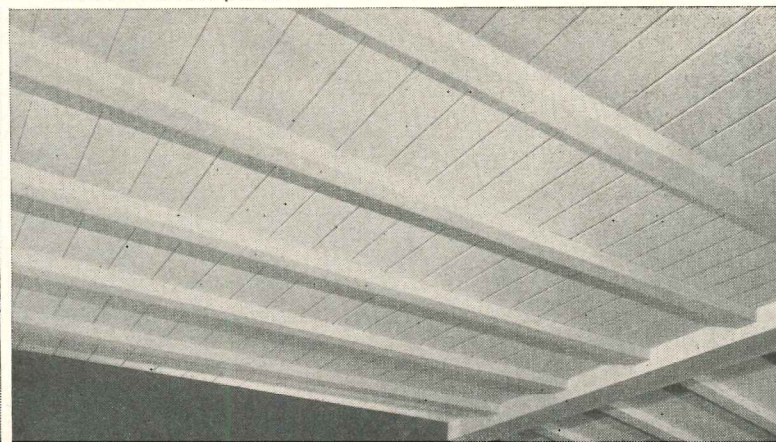
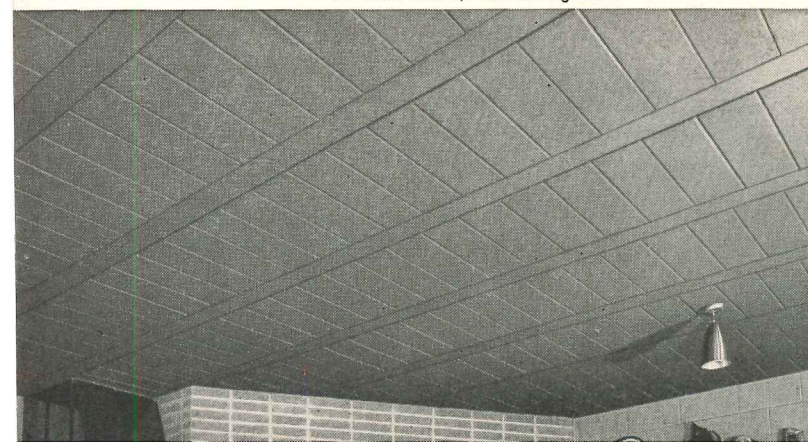


The booklet "Principles of Warm Air Floor Panel Heating" describes how heating systems are particularly adaptable to concrete block floor and roof systems. For your copy, write us direct, enclosing 20c to cover postage and handling.

NATIONAL CONCRETE MASONRY ASSOCIATION • 1015 WISCONSIN AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON 7, D.C.

Speedy erection immediately forms a dry working area for other trades, cuts building costs.

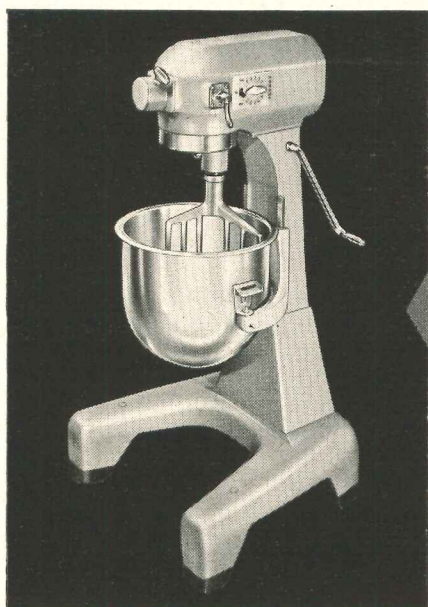
Recessed block ceiling delivers a handsome exposed beam and acoustical block pattern.



**MORE
NEW**

**PRODUCT
DEVELOPMENTS
by Hobart**

Here are the newest kitchen machine developments by Hobart, all field-tested and perfected to deliver greater savings per serving. They are the result of the constant market and engineering research and product progress that make Hobart machines a wise specification for food-service efficiency.



NEW 20-QUART FLOOR TYPE MIXER. The most popular bench mixer ever built is now also available as a floor-type mixer—the Hobart A-200-F. Here is efficient working height with the space-saving and convenience of floor operation, plus the Hobart 20-qt. mixer.

The new A-200-F incorporates all the performance-proved Hobart mixer features—positive drive, positive speeds, positive Hobart planetary action—that assure positive results. Clean-lined design assures the utmost in sanitation. All controls centralized. This mixer is also available with timed operation and stainless metal finish.

NEW POWER DICER ATTACHMENT. Here's new versatility for a Hobart mixer or food cutter—the new Power Dicer attachment. Now vegetables can be diced (also firm fruits like apples) and French fries cut as efficiently as with machines costing hundreds of dollars more! Top dicing quality and productivity—without sacrificing valuable work space. Several sizes of grids available—readily adaptable for 1/2", 3/8", or 1/4" dicing or slicing. Smooth lines make cleaning easy.

ATTACHMENT TRAY SUPPORT. Available for use on Hobart mixers and food cutters when using attachments. Attaches and detaches in seconds, stores easily out of the way.

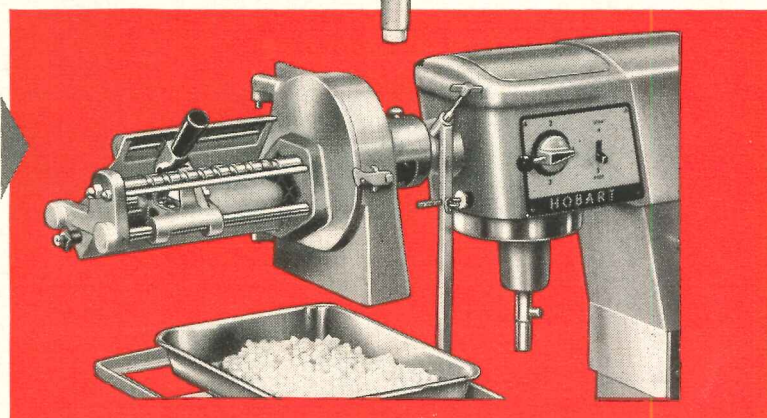
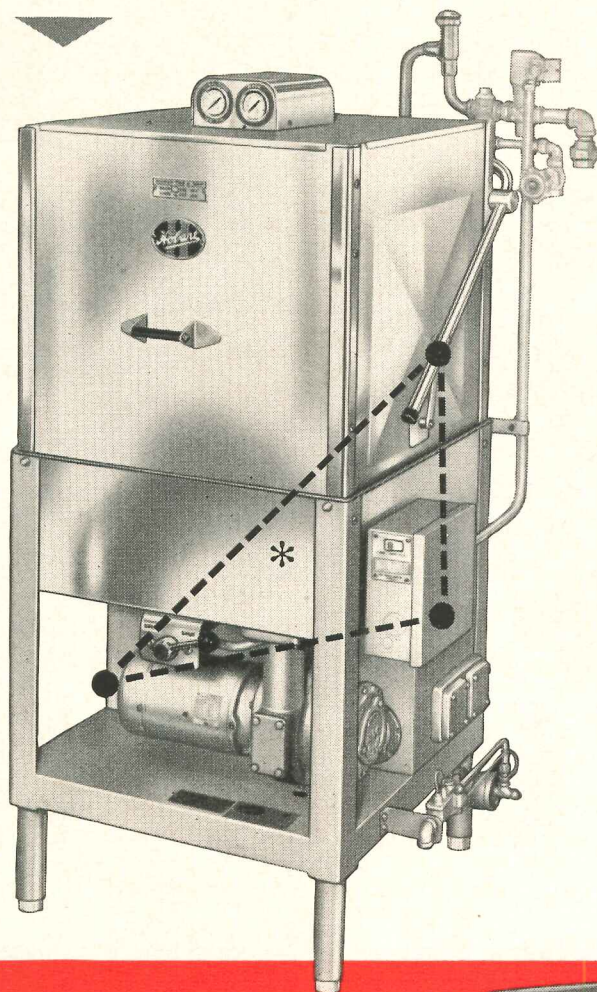
The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Dept. HAR, Troy, Ohio

NEW AM SERIES DISHWASHERS

WITH THE TimeSaver Triangle *



A new high in dishwashing performance and convenience. Revolutionary door lift—no chains, pulleys or door weights inside or out. You can raise the doors with your finger tips—it's that easy. Drain control is raised to convenient working height—stooping is part of the past. Waist-high wash-and-rinse control switch completes the TimeSaver Triangle—making operation faster and easier. Many more features, such as removable stainless steel rack tracks, sanitary legs, eye-level thermometers, high-efficiency motor and pump, and more. The biggest surprise: the low original and ultimate cost. Available for straight-through or corner installation.

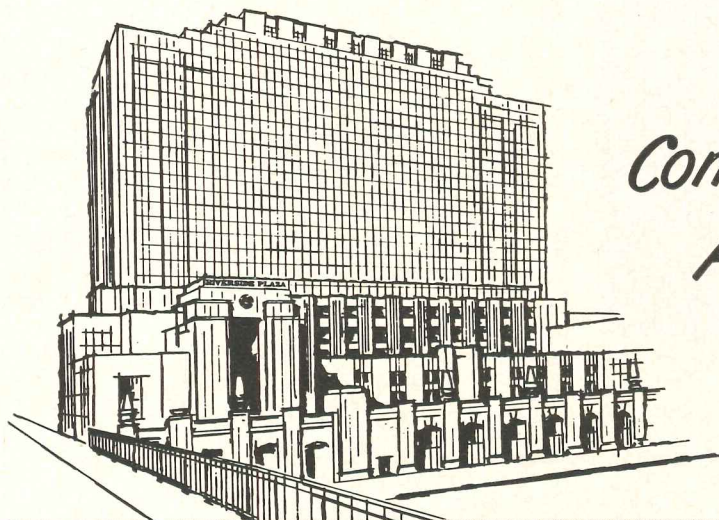


Nationwide Factory-Trained Sales and Service...over 200 offices

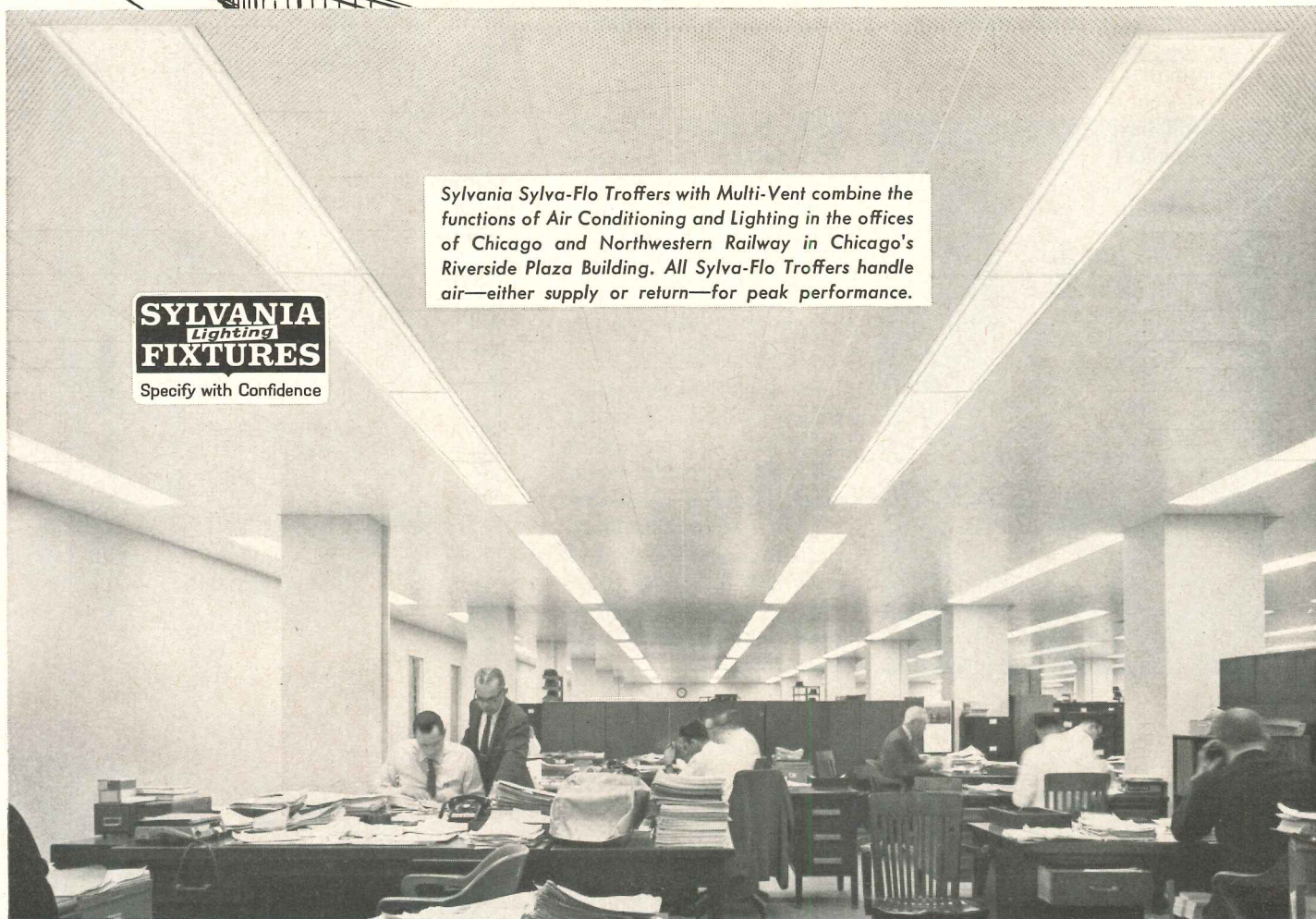


Hobart® machines

A Complete Line by the World's Oldest and Largest Manufacturer of Computing Scales, and Food Store, Bakery, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines



Combining Lighting and Air Conditioning from One Efficient Unit...



Sylvania Sylva-Flo Troffers with Multi-Vent combine the functions of Air Conditioning and Lighting in the offices of Chicago and Northwestern Railway in Chicago's Riverside Plaza Building. All Sylva-Flo Troffers handle air—either supply or return—for peak performance.

SYLVANIA
Lighting
FIXTURES

Specify with Confidence

DATA AND HIGHLIGHTS OF SYLVANIA SYLVA-FLO INSTALLATION

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Name of Installation | Riverside Plaza Building, Chicago | Average Lighting Level (Measured) | 70 Footcandles |
| Size of Installation | 26 Floors (536,000 sq. ft.) | Air handled by each unit | Interior units—72 CFM Perimeter units—80 CFM |
| Number of Sylva-Flo units | Over 10,000 | Architect-Engineer | Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Chicago |
| Function of Sylva-Flo Troffers | Lighting, Cooling, Temperate Heating | Architect | William Heinkel |
| Ceiling Type | Metal Pan Acoustical | Mechanical Engineer | John Maras |
| Ceiling Height | 8' 0" | Electrical Engineer | K. R. McGinnis |
| Lamps per Troffer | Two 40-watt Rapid Start, Cool White | General Contractor | Sherman Olson Inc., Chicago |
| Shielding | Skytex Glass | Electrical Contractor | Hyre Electric Co., Chicago |
| Troffer Spacing | 7' 0" | Mechanical Contractor | O. A. Wendt, Chicago |
| Number of "Supply" Troffers | } Ratio is approximately one "Supply" to one "Return." | | |
| Number of "Return" Troffers | | | |

Sylvania's SYLVA-FLO Troffer with Multi-Vent to Provide All-Round Comfort for 25,000 Persons in Chicago's RIVERSIDE PLAZA OFFICE BUILDING

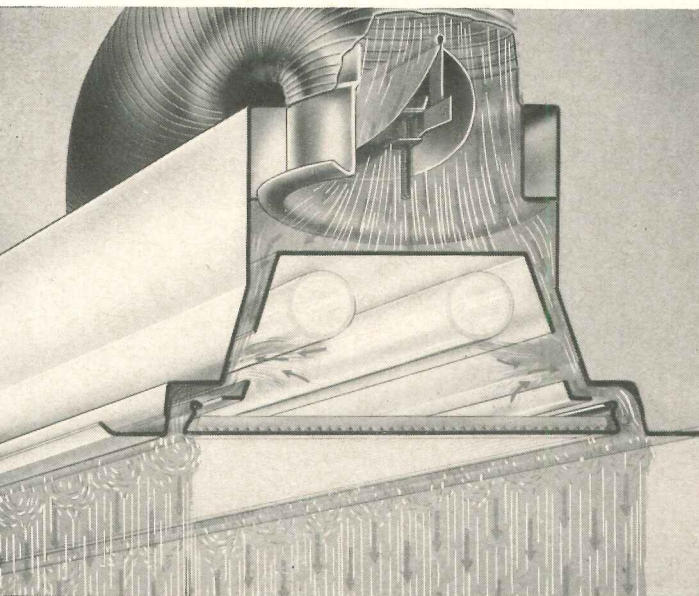
Occupants of Chicago's newly-remodeled Riverside Plaza will work in a quiet, well-lighted, comfortable atmosphere . . . thanks largely to Sylvania's Sylva-Flo Troffers with Multi-Vent. The 26 floors of this handsome office building will have lighting and air conditioning provided by Sylvania's efficient, attractive combination troffers.

All persons concerned with this installation have expressed satisfaction with the Sylva-Flo Troffers—the architect-engineer because of the appearance and effect in the completed offices; the contractors for the ease of installation and balancing air; and the building owner because of the economical cost and the all-round 'fresh air' comfort and balanced lighting.

Use this installation as a guide and check into the advantages of Sylvania's Sylva-Flo Troffers for your next new or remodeling project. Ask to see a sample unit. See for yourself the special features that make this fixture so advantageous from the standpoint of architect, engineer, contractor and user.

These features are completely discussed and illustrated in our new 20-page "Sylva-Flo" booklet. For your free copy, simply write to:

SYLVANIA LIGHTING PRODUCTS
A Division of SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
One 48th Street, Wheeling, West Virginia



SYLVANIA'S SYLVA-FLO TROFFER PROVIDES THESE ADVANTAGES IN ANY INSTALLATION

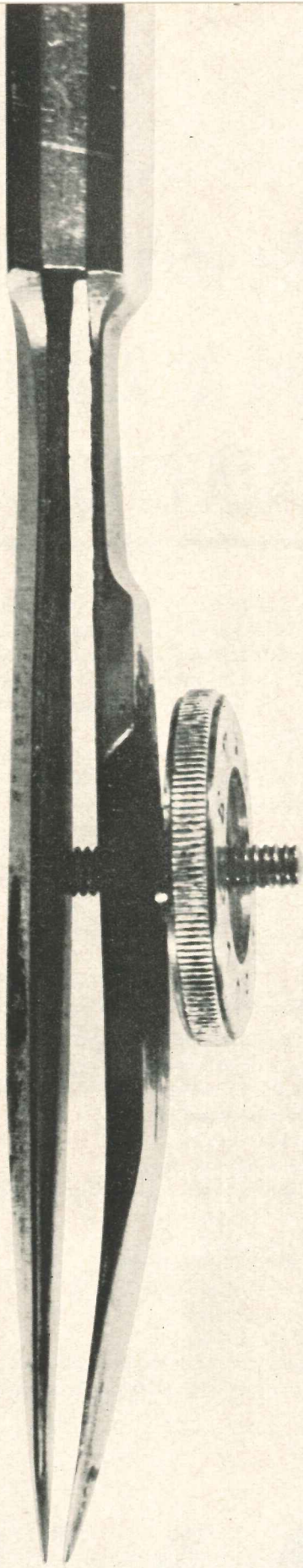
- The combination of quality lighting and air-handling.
- As much as 20% more light output.
- Superior air conditioning with the Multi-Vent System.
- Longer ballast life.
- Truer lamp color.
- Clean, uncluttered ceiling.
- Twin panels of soft light blend combination troffer with ceiling.
- Less maintenance.
- Quiet operation.
- Flexible, low-cost installation.
- Economical operation.
- Simple adjustment.
- Choice of shielding.
- Versatility of troffer widths and lengths.
- Selection of troffer housing to fit ceiling type.

SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS





We'd be happy to do your laundry. Because designing laundries is a specialized activity at American. Our extensive background in planning and equipping laundries will guarantee your clients the most favorable economics in terms of investment, operating costs, production and quality of work. • When your building project includes a laundry department . . . it's a job for American. Call one of our nearby offices or representatives (see the yellow pages), or write for complete information.

You get *more* from American

American 
American Laundry Machinery Industries • Cincinnati 12, Ohio

See our catalog in Sweet's

WHAT'S THE
BEST FOOD SERVICE
FOR...

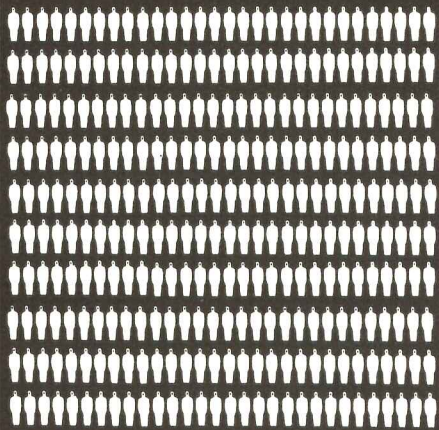
... 150

 EMPLOYEES

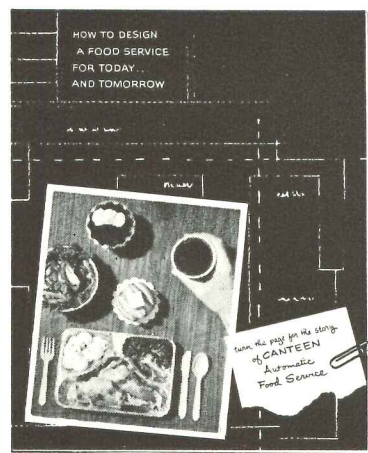
... 1500



... 15,000 ?



How should vending machines be arranged to provide the best automatic service? How much space is required? What utility connections are needed? The answers to these questions—and dozens more—are contained in this new Food Service Planning Kit from Automatic Canteen. It gives you helpful information in handy file form on the different types of food service: manual, automatic, and combinations of each. Send for your free copy today. Just use the coupon.



A C
AUTOMATIC CANTEEN

AUTOMATIC CANTEEN COMPANY OF AMERICA
Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Illinois

Gentlemen:

- Please send me () copies of your booklet "How to Design a Food Service for Today . . . and Tomorrow."
- I would be interested in meeting a Canteen food facilities specialist. Have him call at his earliest opportunity.

Name _____

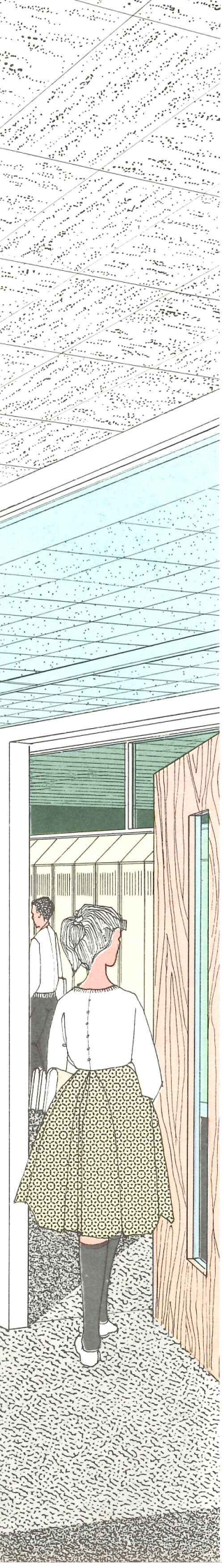
Company _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



Jacoby



How Armstrong Acoustical Fire Guard cut ceiling costs on this Ohio school by 53¢ a square foot. Saved: \$56,069

ON THE LEFT you see a Helmut Jacoby rendering of the new Valley Forge High School, Parma Heights, Ohio. To meet the specifications of Architects Fulton, Dela Motte, Larson, Nassau & Associates, of Cleveland, ceilings in the school had to perform two major functions—provide acoustical treatment and meet a two-hour fire code requirement.

Specifications called for Armstrong Acoustical Fire Guard or an alternative of acoustical tile cemented to plaster. The firm which was awarded the contract submitted a bid showing that Acoustical Fire Guard would cost \$56,069 less than the alternate. This represented a saving of 53¢ per square foot since 105,000 square feet of Acoustical Fire Guard ceilings were specified.

Widest Range of Time-Design Ratings

Acoustical Fire Guard, available in both 12 x 12 inch tile and 24 x 48 inch lay-in units, offers you more than significant savings like this. To date, eleven different floor and ceiling assemblies incorporating Acoustical Fire Guard ceilings have been tested at Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Ratings of from one to four hours are available within these eleven assemblies. Therefore, Fire Guard offers you the widest available range of UL time-design ratings for fire-retardant acoustical tile and lay-in ceiling systems.

Accepted by Code Authorities

The variety of floor-and-ceiling assemblies, incorporating Acoustical Fire Guard ceilings, will suit most forms of construction. This gives you more flexibility in the selection of UL rated fire-retardant acoustical ceilings. Since Acoustical Fire Guard has been meeting rigid fire code requirements

across the nation for more than two years, it is widely recognized by local fire code authorities.

Also, Acoustical Fire Guard tile and lay-in units can be combined effectively in different areas of the same project. This is because both offer the popular Fissured and Classic surface patterns. And the factory-finished surface requires no painting and a minimum of maintenance.

Phone Your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor

From one construction project after another comes proof that Armstrong Acoustical Fire Guard can sharply reduce your ceiling construction costs. To learn more about how Acoustical Fire Guard will meet your design requirements, and at the same time save money, call your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor (he's in the Yellow Pages under "Acoustical Ceilings"), your nearest Armstrong District Office, or write to Armstrong Cork Company, 4208 Rock Street, Lancaster, Pa.

Here are 9 Acoustical Fire Guard UL ratings most frequently used to meet fire code requirements

| FIRE GUARD LAY-IN | | FIRE GUARD TILE | |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------|
| Floor & Ceiling Design | Rating | Floor & Ceiling Design | Rating |
| #30 | 2-hr. (Beam—3-hr.) | #31 | 4-hr. |
| #13 | 2-hr. (Beam—3-hr.) | #21 | 4-hr. |
| #21 | 2-hr. | #8 | 2-hr. |
| #8 | 1½-hr. | #7 | 1½-hr. |
| | | #9 | 1-hr. |

Armstrong ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS

First in fire-retardant acoustical ceilings

Superintendent of Schools for Parma: Mr. Paul W. Briggs
 Architect: Fulton, Dela Motte, Larson, Nassau & Associates, Cleveland
 General Contractor: H. J. Forepaugh and Son, Bedford, Ohio
 Acoustical Contractor: The Gellin Company, Cleveland



Drainage lines,
heating and air-
conditioning lines,
fire lines—all
Bethlehem Steel Pipe*
in New York's
"city in the sky"

Pan Am Building, the world's largest commercial office building, is scheduled for completion in late 1962. Rising 59 stories tall, on a site directly behind New York's Grand Central Station, it will house a population of 25,000 people working in nearly 22,000,000 cubic feet of air-conditioned, fire-protected comfort.

*Continuous Butt-weld to 4 in., nom.
Electric Resistance-Weld to 16 in., OD

Owner: Grand Central Building, Inc.; Erwin S. Wolfson, President; Jack Cotton, Chairman. Architects: Emery Roth and Sons. Design Consultants: Walter Gropius; Pietro Belluschi. Structural Engineer: James Ruderman. Mechanical and Electrical Engineers: Jaros, Baum and Bolles. General Contractor: Diesel Construction Company, Inc.; Carl A. Morse, President. Heating and Ventilating Contractor: Raisler Corp. Plumbing Contractor: Jarcho Bros. Pipe Jobber: Chas. F. Guyon, Inc.

See 26 steel products in action in one plant office! Visit Bethlehem's exhibit at the Industrial Building Exposition and Congress, September 25-28, in the New York Coliseum.



BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.
Export Sales: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL





Ambulatory patients enjoy this daylighted, end-of-hall sunroom. *Thermopane* insulating glass keeps it comfortable. Faith Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri.

Made in U.S.A.



reports on a growing trend in **hospital architecture**

Through large window walls, nature takes a hand in healing. We call it "open world" therapy. It's a trend in hospital architecture that is constantly growing.

Glass lets cheerful daylight and sunshine bathe each room. And from their beds patients can see blue sky and green trees.

But the patient's psychological needs must be balanced by other considerations—comfort, heating and air-conditioning economics, building mainte-

Glass-walled corridors connect buildings, look out at the open world, at Fisher-Titus Memorial Hospital, Norwalk, Ohio.
Architects: H. E. Beyster & Associates, Detroit, Mich.





Faith Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri. Associate Architects: Joseph D. Murphy and Angelo G. Corrubia, St. Louis. Windows are glazed with *Thermopane* insulating glass.

nance costs, security. Read how the hospitals shown on these pages solved their particular problems with L·O·F Glass.

YEAR-ROUND COMFORT

Thermopane® insulating glass and air conditioning are used at both Faith Hospital, St. Louis, and Roger Williams General, Providence, R. I.

Said Dr. Andrew Signorelli, founder and medical director of Faith: "People always feel better in bright, cheerful surroundings, patients particularly. No one likes to feel shut in, so through solar planning (with

Resident doctors relax in daylighted penthouse lounge at Faith Hospital, St. Louis. *Thermopane* insulating glass keeps the room comfortable all year 'round.



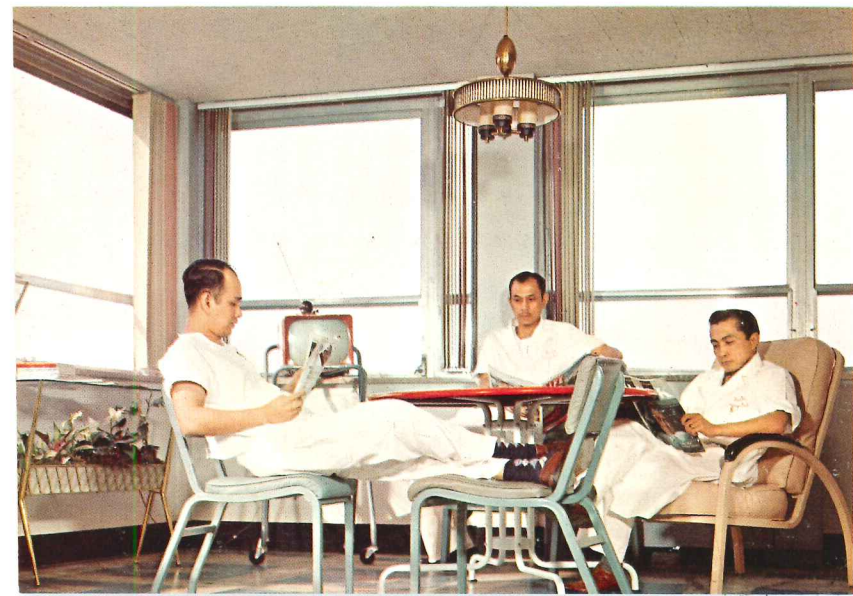
Thermopane) we've brought in lots of sunshine and opened our rooms to the view."

Mr. William E. Sleight, Director of Roger Williams General, expands this opinion: "We feel that the large *Thermopane* windows contribute greatly to our pleasant and comfortable surroundings. Although we have operating sash, we never have to open them, even in the muggiest weather. In winter, when it gets down to zero, we're still comfortable near *Thermopane* windows and can enjoy the view outside. The windows don't frost up like they do in the old building."

Both hospitals are located near heavy traffic arteries, but rooms are quiet and serene because *Thermopane* effectively muffles outside noise.

LOW-COST MAINTENANCE

Insulating glass in both buildings was used also to effect heating and air-conditioning economies. On this subject





Sweeping glass façade in the new wing of Roger Williams General Hospital, Providence, R.I. Architects: Howe & Prout, Providence. L·O·F *Vitrolux* was used in the spandrels, *Thermopane* in the windows.

gives us better humidity control.

“In summer, the overhangs shut out much of the sun, shade about two-thirds of the glass, make it easier to cool the rooms. Our studies *prove* that *Thermopane* has helped us save considerably on utilities (light, heat, etc.) as compared with other hospitals of equal size.”

CURTAIN WALLS

At Roger Williams General, *Vitrolux*® glass spandrels used between the *Thermopane* windows create an all-glass façade. *Vitrolux* is heat-strengthened plate glass with rich color fused to the back. It adds youthful beauty and cheerful character to the structure. Regarding the curtain walls, the architect, Donald J. Prout, has observed:

“They gave us a far more clear-cut design. They’re less costly to build, and take less time to erect. Not a single glass spandrel was damaged during construction. And the glass in the windows and spandrels will keep its appearance, year after year, much better than most materials.”

GLASS FOR PATIENT SECURITY

Tuf-flex® *Thermopane* is used in the psychiatric ward at McKennan Hospital in Sioux Falls, S. Dakota.

John Treacy, Chief Engineer for Faith Hospital, says:

“We air condition with hot water in winter and cold water in summer—individually controlled, room by room. The *Thermopane* windows are a great help. In winter, for instance, they let in solar heat . . . thermostats in rooms on the south side shut off one-third faster than in the others. And the lack of condensation on windows

MADE IN U.S.A.



THE QUALITY MARK TO LOOK FOR



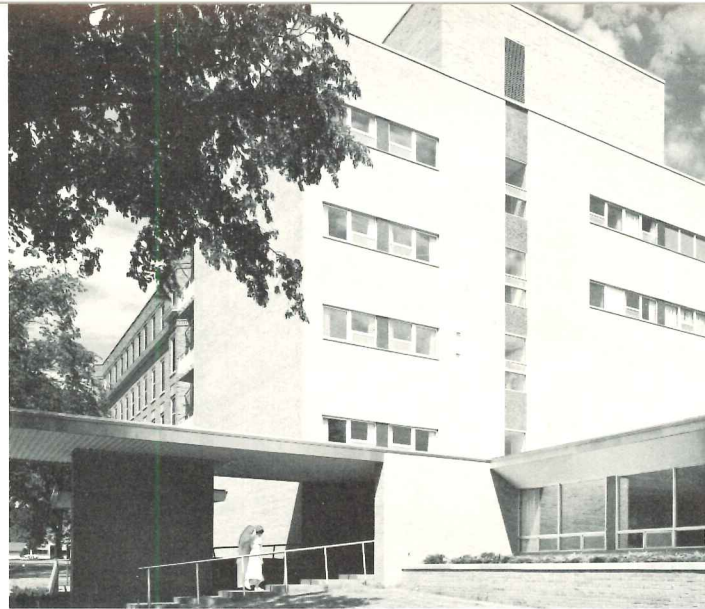
You can see outside from any bed position in the new wing at Roger Williams General. Patients often feel “shut in” in an older room, shown on right.



This combines the insulating qualities of *Thermopane* with the strength of *Tuf-flex* for patient security. *Tuf-flex* is 3 to 5 times tougher than regular plate glass of the same thickness. And if *Tuf-flex* is broken, it is safer because it breaks into relatively small crystals.

For other windows in the new wing at McKennan, Heat Absorbing *Thermopane* (for control of sun heat and sky glare) and regular *Thermopane* were used.

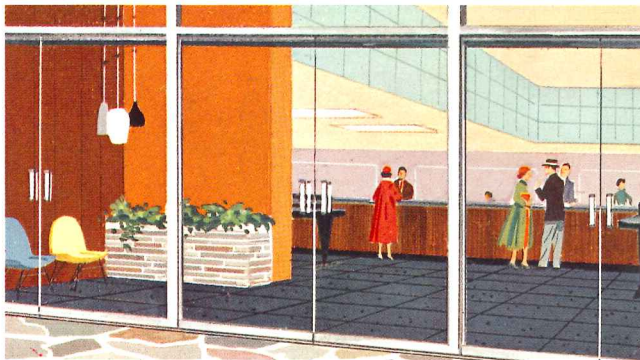
McKenna Hospital, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Architect: Harold Spitznagel, Sioux Falls. *Tuf-flex Thermopane* is used in the psychiatric ward for comfort plus security.



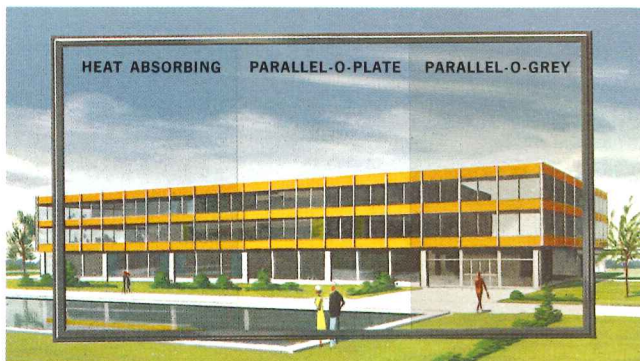
MADE IN U.S.A.



Glass for hospitals

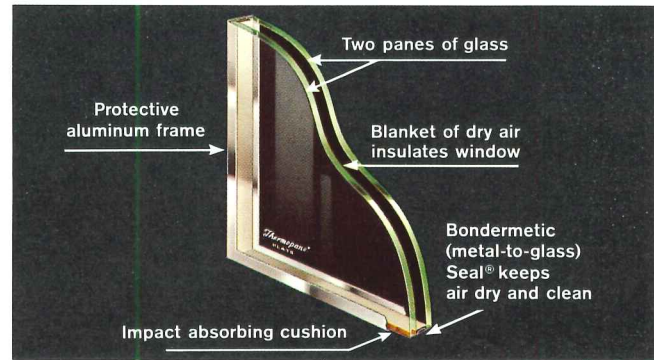


TUF-FLEX® DOORS — These frameless, clear-glass doors can withstand, with virtually no maintenance, all the traffic they help create. Made of $\frac{3}{4}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick tempered plate glass, they are 3 to 5 times tougher than regular glass of the same thickness. Sixteen types in finished sizes up to 48" in width and 108" in height.

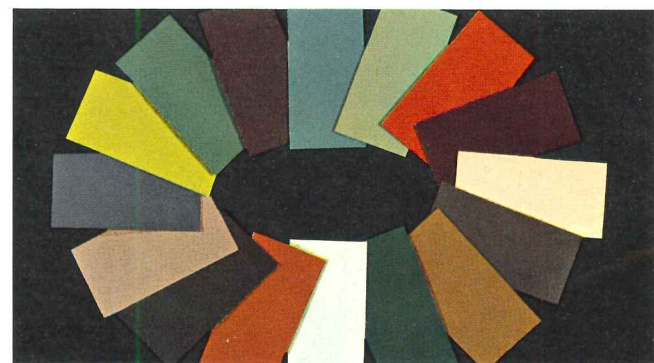


THREE KINDS OF PLATE GLASS — *Parallel-O-Plate*® is clear plate glass, twin ground for clearest vision. *Parallel-O-Grey*® is tinted neutral grey. Heat Absorbing Plate is pale bluish-green. Both *Parallel-O-Grey* and Heat Absorbing Plate reduce transmission of sun heat to keep interiors cooler. *Parallel-O-Grey* reduces glare more effectively.

For complete information on these and other L·O·F products, refer to Sweet's Architectural File 26-A, or call your L·O·F Distributor or Dealer (listed under "Glass" in the Yellow Pages). Or write to Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, 811 Madison Ave., Toledo 1, Ohio.

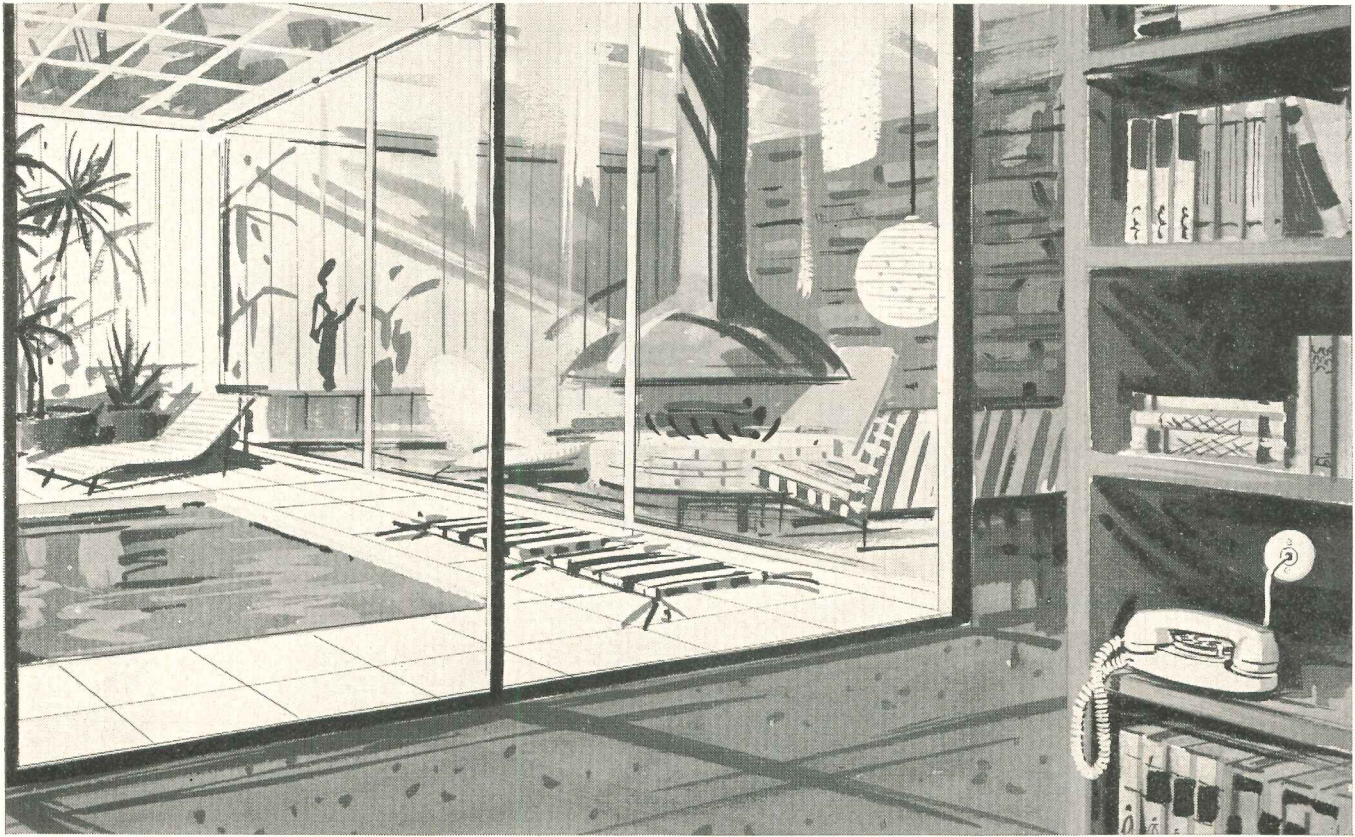


THERMOPANE® — For maximum comfort and for heating and air-conditioning economy, use *Thermopane* insulating glass in windows and sliding doors. Heat loss is cut almost in half, compared to single glazing. Drafts near windows are reduced. Frost and fogging are minimized. Outside noise is muffled. Choice of plate glass (see left below) for outer pane.

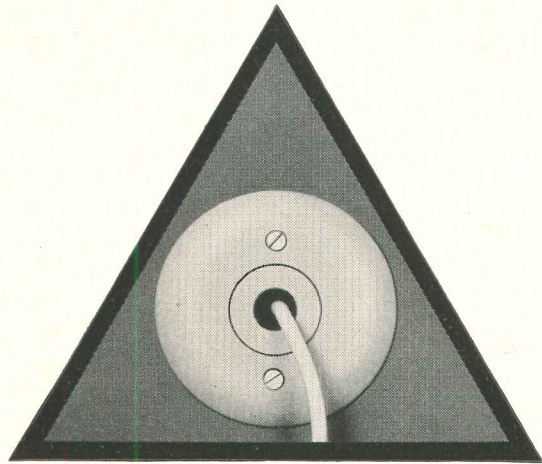


VITROLUX® — Rich color, fused to the back of this clear, heat-strengthened $\frac{1}{4}$ " plate glass, adds youthful beauty and cheerful character to any structure when used as a facing material. It is resistant to weathering, crazing and checking. Also ideal for interior partitions. Sixteen standard colors, plus black and white. Standard-size panels up to 48" x 84".

LIBBEY · OWENS · FORD
Toledo 1, Ohio



For details of home installations, see Sweet's Light Construction File, 11c/Be. ▲



MODERN HOMES

are designed for pleasant living. When you plan for built-in telephone outlets and

wiring concealed within walls, you offer full telephone convenience... preserve interior beauty.

Bell Telephone System



Wesley Gardens, Des Moines, Washington. Architects: Wm. J. Bain and Harrison Overturf. General Contractor: Cawdrey & Vemo. Mechanical Contractor: University Plumbing & Heating. Mechanical Contractor: Boyker Plumbing & Heating. Mechanical Engineer: Stanley G. Webster. Structural Engineer: Worthington, Skilling, Helle & Jackson.



Designed for comfort and convenience in the golden years with Crane kitchen and bathroom fixtures throughout!

Wesley Gardens is a new concept in care for the aged. Sponsored by the Methodist Church, it offers the most complete facilities for both the spiritual and physical well-being of senior citizens of all denominations and from all parts of the country.

Every building in this unique development is built for comfort... built for convenience... built to last for years. Crane fixtures were chosen because of their functional dependability and classic design that never goes

out of style. Because Crane's durable vitreous china finish is easy to maintain... hard to damage. And because every fixture is made with Crane's flair for precision beyond ordinary standards that guarantees quality and means extra long, trouble-free life.

Crane offers one of the most extensive collections of specially designed plumbing fixtures and fittings for residential, commercial, industrial and institutional use. You'll always find just the right size, shape, color

and price to fit your requirements exactly.

In heating and air conditioning, too, you can expect to find the same wide choice... the same built-in excellence in every piece of Crane equipment.

For more details on Crane's complete plumbing, heating and air conditioning line see your regular contractor or your Crane representative. Or write direct to Crane Co., Plumbing, Heating, Air Conditioning Group, Box 780, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

AT THE
HEART
OF HOME AND
INDUSTRY

CRANE

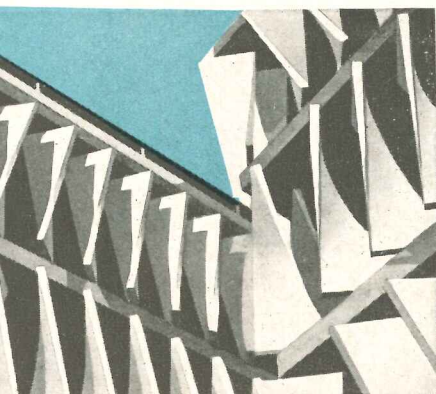
VALVES AND PIPING
ELECTRONIC CONTROLS
PLUMBING
HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING

The best ideas are more exciting
in **concrete**



Henry Ford Hospital 870-car parking structure, Detroit, Michigan. Architect: Albert Kahn, Associated Architects and Engineers, Inc., Detroit, Michigan

Louvers give a new beauty twist to concrete curtain walls!



Precast concrete curtain walls have given Henry Ford Hospital an off-the-street parking structure that blends attractively into a residential area. 1,716 hyperbolic paraboloid panels, precast from white cement, white quartz and sand aggregates, form the unique walls. An intriguing visual effect is obtained from these louvers which seem to change shape and position, depending on lighting and angle of view.

Practicality is everywhere. In the light, open feeling of the interior . . . in the enduring solidity of the concrete frame and floors. The versatility of concrete is today winning new appreciation as architects express fresh concepts in design.

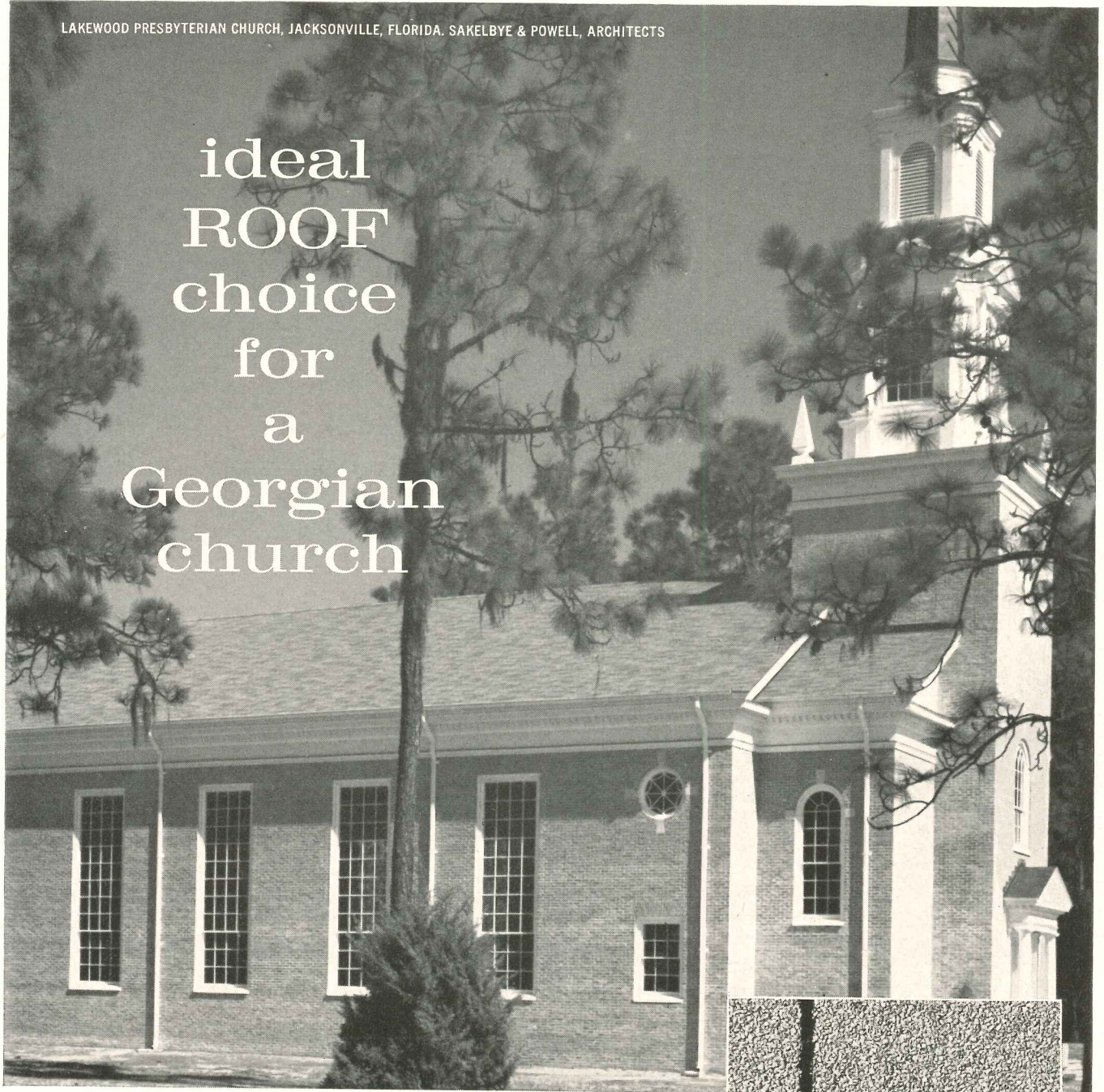
PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of concrete

True hyperbolic paraboloids, 7'-4½" concrete panels have 90° twist, are 24" wide at top and base, 18" at waist.

LAKWOOD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA. SAKELBYE & POWELL, ARCHITECTS

ideal
ROOF
choice
for
a
Georgian
church



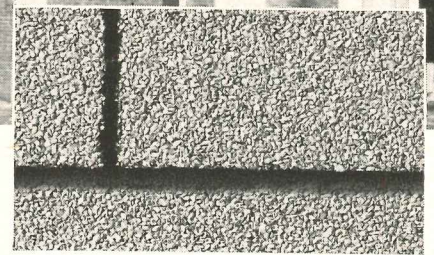
**THE PURE AUTHORITY OF THE
BIRD KING-TAB ARCHITECT® SHINGLE
PERFECTLY COMPLEMENTS TRADITIONAL DESIGN**

The adaptability of the aristocratic Bird King-Tab Architect Shingle is again demonstrated in this stately church, here used in Tudor Gray.

Conformity with Design achieved by the Architect's 18" King-Tabs — 50% less vertical lines accentuate the horizontal.

Uniformity of Surfacing in even distribution of jumbo color granules controlled in manufacture — no unsightly application on site.

Greater Safety, Triple Protection: 300 lbs. per square, thick as standard slate; 3 full layers at every point, with 5" exposure. Flatter roofs, pitched as low as 2" in 12", use it with complete safety.



See Specifications in SWEETS FILE $\frac{8C}{Bi}$ or $\frac{3C}{Bi}$



or write
BIRD & SON, INC., BOX AR-81
EAST WALPOLE, MASS.
CHARLESTON, S. C. • SHREVEPORT, LA.
CHICAGO, ILL.

MOISTURE AND TERMITES A PROBLEM? WRITE FOR DETAILS ON BIRD TERMITE PREVENTION SYSTEM AND VAPOR BARRIER

ding!

That welcome sound of an arriving elevator will be heard as much as 30.6% sooner in buildings with new Westinghouse Selectomatic Mark IV elevators. How do we know? The Mark IV was tested in actual use... pitted against the most efficient elevator system available before Mark IV. In each case, Mark IV made substantial reductions in average waiting time. What turns the trick? **Demand Reversal**. Once free, Mark IV elevators can reverse direction to go up or go down... from any floor to any floor. They never make unnecessary trips to the top or bottom of the building. They don't operate on a timed dispatch cycle, as all previous multi-car systems have. New Mark IV elevators simply wait in-between the top and the bottom, avail-

able to answer calls as they come. Result: no matter what the time of day or how heavy the traffic, you'll hear the ding sooner in a building with new Selectomatic Mark IV. The Mark IV is available for installation in 1962. Contact your Westinghouse representative for more information or write: Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Dept. RH98, Elevator Division, 150 Pacific Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey. You can be sure... if it's Westinghouse. J-98798AA

Elevators by
Westinghouse 

Meetings and Miscellany

continued from page 27

Mumford To Teach at U.C.'s Berkeley Campus

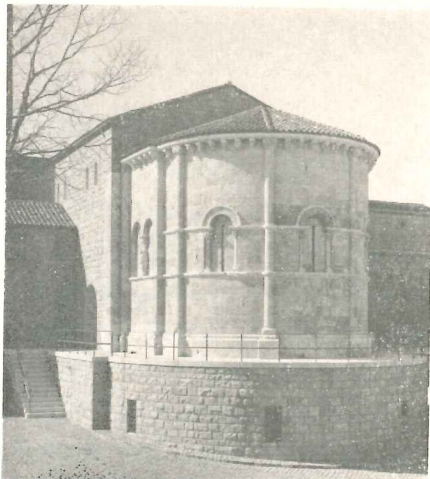
Author and critic Lewis Mumford, research professor of city and regional planning at the University of Pennsylvania and a visiting professor of M.I.T., has been appointed to a Ford Rotating Professorship in the department of political science on the Berkeley campus of the University of California for the fall term of 1961.

As a member of the Berkeley faculty, Professor Mumford will teach a graduate seminar entitled "The Community," and will be available for meetings with the University's staff and students.

The Ford Rotating Professorships were established at the University in 1956 with a \$200,000 grant from the Ford Foundation to encourage research and interest in various phases of American government.

Apse of 12th Century Church Rebuilt for The Cloisters

The 800-year-old apse of the Church of San Martin de Fuentiduena, a national monument on loan from Spain, has been transported from Spain and reconstructed as an addition to The Cloisters in Fort Tyron Park, N.Y. It was opened to the public in May.



The golden limestone apse, nearly three stories high, richly decorated with Romanesque sculpture, has been rebuilt as part of a chapel with funds provided by the late John D. Rockefeller Jr., who originally gave the funds for the erection of The Cloisters, a branch of the Metropolitan Museum devoted to medieval art.

Preliminary plans for the chapel that contains the apse were prepared by James J. Rorimer, director of the Metropolitan Museum, who then worked closely with architect Geoffrey Lawford of Brown, Lawford and Forbes. He made final drawings and supervised construction. The apse was built by the Vermilya-Brown Company, general contractors who built The Cloisters in the 1930's.

Yamasaki Honored by Rensselaer Institute

Minoru Yamasaki, Birmingham, Mich., was awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Fine Arts by Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute at the Institute's 155th commencement exercises for his contribution to higher education and architectural design.

The citation read: "American architecture in the twentieth century has been searching for an expression of contemporary civilization in terms of space, structure and esthetics. You have realized that the human spirit demands more warmth and character in its buildings than that resulting from the mere logic of structure and technology. The buildings which you have designed have demonstrated your own precept as a teacher that, 'when people go into good buildings, there should be serenity and delight.'"

Boston Architectural Center Gets New Quarters, Begins Fund Drive

The Boston Architectural Center, long a rallying point for members of the profession in New England, has through the city's urban renewal program lost its old Beacon Hill home to make way for the new Civic Center. New quarters have been located in a Victorian stable in Boston's Back Bay district.

A committee to raise the money needed for new facilities has been formed, with Joseph P. Richardson as executive chairman.

Edward D. Stone, a B.A.C. alumnus, general chairman of the Building Fund Drive, said: "We are appealing not only to the Center's own distinguished roster of graduates (44 Rotch winners among them!) but to all members of the profession

who feel that lack of funds should not close the door on deserving young people aspiring to a career in architecture."

John W. Ames heads the steering committee; other committee members include Hugh Stubbins, Morse Payne, Charles Strickland—all in Boston. Louis Skidmore in Chicago is in charge of Midwest solicitation. All are B.A.C. members.

Sponsor of a number of activities, the Center is probably best known for its night classes in architecture. Here talented young men or women, employed during the day in architecture or one of the allied arts, are given the opportunity to pursue an advanced architectural education for a nominal fee. It is supported generously by the architects and schools of Greater Boston, both in terms of money to run the Center and in time donated as instructors and critics.

New Covered Bridge in Downtown Denver



Downtown Denver has a new covered bridge which connects the Denver-Hilton Hotel with the May-D & F Department Store. Designed by I.M. Pei & Associates, New York, the pedestrian bridge spanning 86 ft is completely enclosed with an archway of transparent acrylic plastic. A low marble-topped plenum along each side of the bridge interior contains air conditioning ducts and lights. The bridge rests on two steel girders reinforced by nine lateral stringers. A sliding joint at the store end of the bridge permits 1 in. movement for expansion and contraction

Earnest: A.S.C.E. Nominee

G. Brooks Earnest, president of Fenn College, Cleveland, has been named official nominee for 1962 president of the American Society of Engineers. Voting will be by mail ballot this summer, and the new president will take office at the Society's annual convention in October.

VINYL ASBESTOS TERRAZZO PASTELS

a new, exclusive style in

KENTILE FLOORS

Your choice of seven inviting pastel colors in low-cost, economical-to-maintain Kentile® Vinyl Asbestos Tile. Ideal for residential or commercial installations above, on, or below grade. Call your Kentile Representative for more information on Vinyl Asbestos Terrazzo Pastels.

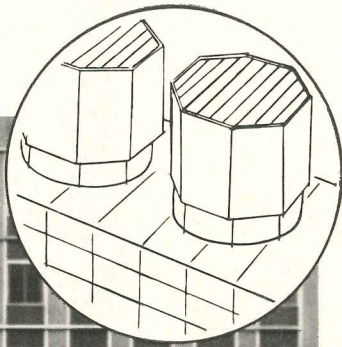
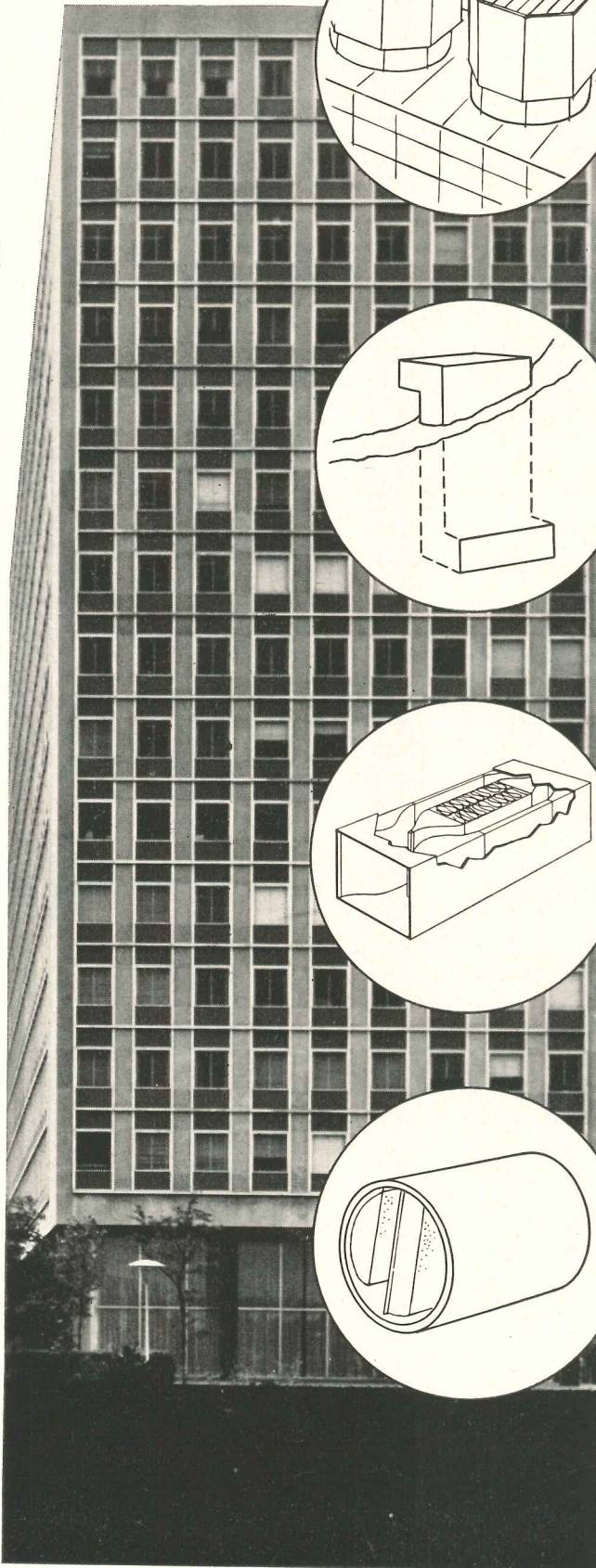
Visit the Kentile Showrooms in these cities: New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Kansas City and Torrance, California.



SPECIFICATIONS: Size: 9" x 9"; thicknesses: 1/16" and 1/8"; colors: Primrose Yellow, Piedmont Green, Nassau Pink, Sunny Buff (all shown) and Alleghany Gray, Bahama Blue, and Nantucket.

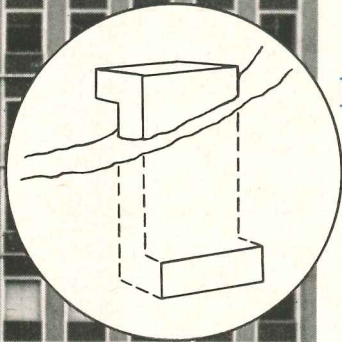
COLOR-COORDINATED FEATURE STRIPS in "Designer Palette" Solid Vinyl Tile. Specifications: Widths: 1/8", 1/4", 1/2" and 1". Thicknesses: 1/16" and 1/8". Colors: 8 (color shown is Bangkok Pink).

From basement to roof...Aircoustat® silences noise



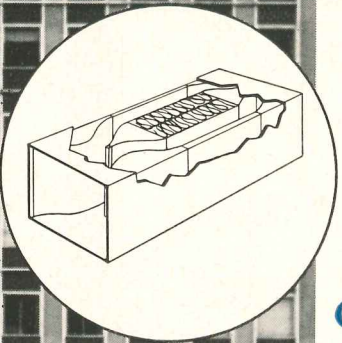
Cooling Tower Silencers

Water, fan and air noises are eliminated by Aircoustat Cooling Tower Silencers. Basic elements include intake sound proofing as well as exhaust mufflers. Because every building's requirements are special, every system is individually designed.



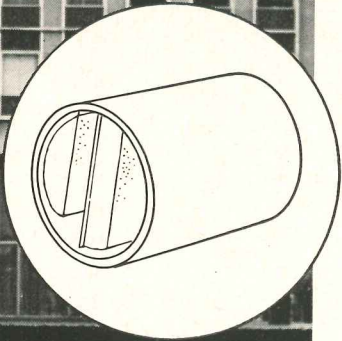
Return Air Vent Silencers

Block voices and other noises transmitted through transfer grills. Aircoustat Return Air Vent Silencers trap sound but not air. Available in three configurations and six stock sizes. Adaptable to a variety of installations—doors, walls, ceilings, etc.



Standard Duct Silencers

These low-cost, pre-engineered units assure a lifetime of trouble-free, maintenance-free service. Pre-determined values eliminate guesswork, *guarantee* the right attenuation. More than 60 stock models, fabricated in six lengths, available "off the shelf." No local job adjustments, no fabrication.



Circular Silencers

High velocity air system sounds need not be excessive if proper consideration is given to attenuation. An Aircoustat Circular Silencer adjacent to the fan does the job. Designed especially for higher pressure systems as well as for standard cylindrical ductwork. A full range of standard sizes available.

Selecting performance guaranteed AIRCOUSTAT units is quick and accurate. We'll be pleased to supply you with complete technical and ordering information on any or all silencers in the line. Write: KOPPERS COMPANY, INC., 3008 Scott Street, Baltimore 3, Maryland.



SOUND CONTROL

Engineered Products Sold with Service

Since

HOPE'S

1818

STEEL WINDOWS HAVE THE STRENGTH AND RIGIDITY THAT NO OTHER WINDOW CAN MATCH



330 BEACON STREET APARTMENTS, BOSTON, MASS.

Hugh Stubbins & Associates, Architects

Turner Construction Company, Contractors

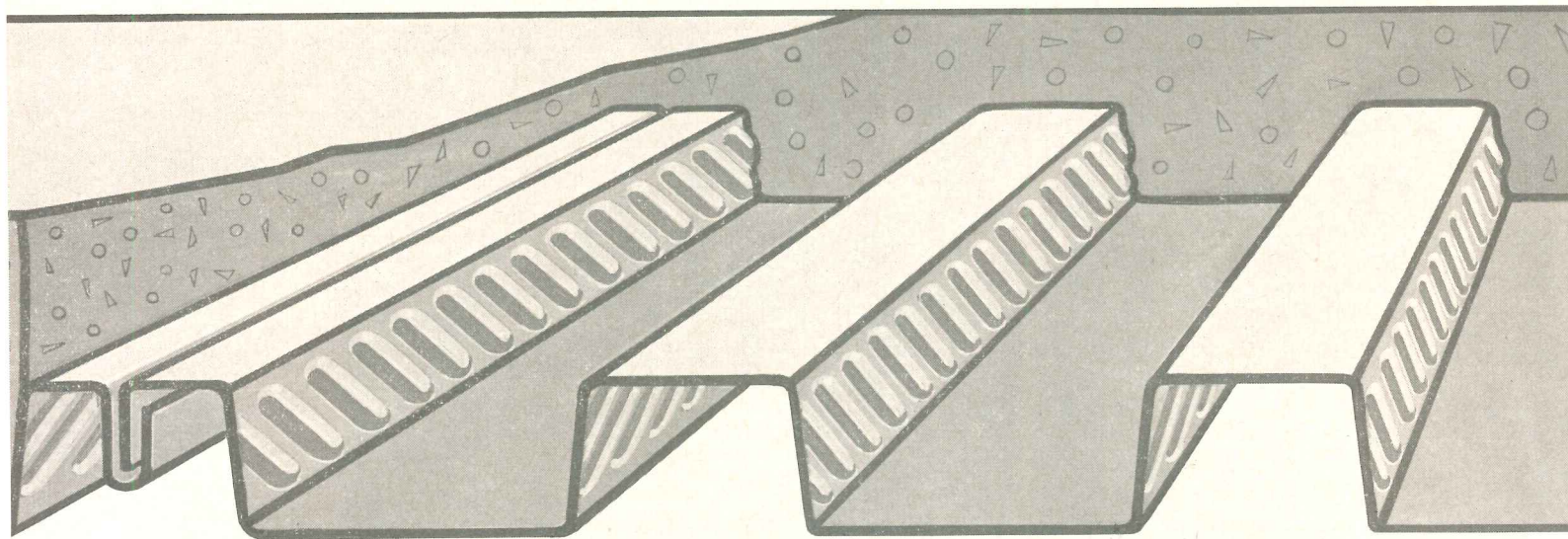
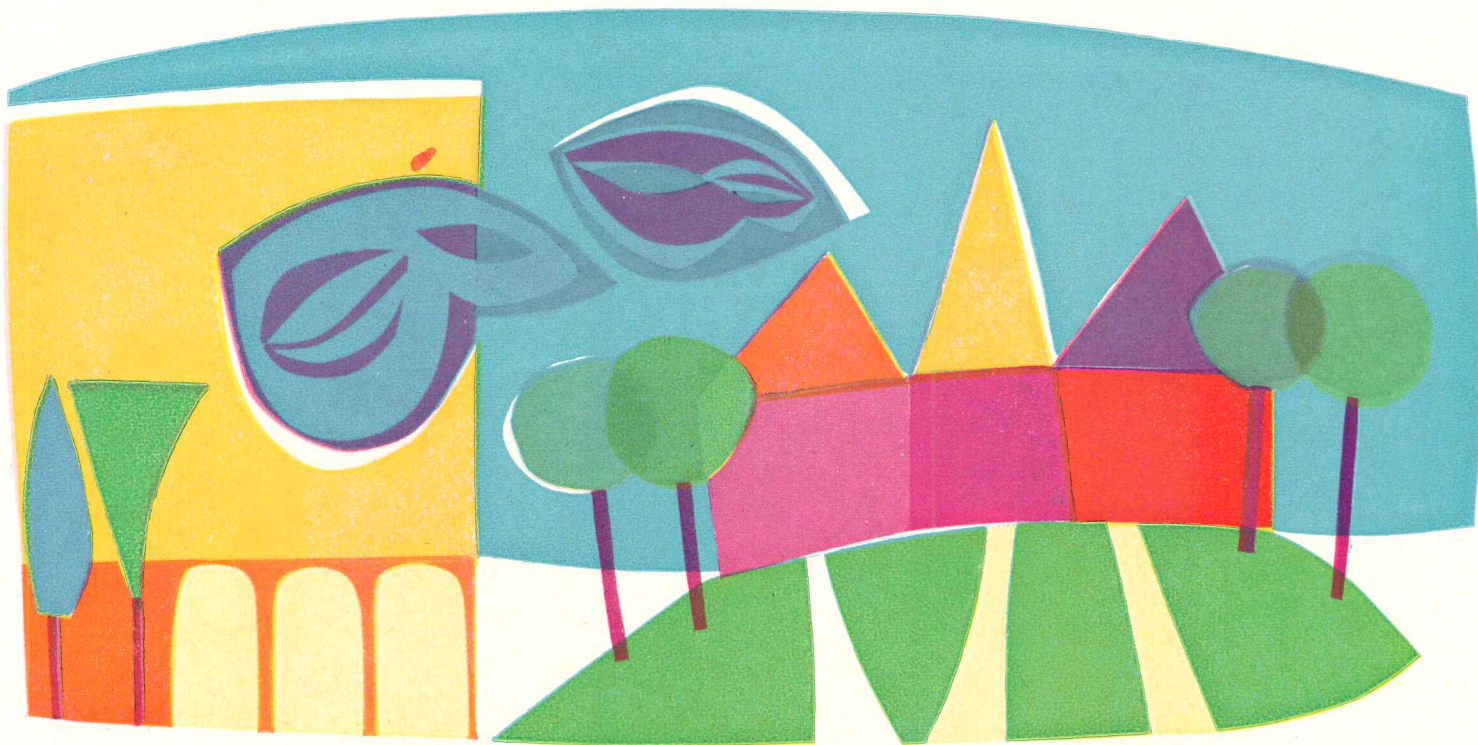
A chief source of interest in this apartment building is in the arrangement of bays formed by angular window wall units. In each bedroom the large, glazed opening gives a feeling of airy spaciousness while the adjoining apartment is blocked off by its own solid wall on the interior angle. Thus all the building's 78 apartments enjoy both privacy and a view.

The window units, furnished by Hope's, are Custom Heavy Intermediate Casements and fixed sash fitted to Hope's pressed metal frames, mullions and sills. In this building as in all others using Hope's Window Walls, the benefits of labor saving installation are combined with economy of maintenance assured by Hope's superior strength and rigidity.

Write for Hope's Catalog No. 169.

HOPE'S WINDOWS, INC., *Jamestown, N. Y.*

HOPE'S WINDOWS ARE MADE IN AMERICA BY AMERICAN WORKMEN



New Inland development

INLAND
HI-BOND[®]
FLOOR DECK

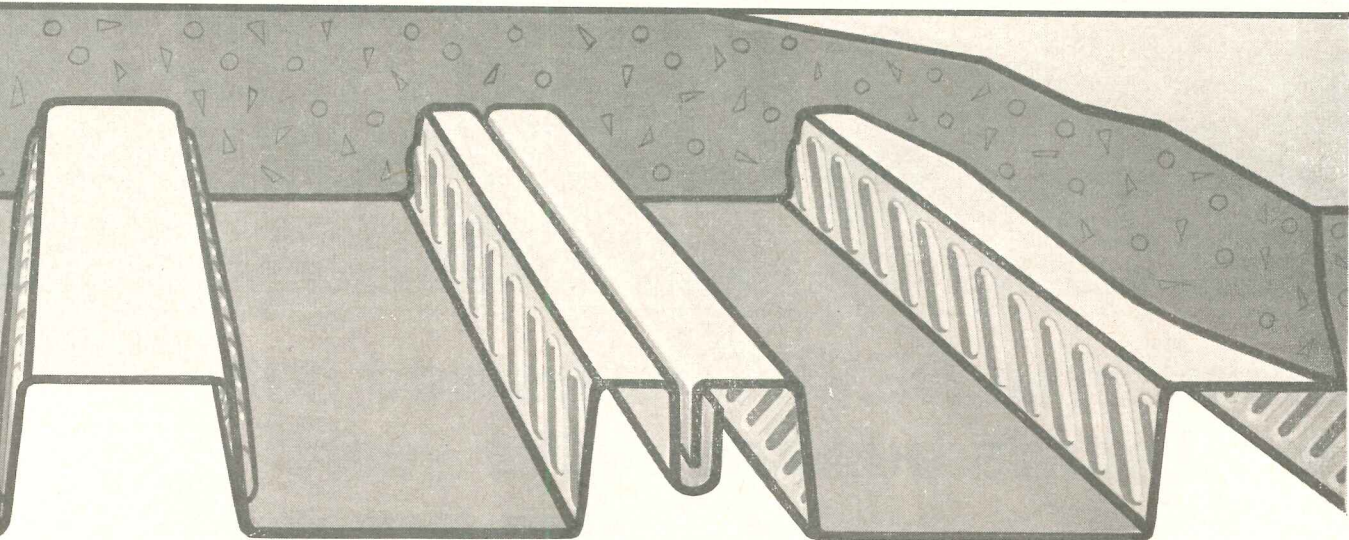


Inland Hi-Bond brings the high efficiency of steel deck to reinforced-concrete floor construction — at a cost comparable to ordinary systems. Its new design enables you to use more economical gauges for floor spans.

Provides Mechanical and Chemical Bond
 Raised lugs in the webs of Hi-Bond panels give the extra strength. They do the work of reinforcing bars — provide a positive lateral and

Inland Steel Products

PATENT PENDING



provides concrete reinforcement without bars

vertical mechanical bond between steel and concrete, as well as a chemical bond. Underneath, they provide a key for fireproofing.

Helps Maintain Work Schedules

Erection of Hi-Bond deck is fast. The deck is a permanent form for the concrete; you save the time and expense involved in forms. Hi-Bond serves as a safe working platform, prior to pouring the floor.

Hi-Bond floor deck is available in a number of Inland profiles. Where electrification is desired, Hi-Bond can be furnished as a cellular floor.

Further Facts Available

Hi-Bond is too new to be found in Sweet's. However Catalog No. 272 is ready for mailing. Send for your copy.

For more information, ask an Inland sales engineer — or write or call the nearest Inland office.

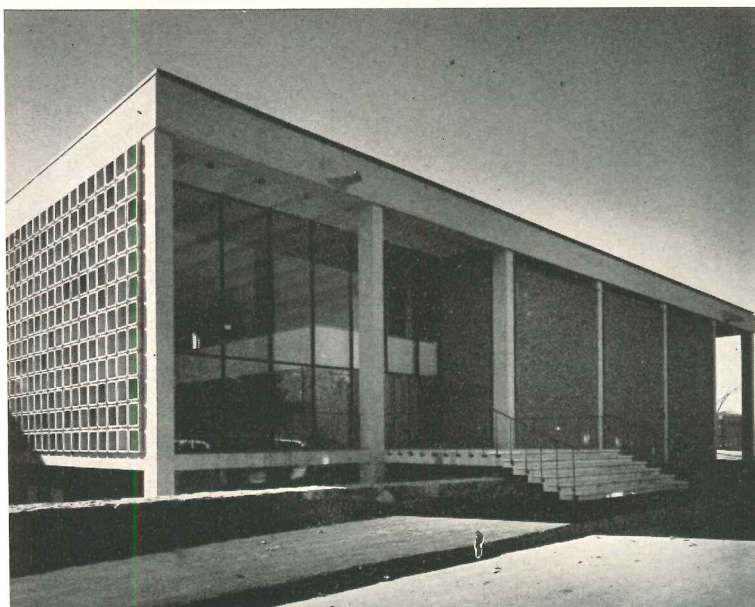
Company Engineered Products Division DEPT. H, 4033 W. BURNHAM STREET, MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.
ALBANY, ATLANTA, BALTIMORE, BOSTON, BUFFALO, CHICAGO, CINCINNATI, CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS, DALLAS, DENVER, DETROIT, FREMONT, HOUSTON, INDIANAPOLIS,
KANSAS CITY, LOS ANGELES, MILWAUKEE, NEW ORLEANS, NEW YORK, OMAHA, PHILADELPHIA, SAN FRANCISCO, SEATTLE, ST. LOUIS, ST. PAUL, TULSA



Upper Left: Lincoln Hall in American Civilization Center, Academic Quadrangle
Lower Left: David and Irene Schwatz Hall, Social Science Center



Upper Right: Shiffman Humanities Center, Academic Quadrangle
Lower Right: Shapiro Forum, American Civilization Center, Academic Quadrangle



Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass. Architects: The Architects' Collaborative, Cambridge, Mass. Painting Contractors: Johnson-Foster Company, Inc., Somerville, Mass., John A. Berggren Company, Inc., Milton, Mass.

The man from DEVOE helps add color to Boston's building of the year!

On May 16, 1961, the city of Boston, Mass., awarded the coveted Harleston Parker Medal to The Architects' Collaborative, Cambridge, Mass., for designing the most beautiful building constructed last year in the greater Boston area . . . the Academic Quadrangle at Brandeis University.

The three-building enclave lies on a hill overlooking the main campus. Buildings are of red brick, with large expanses of floor-to-ceiling glass, and with air conditioning. Comfortable chairs and tables replace formal chairs and desks in the classroom. Complementing the buildings are landscaped Renaissance, English Tudor, Biblical and Grecian gardens.

Expediting color planning and selection was Herbert E. Farrier, the local MAN FROM DEVOE. He offered Devoe architectural services, without cost or obligation, for both the Academic Quadrangle, and the Social Science Center.

The MAN FROM DEVOE in your area will work with you on every phase of color planning. For example, he can assure you of 100% accuracy in color matching and mixing . . . enable you to duplicate the identical color in interior and exterior finishes . . . and offer you a choice of 1086 colors . . . all through the new Devoe Library of Colors System.

Why not put the MAN FROM DEVOE to work for you on your next industrial, institutional, commercial, or residential project? Write today to: Devoe Color Consultation Service, Devoe & Reynolds Company, Louisville, Kentucky.



Herbert E. Farrier, the MAN FROM DEVOE headquartered at Boston. Like the MAN FROM DEVOE in your area, he will work with you and your staff on costs, usage, maintenance and climate conditions, and traffic. He'll also build you a color reference library.



DEVOE & REYNOLDS COMPANY, INC.

A subsidiary of Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp.

Atlanta • Boston • Charlotte, N.C. • Chicago • Cincinnati • Dallas • Denver • Houston • Los Angeles • Louisville • New York • Philadelphia • Stamford, Conn. and in other principal cities.



NEW!

Von Duprin 77 color-styled exit devices

● Now you can choose from six striking colors on tough vinyl fabrics that are permanently applied to the new 77 exit devices. You can color-coordinate your interior decor with these warm lustrous colors on either bronze or chromium finish devices.

Color is available on the entire line—rim, mortise lock and vertical rod exit devices.

Further, you specify color application . . . on cases as illustrated; on crossbars only; a combination of both. The 77 line without color is equally stunning.

You will want to know more about this new concept to "the safe way out." For complete details and reproductions of available colors, write today for Bulletin 611.



Von Duprin®



*Two new air conditioning records
were set at
1 Chase Manhattan Plaza*

The largest centrifugal refrigerating machines ever built for comfort cooling supply chilled water to the largest number of room terminals ever installed in a single building.

The air conditioning system designed for the Chase Manhattan building by Jaros, Baum and Bolles is the largest ever installed in a new commercial building. The colossal job was handled jointly by Raisler Corporation and Kerby Saunders, Inc.

The four Carrier Centrifugal Refrigerating Machines that provide 9100 tons of cooling include two units of 3500 tons each—the biggest ever used for comfort cooling.

The 6475 Carrier Conduit Weathermaster* Units that rim the periphery of each floor are the largest number of high-pressure window units ever installed in one building.

But perhaps the key fact about any air conditioning system is simply this. It helps

creative architects like Skidmore, Owings & Merrill design structures that combine exceptional utility with an outward expression that man calls art.

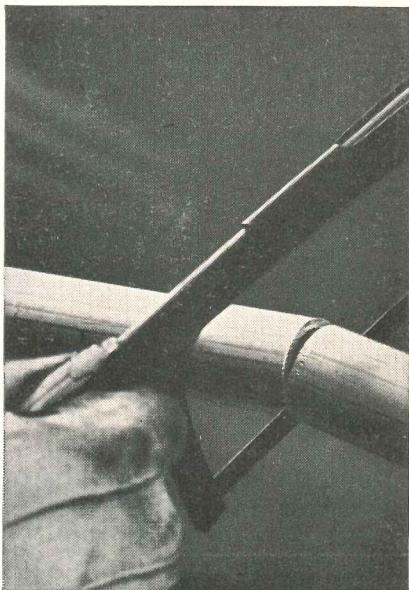
**Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*



Photos by Alexandre Georges

Carrier Air Conditioning Company

EASY TO CUT



REYNOLDS ALUMINUM RIGID CONDUIT

- ★ Lightweight
- ★ Easy to Thread
- ★ Easy to Handle
- ★ Easy to Bend
- ★ Less Voltage Drop
- ★ Locally Stocked

For complete information and names of Reynolds Aluminum Rigid Conduit Distributors, call your Reynolds Sales Office, or write: *Reynolds Metals Company, Box 2346-EM, Richmond 18, Virginia.*

The Record Reports

Richards Scholarship Established at Ohio U.

The John Noble Richards Scholarship has been established at Ohio University to be awarded to a student selected by the School of Architecture director and faculty.

Made possible by a grant from the office of Bellman, Gillett & Richards, the scholarship symbolizes the interest of the firm and Mr. Richards in the advancement of architectural education. Mr. Richards is senior partner in the Toledo firm and the immediate past president of the American Institute of Architects.

The scholarship will be awarded to an outstanding and worthy student in the newly established School of Architecture at Ohio University which continues the tradition of architectural education carried on by the Department of Architecture instituted in 1937.

U. of Cal. Architect Tours World Science Institutions

Philip W. Faulconer, A.I.A., who has for seven years been a project architect at the University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory in Berkeley and Livermore, is currently on a year's world tour of scientific institutions—a tour which will be completed in October. He is observing research facilities at universities, nuclear power establishments and industrial laboratories in Japan, India and Europe.

Mr. Faulconer was responsible for development of the building housing Dr. Luis Alvarez' 72-in. Bubble Chamber, and for the new experimental area of the Bevatron Building. In Livermore he supervised the design of eight laboratories grossing 100,000 sq ft.

National Academy of Design Elects Architect Members

Four architects have been elected to Associate Membership in the National Academy of Design. They are: Philip C. Johnson, New York; Nathaniel A. Owings, San Francisco; Thorne Sherwood, Stamford, Conn.; and William Wilson Wurster, San Francisco.

more news on page 65

other

GLIDE-GRIDWALL architectural aluminum PRODUCTS

glide SLIDING WINDOWS

Monumental stock and custom types. All sash operate and bypass for window cleaning from interior. Strength of section allows heights to 6'6". The leader in the field for weather-tight performance and beauty of sight lines.

glide SLIDING DOORS

Monumental stock and custom types. Glazed with $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1" thick glass. Double sill, flush with floor, leak-proof even in complex multiple track and wall pocket units. Stainless steel rollers and track. Transom units available as integral part of door framing. Screens may be used on interior or exterior as required.

PANAVIEW® SLIDING DOORS

PANAVIEW stock door units employ the finest construction features of the GLIDE door series at competitive prices. Double weather-stripped, aluminited, and available in panels with single or $\frac{5}{8}$ " insulated glass.

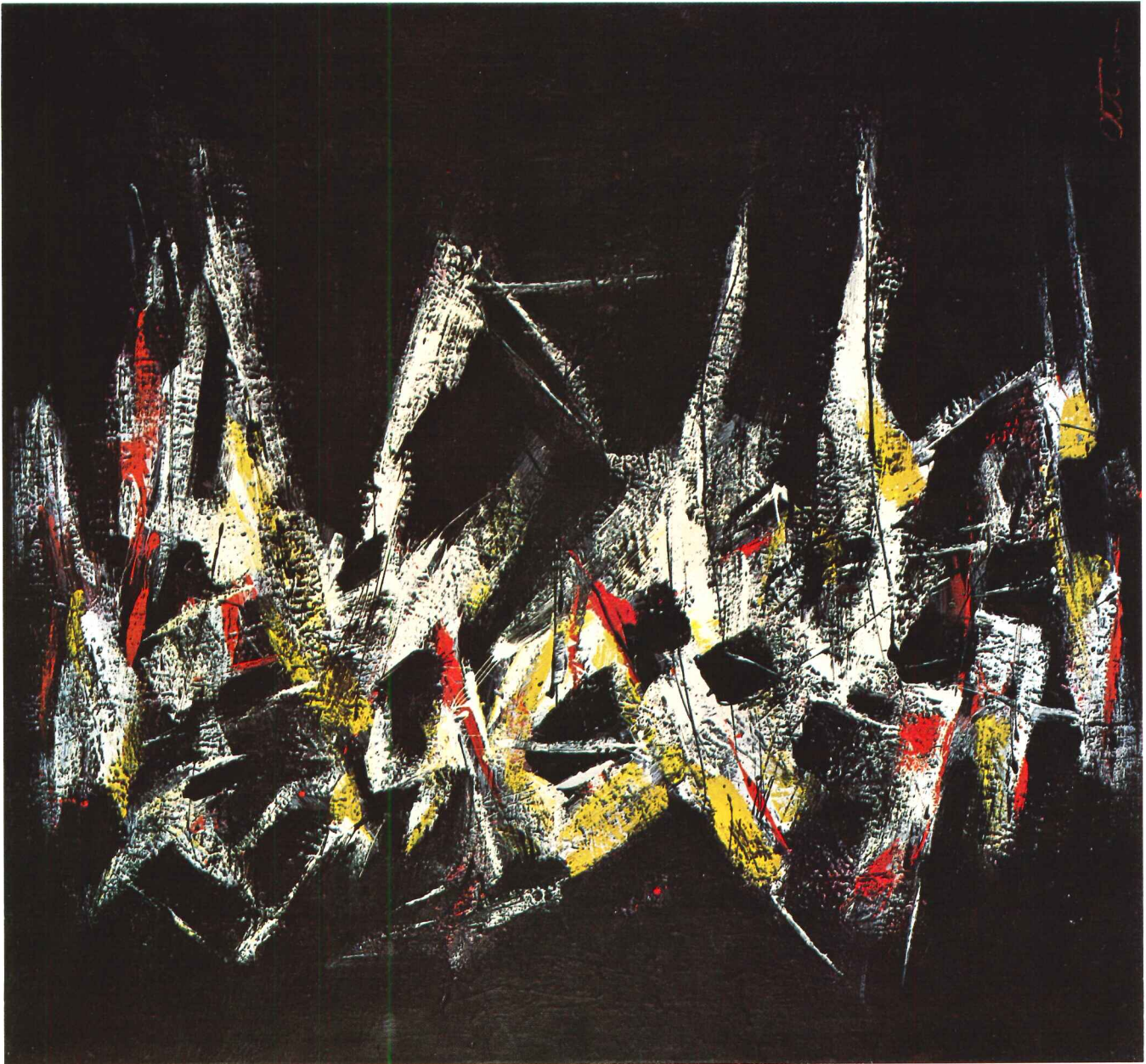
PANASEAL® WINDOWS AND WINDOW WALLS

The most economical window wall available. Infinite variety is achieved by mulling and stacking PANASEAL windows in any combination. Ideal for schools and commercial buildings. PANASEAL windows also available for residential use.

GRIDWALL ENTRANCES

Engineered for greater strength by integrating 1" narrow stiles with $\frac{1}{2}$ " plate glass, GRIDWALL offers the most appealing entrance door on the market. Cylinder lock, housed in push and pull plates of charcoal bronze finish, simultaneously throws a concealed bolt into threshold and head of door frame for maximum security. A complete line of mullion framing for flush glazing is available.

write for brochures and details
GLIDE-GRIDWALL • 7463 Varna Avenue
North Hollywood, California • TR. 7-3213



PAINTING BY JOHN OTTERSON

FLAIR

Architectural facades from the sophisticated to the flamboyant are created easily with GRIDWALL CURTAINWALLS.

The numerous series designed to meet specific functional requirements illustrate the tremendous scope and versatility of GRIDWALL, THE UNINHIBITED CURTAINWALL.

A manual containing comprehensive GRIDWALL details, specifications and test data is available on request.

GRIDWALL[®]
CURTAINWALLS

GRIDWALL COMPANY • 7463 VARNA AVENUE • NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA • TRIANGLE 7-3213



Lightweight Jamolite® plastic door offers easy, one-hand operation in hospital kitchen.

Lightweight, attractive **JAMOLITE®** doors speed service, improve appearance in hospital installation



JAMOLITE doors are available in white and four colors to harmonize with any interior.

BRIGHT, CLEAN SURFACES of Jamolite all-plastic doors make these lightweight doors the ideal choice for hospital service. At the Washington County Hospital, Hagerstown, Maryland, five Jamolite doors are demonstrating these advantages over heavy, thick doors of other materials:

- better appearance
- easier cleaning
- new light weight
- easier opening and closing
- superior insulating
- easy installation

Get complete details on these flush-fitting plastic doors by writing to Jamison Cold Storage Door Co., Hagerstown, Md.

JAMISON
COLD STORAGE DOORS



“Problem Solved in Graceful and Economical Manner”

Elimination of the cold “institutional” look was the achievement of Paul H. Kirk & Associates, architects for the Northgate Clinic, Seattle, Washington. “We feel the laminated wood used in the inverted vault for the waiting room ceiling solved our problem in an economical and graceful manner,” states Paul H. Kirk, “and other laminated wood in entries and exposed decking areas also gave us a lightness of scale and permanence of surface that are most remarkable.”

Rilco laminated wood structural members add warmth and character to any interior — besides offering unlimited de-

sign possibilities. All members are carefully processed and bonded together by glues stronger than the wood itself for lasting beauty and minimum maintenance costs.

Rilco arches, beams, purlins are custom fabricated to exact specifications, and shipped to job site on time for fast erection by regular crews — another cost saving feature. Our service engineers will be happy to consult with you, without obligation. Write for further information.

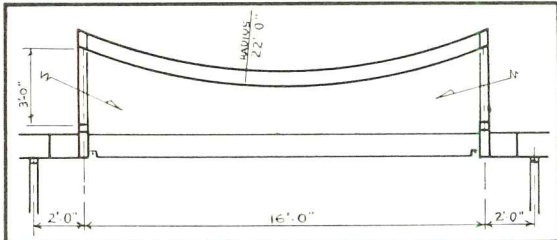


**Weyerhaeuser
Company**

Rilco Engineered
Wood Products Division

W818 First National Bank Building
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Group Health Cooperative, Northgate Clinic, Seattle, Wash. Architect: Paul H. Kirk, F.A.I.A. & Associates, Seattle, Wash. Constructed with 31 Rilco laminated wood curved members 3" x 9¾" in section with 22" radius, 10 flat beams 3" x 11¾" and 3" x 9¾" in section.





Note how the Satin Chrome cover shown here blends with the decor of this modern office.

Now! Nine finishes to choose from in the new Honeywell Thermostat

REMARKABLE SENSITIVITY AND ACCURACY, TOO— EVEN THE FACE IS NEW

Now you can specify the Honeywell Round in nine new finishes. And it has a new face, exceptional sensitivity and accuracy.

We asked architects and engineers—lots of them—which finishes they preferred. The overwhelming choice was Satin Chrome, shown above. But, with the other eight finishes you get greater flexibility in blending the Honeywell Thermostat with the decor. The cover is heavy-gauge steel for strength. Seven finishes are electro-plated for long-lasting beauty—highly resistant to scratches, smudging and the effects of salt air and other corrosive atmospheres. Two finishes are tough, baked-on enamel.

The face is new, too. The white numerals fairly pop out from the black background—make reading and setting much easier. Setting and temperature scales are separate.

The critical parts are in the base of the Honeywell pneumatic thermostat, well protected from damage. A miniaturized sensing element provides immediate response to temperature changes. And, Honeywell's exclusive feedback action assures smoother, more accurate control of heating and cooling.

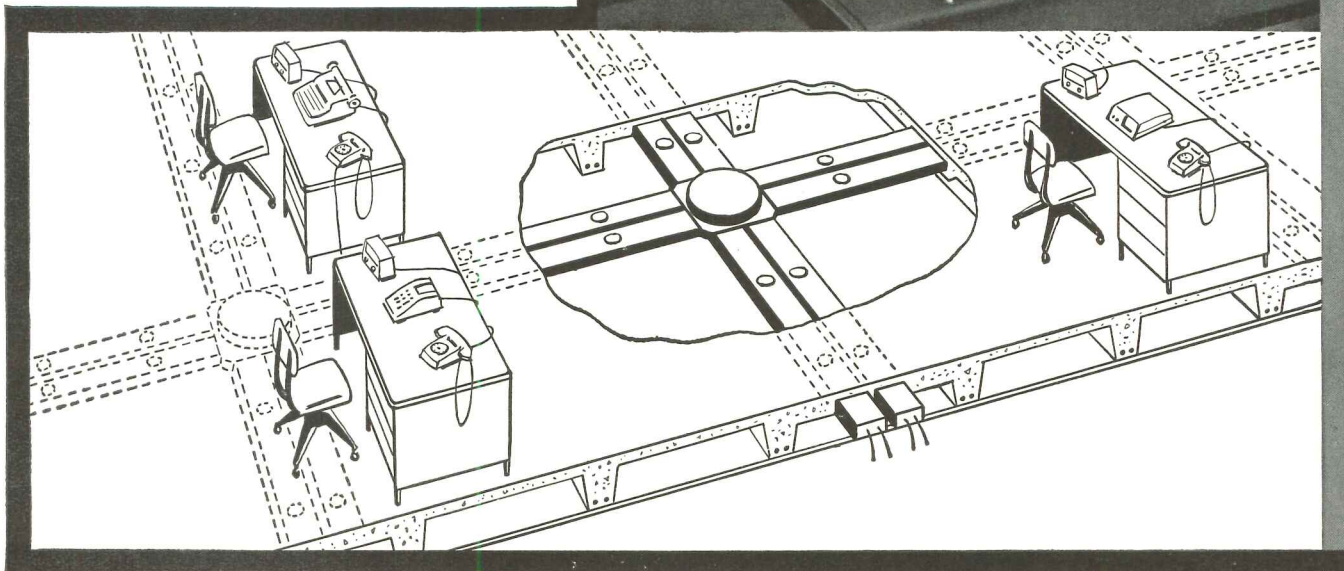
All the new finishes are available in both the pneumatic and electronic models. Call your nearest Honeywell office for sample color chips. Or write Honeywell, Dept. AR-8-153, Minneapolis 8, Minn. And be sure to tear out the color chart at right for handy reference. *Sales and service offices in all principal cities of the world.*



Increase electrical
efficiency with

R/C DUCT FLOORS

(Electrified Concrete Joist Floors)



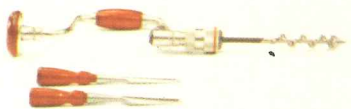
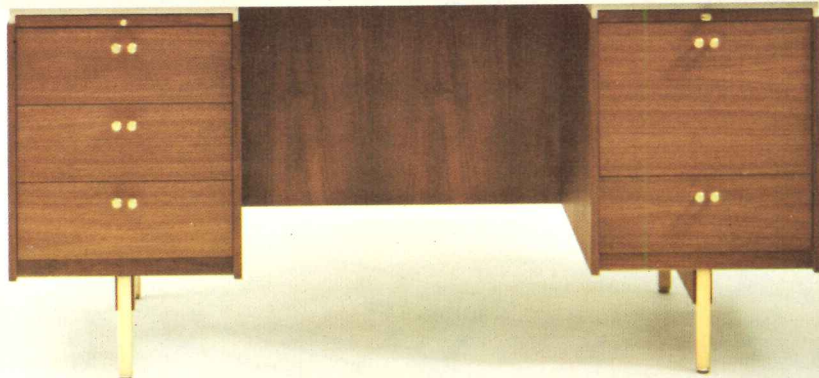
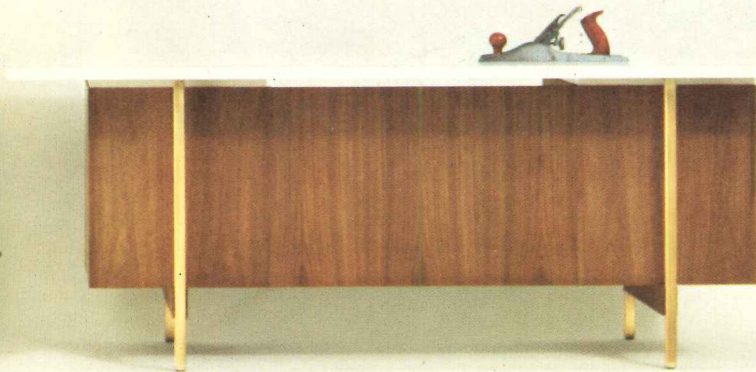
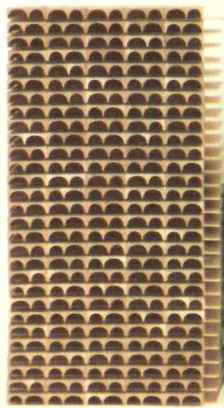
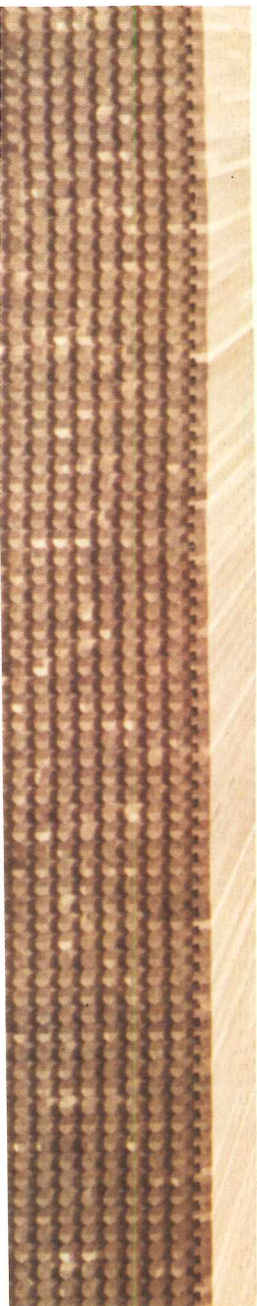
Office planning becomes more efficient when you specify low-cost R/C Duct Floors. This underfloor electrical distribution system makes it possible for every desk or piece of office equipment—including telephone, intercom, and business machines—to be serviced directly from floor outlets underneath. When offices or desks are rearranged, partitions moved or added, electrical outlets are always readily available. Unused outlets can be neatly closed, and reserve service outlets utilized without digging up floors or running exposed conduit or extension cords over floors, walls, or ceilings.

R/C Duct Floors is only one of the many design features available for reinforced concrete building construction. On your next project, investigate all of the advantages of this more versatile building material.



Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute
38 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

5-61



Designer: Charles Deaton

THE TEMPLATE GROUP

If working with "standard models" is too confining —if the cost of custom-built furniture reflects poorly in your proposals, then consider The Template Group. Here is modular furniture in wood that is scaled for the top executive, yet is available in sizes and pieces to fit most of the boxes on the organization chart. With The Template Group, you can specify each unit with an almost unlimited number of options. For a brochure, in color, write Leopold, Burlington, Iowa.

THE LEOPOLD COMPANY

HOUSING FOR THE AGING IS A HUGE AND GROWING MARKET, EXPERTS AGREE

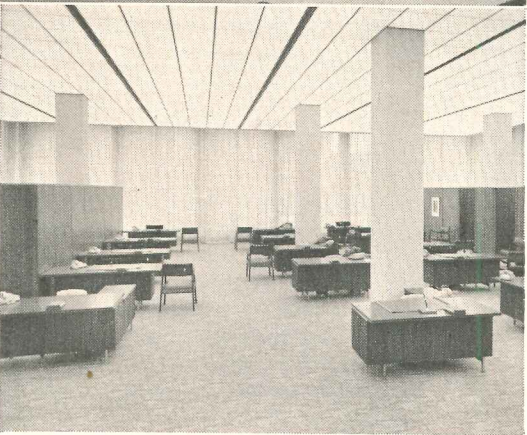
Public and private housing for senior citizens, already one-sixteenth of the total residential market, will rapidly exceed 10 per cent of that market, according to experts assembled at a three-day Institute on Producing Housing for Older People held in New York, March 26-28. Federal Housing Administrator Robert C. Weaver, addressing the opening meeting of the institute, said that by 1980 more than 26 million Americans will be 65 or older. Programs to expediate construction of housing suitable to their needs and priced within their means are already launched at all levels of government and through private agencies across a wide front of professional concern among architects, builders, economists, gerontologists, sociologists, and financiers.

All of these professions were represented by about 75 delegates invited to the New York meetings which were jointly sponsored by The National Council on the Aging, Inc., and the Institute of Physical and Medical Rehabilitation, New York University Medical Center, in cooperation with the National Housing Center. General Chairman was Carl T. Mitnick, president of North Cape May Development Co. and past president of the National Association of Home Builders. Meetings were held at the NYU Medical Center.

Architecture for the aging, a consensus among delegates indicates, is an important but relatively simple extension of architects' accustomed application to design. Facilities which are functionally and esthetically suited to occupants and to surrounding communities are objectives in most buildings including housing for the aged. Older folk, it was agreed, are as varied and individual in their preferences for housing as are people of all ages. A few basic conditions set the architectural approach to this growing market:

(1) The family unit is small. One- and two-bedroom dwellings are therefore, in order. One speaker suggested looking into the possibility of designing for the "shrinking" family as opposed to the "expandable" designs in

continued on page 72



TOP The mortgage loan department of the Western National Bank, Cicero, Illinois. Architect: Frank Louis Velet, Berwyn, Illinois. Desks from The Template Group were selected for officers and secretaries.

CENTER Executive desk with top overhang at front and sides is combined with matching closed-front cabinets from The Template Group in this New York office of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc.

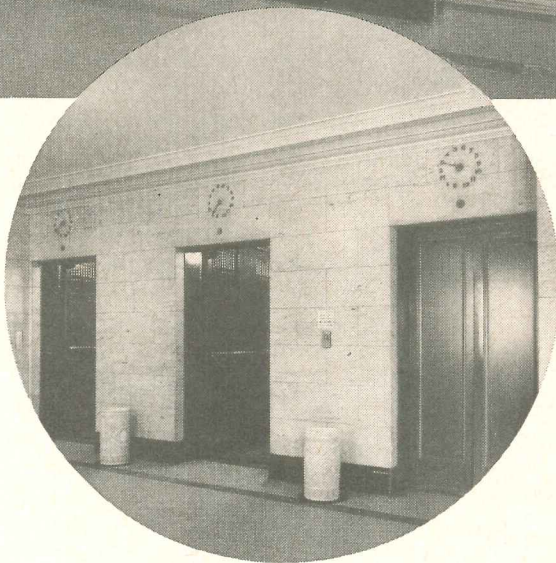
BOTTOM A functional layout for the First National Bank of Minneapolis, Minnesota. Architect: Holabird and Root, Chicago. Desks are from The Template Group, by Leopold.

THE LEOPOLD COMPANY
Burlington, Iowa

Tenant appeal
goes **UP** with
**MODERN
ELEVATORS**



VFW BUILDING, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI



▲ **NEW**

◀ **OLD**

**Montgomery[®]
Elevators**
help attract new tenants

Prospective tenants are more ready to sign a lease agreement when your building features a smooth, efficient elevator system. Present tenants find modern elevator service a good reason for staying with you.

In Kansas City's VFW Building, Montgomery self-operated "Measured-Demand" elevators with Group Supervisory Control have economically brought vertical transportation facilities up-to-date. By replacing antiquated equipment with modern comfort and service, the new Montgomery system has brought increased tenant satisfaction to every one of the 12 floors. TODAY—get the full story on how MONTGOMERY can help make your building's efficiency go UP while keeping costs DOWN.

Other Buildings Recently Modernized by Montgomery:

- | | |
|--|---|
| Kansas City Power & Light Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. | New World Life Bldg., Seattle, Wash. |
| Empire Bldg., Denver, Colo. | Brown Bldg., Wichita, Kan. |
| Pere Marquette Hotel, Peoria, Ill. | General Hospital, Kansas City, Mo. |
| Fairbanks-Morse Bldg., Chicago, Ill. | 131 S. Wabash Bldg., Chicago, Ill. |
| | Centennial Bldg., Springfield, Ill. |



montgomery[®]
ELEVATOR COMPANY • Moline, Illinois

*Exclusive Manufacturers of Passenger
and Freight Elevators for over Sixty-Eight Years*



**Kathrine R. Porter,
Building Manager,
says:**

"Our recent decision to modernize by MONTGOMERY was determined by the prompt service, efficient and smooth operation of our equipment under the Montgomery PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE program."



Architect: Warren, Knight & Davis, Plate No. 423

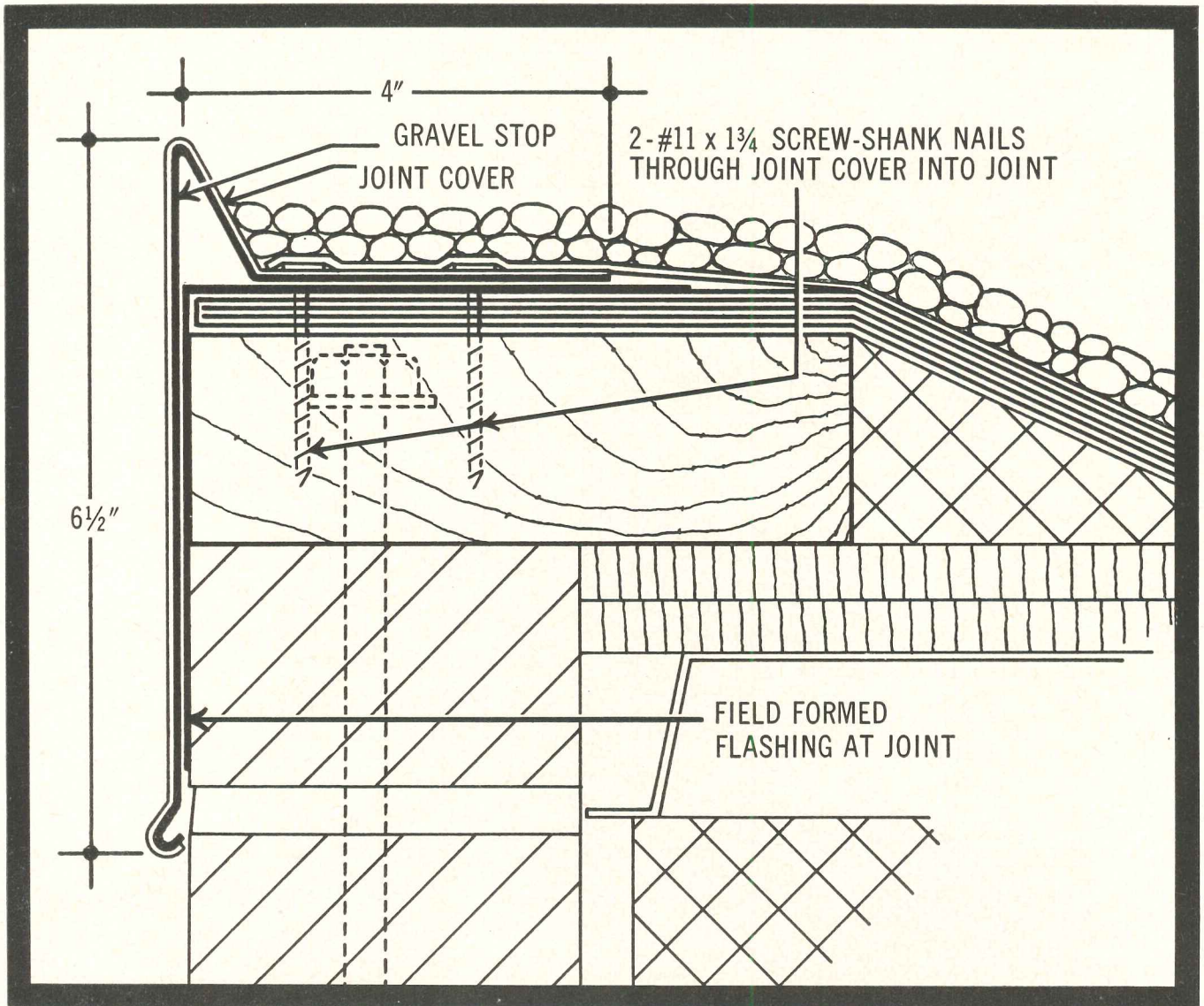
Murray quarry tile excels at K.P. duty. When it comes to meeting the rugged wear and sanitation requirements for floors in institutional kitchens and other hard-use areas, no material does the job as economically as Murray quarry tile. Architects can depend on Murray's superior quality—highly uniform sizes that permit narrower joints and stronger-bonding V-Bak[®] design—to provide better-looking, trouble-free installations. Write for new color catalog 861.

Illustration: shows 6" x 6" x 1/2" Murray Sahara. Walls: Glazed tile, 8 1/2" x 4 1/4", 56 Leaf Green.



TILE COMPANY INC.
133 Melanie Drive, Lewisport, Ky.

DIVISION OF AMERICAN OLEAN TILE COMPANY



Alcoa's new extruded gravel stop includes fascia, integral cant strip, concealed joint covers and mitered corners.

NEW ALCOA ALUMINUM GRAVEL STOPS

Extruded for greater strength, greater economy

Alcoa's new redesigned line of gravel stops gets its added backbone and stiffness from the extrusion process—metal squeezed through a die, giving a permanent set to the shape.

Alcoa® Gravel Stops will not "oil can." They'll even support leaning ladders without buckling. They're easy to install and, despite their deceptive light weight, they require no special handling.

Five functional and attractive types, in fifteen

sizes. Cost? Alcoa long ago mastered the craft of extruding. For us, it's an economical process, so our production savings are passed along to you in the form of lower prices.

Consult Sweet's File or contact your nearest Alcoa sales office for technical details. Or write Aluminum Company of America, 815-H Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

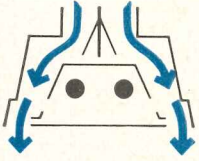


ALCOA ALUMINUM

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

For exciting drama watch "Alcoa Presents" every Tuesday evening—ABC-TV

THE MULTI-VENT SYSTEM OF LIGHTING AND AIR DIFFUSION



20% MORE LIGHTING EFFICIENCY

Through exclusive patented design the Multi-Vent system, the only true combination, directs the air through the troffer, bypassing the lamps, thereby creating a controlled lamp cooling effect. Heat is drawn out and away from the lamps assuring operation at close to optimum temperature. The result is guaranteed greater lighting efficiency with uniform color control. Write for Multi-Vent technical data.

THE MULTI-VENT SYSTEM GIVES YOU

- More light output
- Longer ballast life
- True lamp color—all lamp types
- Reduced maintenance
- Superior room air-conditioning—no stagnation
- Trade union approved installation procedure
- Ease of installation—actual lowest cost
- Quick, low cost air distribution balancing
- Flexibility of wall placement—no rebalancing
- No ceiling or wall smudging—lowest maintenance
- Quietest air diffusion—no drafts
- Lowest total cost—ask for our comparison data

THIS SYSTEM IS AVAILABLE FROM
THE FOLLOWING MANUFACTURERS:

COLUMBIA

Columbia Lighting
Spokane, Washington

MILLER

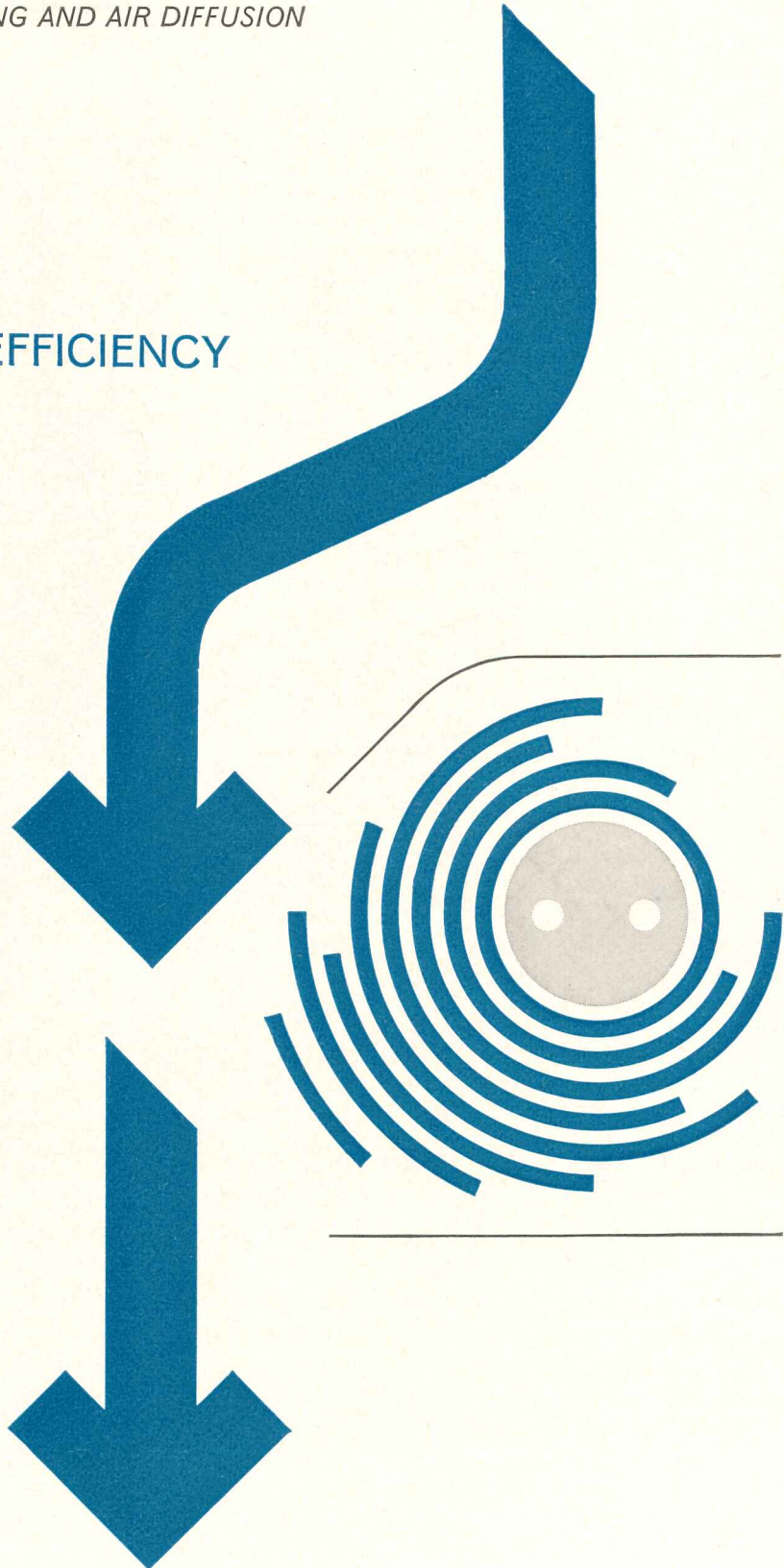
The Miller Co.
Meriden, Connecticut

PYLE-NATIONAL

The Pyle-National Company
1334 N. Kostner Avenue
Chicago 51, Illinois

SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
Wheeling, West Virginia





ANNOUNCING *JOHNS-MANVILLE* HIGH WALLS AND LOW WALLS

Two new movable walls
that can be decorated
any way you please

Versatile is the word that best describes new J-M Class A High Walls (floor-to-ceiling) and Low Walls (space dividers). As the photograph above indicates, you can decorate their asbestos-cement facings any way you please — with paint, mosaic tile, sculptured effects, veneers of wood or vinyl fabric.



These veneers can be factory-applied to your specification. And on special order, the facings can be integrally colored.

The completed walls are solid and permanent-looking...yet you can easily move them to another location, and reuse every panel, every piece of material. These walls go up fast. High Wall panels fit into metal floor and ceiling channels. A snap-on base and cornice complete the wall in a matter of minutes. Low Wall panel frames are slotted, and fit quickly into hooks on the steel posts.

J-M High Walls and Low Walls — with a core of incombustible material, facing of asbestos-cement sheet, and steel framing — meet every requirement of fire safety codes. Rugged strength and great durability are compressed into their 1¾" thickness. Their dry-wall construction offers the additional

advantage of early building occupancy.

You will find these walls completely adaptable to any floor layout or design effect you may want to achieve. For more complete information, write to Johns-Manville, Box 158, Dept. AR-8, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, address Port Credit, Ont. Cable: Johnmanvil.

JOHNS-MANVILLE
MOVABLE WALLS



sign language



This small paper sign, printed on both sides and spot-gummed for application to windows and other glazed areas, does multiple duty.

It reminds workmen and viewers of the glazing.

It tells a story of quality paint above your name. Most important, it carries the obvious implication that you believe in quality.

Can you think of a simpler and better way to tell your quality story?

If you would like to know more about the A-M quality story and how it can help identify you with quality, direct your inquiry to—

American-Marietta Company
101 East Ontario Street • Chicago 11, Illinois

HOUSING FOR THE AGING

continued from page 65

vogue for the young married family. A shrinkable design might plan for future division into apartments with separate entrances where oldsters might enjoy privacy and independence while remaining near loved ones and familiar surroundings.

(2) Designing for longest possible occupancy in declining years beset by diminishing faculties and reduced physical capacity means avoidance of stairs and steep approaches; compact, efficient space, easily maintained but with all possible variety of both interior and exterior vistas; electric outlets raised at least 18 in. from the floor; kitchen cabinets lowered for easier reach; non-skid flooring; towel racks and grab bars in bathrooms strong enough to withstand a 500-lb pull; windows and electrical fixtures that can be cleaned without climbing on ladders; ovens and hearthstones set at convenient height for use and cleaning without excessive bending or reaching.

(3) Designing for the disabled, old or young, includes most of the criteria established for the ambulatory aging plus a few special provisions. These are: gently sloping ramps to entries, doorways three ft wide throughout the house, elimination of thresholds, folding or sliding doors on bathrooms, turning space for wheelchair in bathrooms at least 4 to 6 in. from fixture front to wall, more grab bars where transfer from wheelchair may be desired, counter tops and sink levels lowered to 30 in. with knee and toe space for use in seated position. It was not recommended that most designs for the aging attempt to accommodate the disabled as well. Dr. Howard Rusk, head of the rehabilitation department of the host Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, pointed out, however, that an increasing number of disabled are being returned to independent, useful private lives and will need the kind of housing that takes the wheelchair and physical handicap into account.

(4) Communities wherein the aging dwell must have convenient facilities for recreation, public transportation, shopping and medical consultation. Opportunities for both privacy and neighborly interchange are important.

Incomes of the retired elderly are usually fixed and at a low level in the majority of cases. Many do have substantial down payments in hand, however, and almost all have proved excellent credit risks within their means.

The Federal government has a number of special programs designed to stimulate construction of housing for the aging. These include direct aids for purchase of single family dwellings through FNMA; mortgage insurance through FHA up to 90 per cent of the cost of new rental multi-unit projects; new FHA regulations permitting friends and relatives to make down payments and/or become co-signers on mortgages. But, warns M. Carter McFarland, director, Division of Economics and Program Studies, HHFA, success of government programs depends on private local action. Federal aids will produce housing only to the extent that they are used.

Authorities

In addition to Messrs. Mitnick and McFarland and Drs. Weaver and Rusk, speakers at the Institute comprise an abbreviated "who knows what" in fields affecting housing for the aging. They are: G. Warfield Hobbs, president, The National Council on the Aging, Inc., New York; William Hoskins Brown, A.I.A., M.I.T. School of Architecture and Planning; Emanuel N. Turano, A.I.A., New York; Professor Walter K. Vivrett, U. of Minn. School of Architecture; Alice M. Brophy, deputy director, Social and Community Services, New York City Housing Authority; J. Clarence Davies, director, New York City Housing and Re-development Board; Richard Hill, Jr., director, Bureau of Research, New York State Division of Housing; Edward H. Noakes, architect, Bethesda, Md.; Sidney Katz, F.A.I.A., New York, N. Y.; Eleanor Pepper, design consultant, New York, N. Y.; I. S. Lowenberg, architect, Chicago, Ill.; Mrs. Virginia Wheeler, Kitchen Planning Project, NYU Medical Center; Noverre Musson, architect, Columbus, Ohio; Bruce Savage, commissioner, U. S. Public Housing Administration; Joseph D. Weiss, A.I.A.,

continued on page 80

Rev Satin

An exceptional latex formulation for imparting a rich, low-sheen finish to walls, ceilings and woodwork. Application is extremely easy with brush, roller or spray. It dries fast with no painty odor and is completely washable. One coat covers most surfaces. 22 high-fashion colors and white, plus custom colors.



Artwall

This 100% alkyd flat finish has exceptional leveling properties which impart an unusually smooth and glare-free finish to interior walls and woodwork. One coat is generally sufficient on sealed surfaces. Fully washable. Suitable for brush, roller or spray. 18 colors and white.



Featured items in
A-M's complete line
of fine
interior finishes

Intex

A versatile interior and exterior wood finish which stains and seals in one operation. Lends quality appearance to inexpensive woods and seals the surface for protection. Traditional and modern wood color finishes.



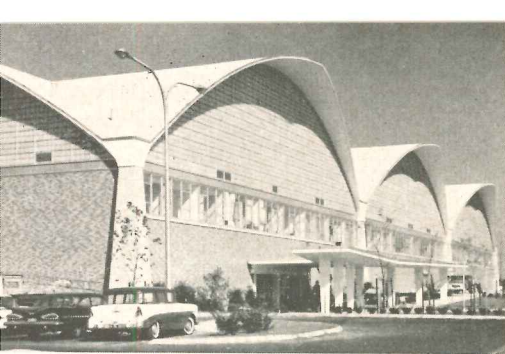
Liquid Granite

Here is a super varnish for all interior work. It incorporates maximum hardness with crystal clarity. Recommended for the finest furniture and panelling, and for floors with heavy traffic. Available in Hi-Gloss or Satin Finish.

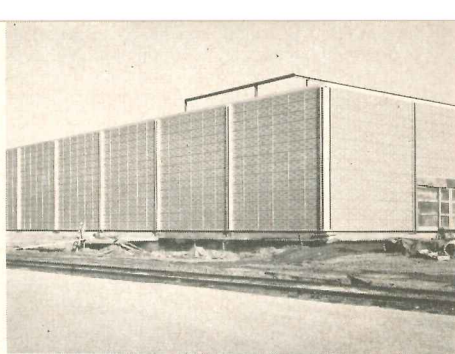


A-M Mark of Quality

American-Marietta Company
101 East Ontario Street • Chicago 11, Illinois



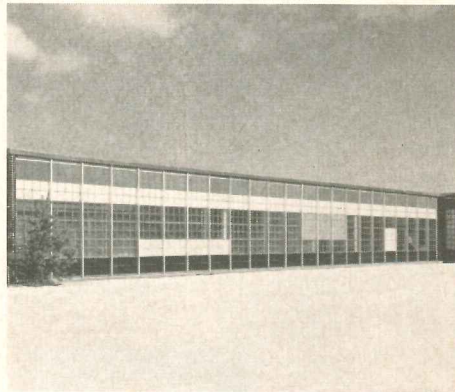
Light-controlling Thinlite panels provide excellent natural light, help reduce heating and cooling costs for the new \$20-million Intelx Systems Post Office in Providence, R. I. Charles A. Maguire & Assoc., Providence, supervised design and construction.



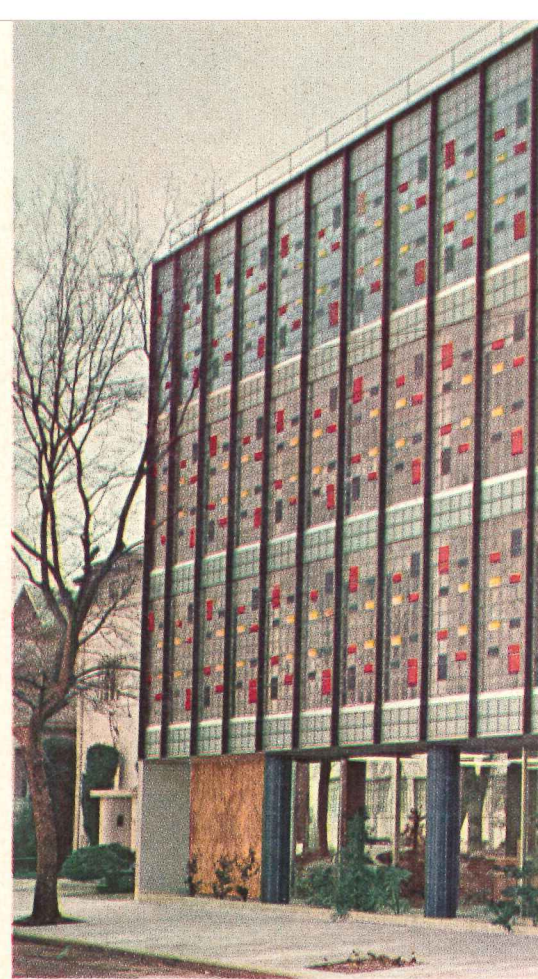
All exterior walls of the new research facility of Miles Laboratory at Elkhart, Indiana, designed by A. M. Kinney & Assoc., Cincinnati, will utilize the light-controlling features of colored Thinlite panels. The ground-to-roof installation will provide a more pleasant controlled environment for modern research.



Northwest Suburban Y.M.C.A., Des Plaines, Illinois, is one of a series of new Y.M.C.A. buildings in the Chicago area in which Thinlite is used. Y.M.C.A. architect Eugene White commissioned Eckroth, Martorana & Eckroth, Chicago, to design Des Plaines Y.M.C.A.



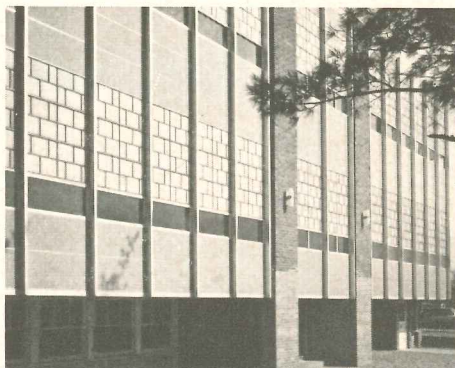
Severe New England winters called for a weather-control exterior at the Split Ball Bearing plant in Lebanon, N. H., so C. M. Koelb Associates, Weston, Mass. specified Thinlite curtain wall with vista panels and ceramic accent panels.



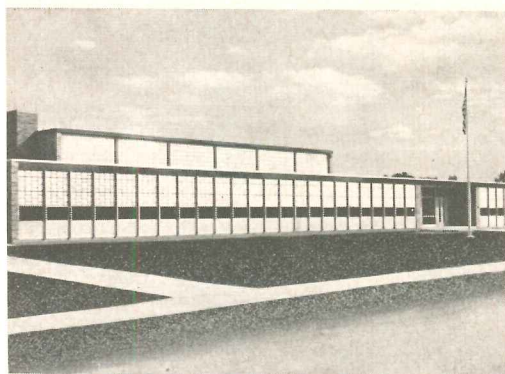
Thinlite panels of Clear Vista, accented with ceramic colors, admit maximum light with low heat transmission in the new office building of the State Employees Building Corp., Sacramento, Calif. West America Engineering Co., Inc., San Francisco, designed the structure.



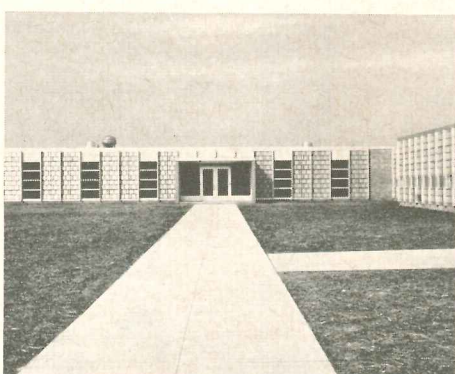
Architect Enos Cooke, New Kensington, Pa., used Thinlite in a major way at Stewart Junior High School, Lower Burrell Township, Pa., blending light-controlling panels with windows and aluminum-faced insulating panels.



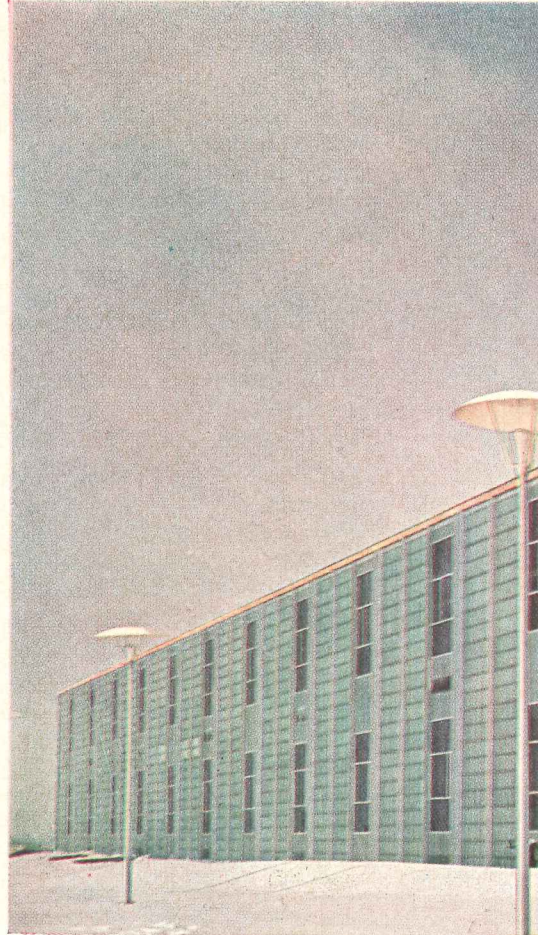
Lee Center School, Lee Center, Ill., used Thinlite Curtain Wall for this new addition that has taken years off the appearance of the school. Samuelson & Sandquist, Chicago, architect.

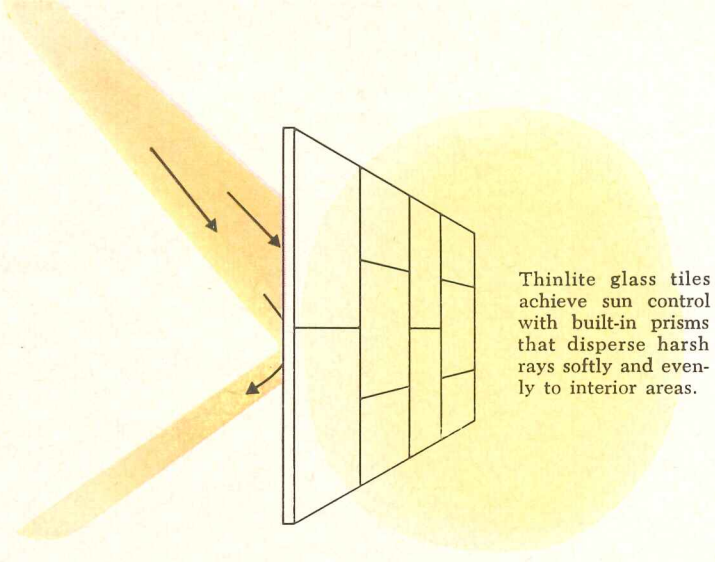


Extensive use of Thinlite prismatic panels, in combination with gray glass and porcelain enamel panels, controls harsh sunlight and severe weather in John Quincy Adams School, West Allis, Wisconsin. Architect, Schutte, Phillips & Mochon, Inc.



West Carrollton (Ohio) Senior High School (Architects—Outcalt, Guenther & Assoc.) features extensive use of prismatic and window panels to protect occupants from sun and weather in classrooms, corridors and cafeteria.





Thinlite glass tiles achieve sun control with built-in prisms that disperse harsh rays softly and evenly to interior areas.

THINLITE[®]

curtain walls enclose buildings across the nation

Unique system offers many practical advantages for wide variety of structures:

- **DISTINCTIVE APPEARANCE**
Wide selection of panel materials, colors and arrangements permits unlimited design possibilities.
- **SUN CONTROL**
Thinlite solar-selecting tiles diffuse sunlight on all exposures. Distribution of light is excellent and brightness is well controlled.
- **SOLAR HEAT CONTROL**
Tests show Thinlite tiles transmit less solar heat than any other light-transmitting medium.
- **SAVINGS IN HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING**
Significant savings in heat and air conditioning can be achieved with Thinlite curtain walls. Tiles transmit less solar heat while the double-glazed construction guards against heat loss. Through-metal is kept to a minimum.
- **FACTORY-CONTROLLED PRE-FABRICATION**
All possible fabrication is performed at factory under controlled conditions. Field cutting and fitting is reduced to the barest minimum. Field caulking is unnecessary except at wall perimeters.
- **LOW MAINTENANCE COST**
Thinlite glass tiles are self-washing. Colors are permanent and metal-work is durable anodized aluminum.
- **COMPLETE CURTAIN WALL SYSTEM**
The Thinlite system includes all necessary framing metal and parts, as well as glass or metal panels in 2' x 4' or 2' x 5' sizes.

For complete information including details, see Thinlite catalog in 1961 Sweet's Architectural Files—Curtain Wall Section.

At Fontbonne Academy, Allegheny County, Pa., architects Celli-Flynn, McKeesport, combined light-controlling panels of green Thinlite with window and metal panels to achieve this unusual effect in the classroom wing.

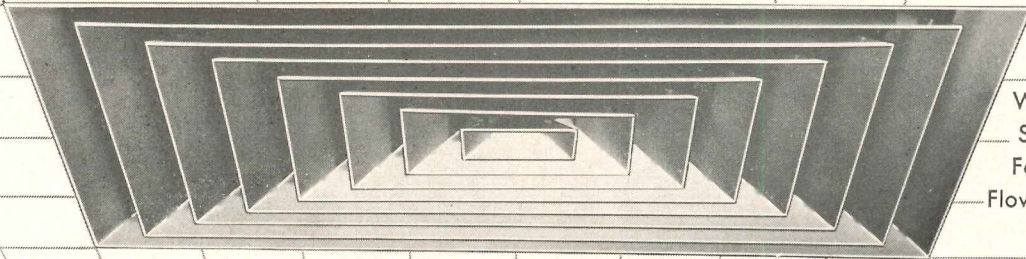


THINLITE CURTAIN WALL
AN  PRODUCT

OWENS-ILLINOIS
GENERAL OFFICES • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

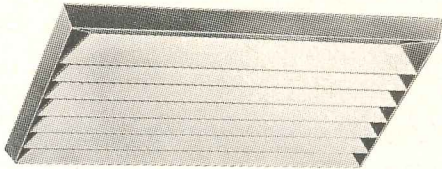
NOW! by Waterloo - Anemostat

THE FIRST ALL EXTRUDED ALUMINUM TYPE D DIRECTIONAL DIFFUSER

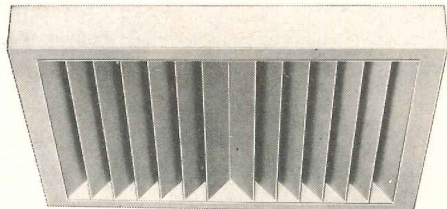


Waterloo
Style DE
Four Way
Flow, Snap-in
Frame

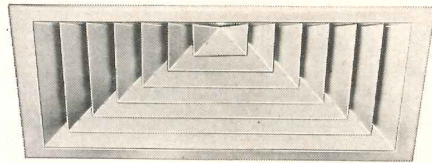
SQUARE and RECTANGULAR DESIGNS



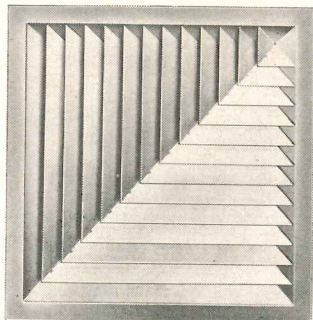
Waterloo Style DM One Way Flow
Bevelled Frame



Waterloo Style DD Two Way Opposite Flow
Drop Collar Frame



Waterloo Style DF Three Way Flow
Flange Frame



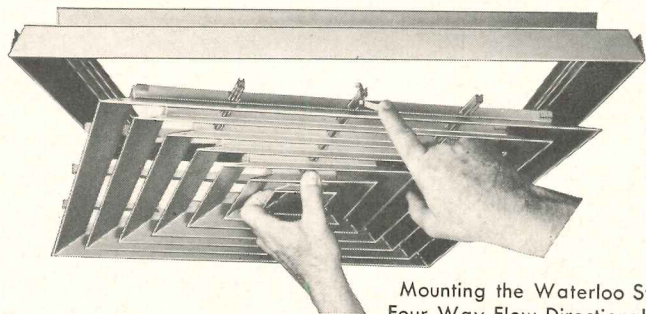
Waterloo Style DL Two Way Corner Flow
Lay-on Frame

★ **EASIEST TO INSTALL**

★ **ONE-THIRD THE USUAL WEIGHT**
because of aluminum construction

★ **LONG-LASTING**
All extruded aluminum

★ **5 FRAME STYLES • 14 CORE PATTERNS**
All cores removable and interchangeable



Mounting the Waterloo Style DE
Four Way Flow Directional Diffuser
Snap-in Frame

DESIGNED BY WATERLOO

... pioneer in development of air diffusion equipment
in EXTRUDED ALUMINUM

PERFORMANCE PROVED BY ANEMOSTAT
in the finest laboratories
in the air conditioning industry

CATALOG
7-61
AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST.

WATERLOO
Air Diffusion
EQUIPMENT



WR-124

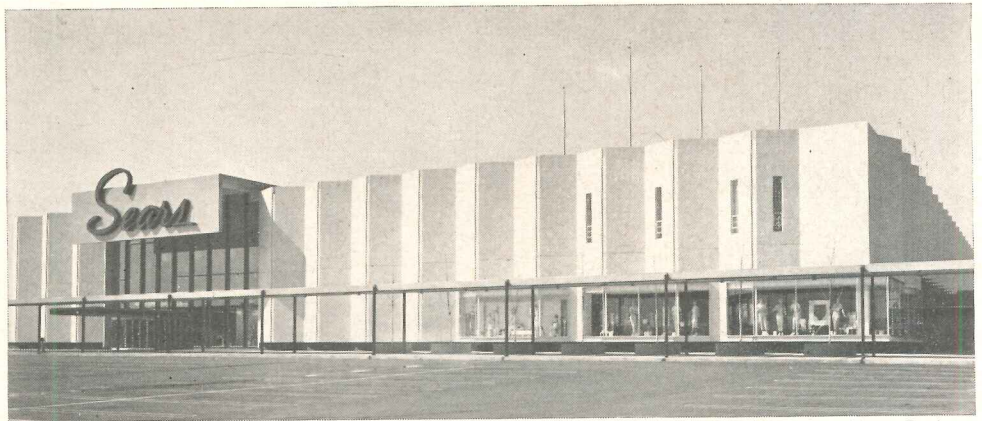
WATERLOO REGISTER COMPANY, INC.

P. O. BOX 147, WATERLOO, IOWA

THE ARCHITECTS COLLABORATIVE

specified precast white concrete curtain-wall panels for this new Sears store in New England. Anchoring the panels in pairs to a structural concrete frame, an unusual corrugated concrete facade was created. Each unit was precast with a gleaming surface of exposed white quartz aggregate and ATLAS WHITE portland cement . . . 1½ inches of foamed polystyrene insulation . . . and a gray concrete backup. After erection, joints were sealed with gaskets and calking compound. □ More architects are

discovering the aesthetic potential of precast concrete in curtain-wall design. Any



Sears, Roebuck & Co., Saugus, Mass. **Architects:** The Architects Collaborative, Cambridge, Mass. Partner in Charge: Norman Fletcher. **Contractor:** Vappi & Co., Inc., Cambridge. **Concrete Panels:** "Mo-Sai" by Cambridge Cement Stone Co., Allston, Mass.

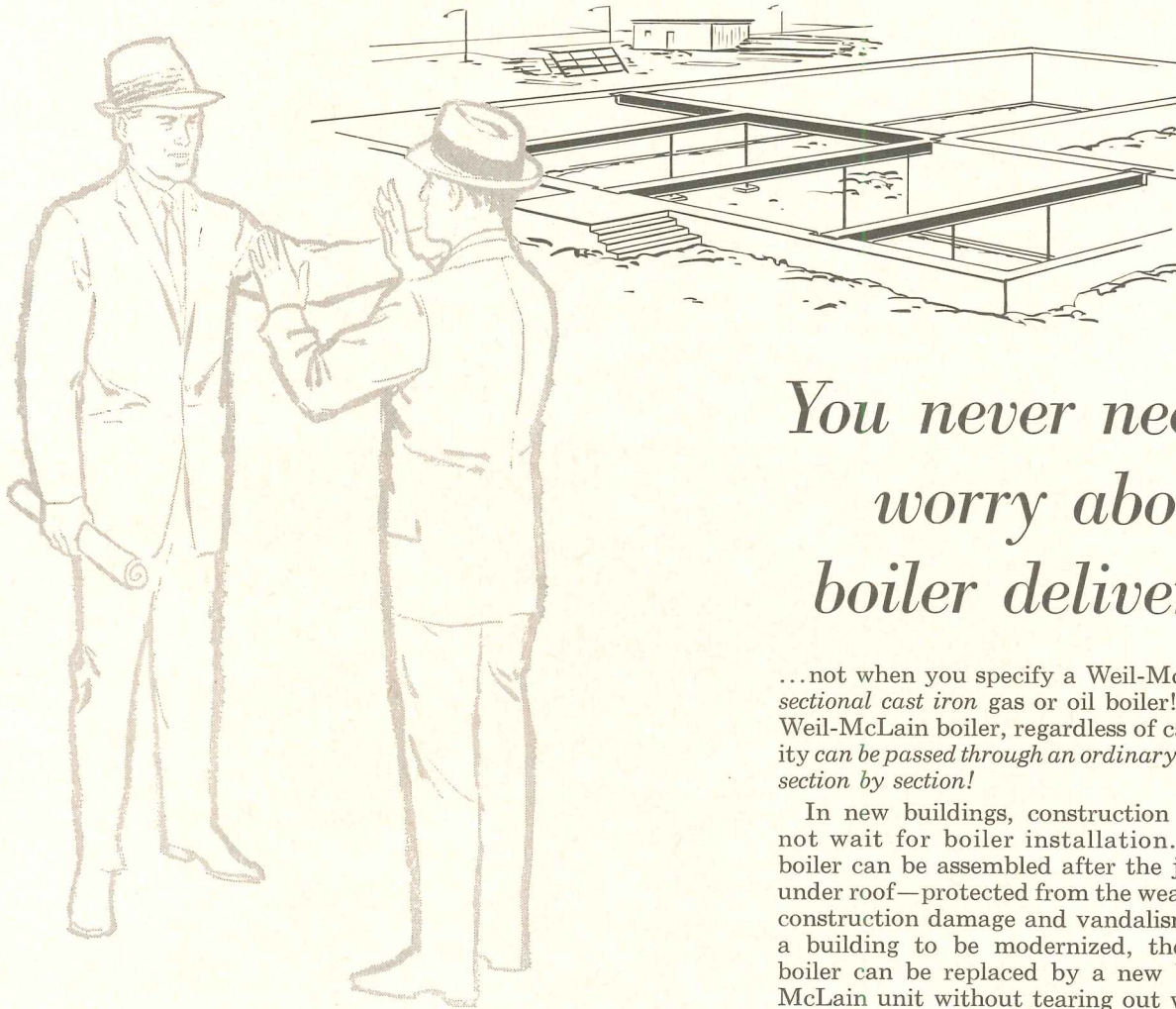
size, shape, color, texture or pattern can be achieved . . . and economically anchored to any structural frame. For details, consult your local precast concrete manufacturer or write Universal Atlas, 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York.

Universal Atlas Cement
Division of
United States Steel



"USS" and "ATLAS" are registered trademarks.

WF-52



You never need worry about boiler delivery

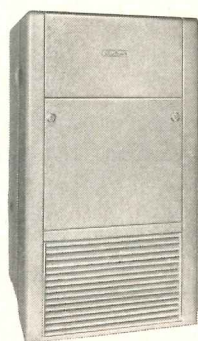
...not when you specify a Weil-McLain sectional cast iron gas or oil boiler! Any Weil-McLain boiler, regardless of capacity can be passed through an ordinary door, section by section!

In new buildings, construction need not wait for boiler installation. The boiler can be assembled after the job is under roof—protected from the weather, construction damage and vandalism. In a building to be modernized, the old boiler can be replaced by a new Weil-McLain unit without tearing out walls.

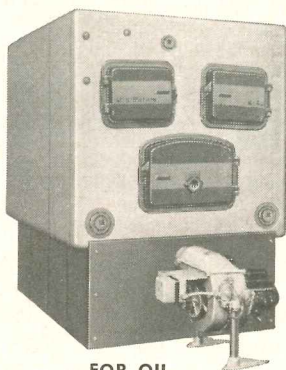
A Weil-McLain boiler also provides a hedge against future needs. If additional capacity is required, a second boiler can be installed to supplement the original boiler...or additional sections installed in the present boiler.

Maintenance expense, from the standpoint of repairs, is minor because cast iron boilers are strongly resistant to corrosion—immune to usual causes of boiler breakdown. Expensive welding and inspection are not required. Weil-McLain boilers can be easily kept at top efficiency because of convenient cleaning facilities.

Sectional Weil-McLain boilers offer these additional advantages...less boiler room space needed...longer life because of cast iron construction and strain-free assembly with short draw rods...tested and rated by I=B=R.



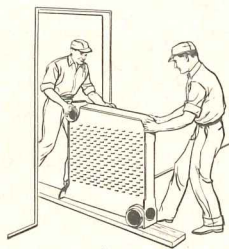
FOR GAS



FOR OIL

"BOILERS WITH A FUTURE"

Weil-McLain boilers for commercial, industrial and institutional installations are available for gas, oil, heavy oil, combination gas—light oil, or coal. For full information, write Weil-McLain Company, Inc., Michigan City, Indiana, or see Sweet's Architectural File or Engineer's Product File.



The sections of any Weil-McLain Gas or Oil Boiler, regardless of capacity, can be moved through an ordinary doorway.

WEIL-McLAIN CAST IRON GAS AND OIL BOILERS

WEIL-McLAIN COMPANY, INC. • DEPT. HH-81 • MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

unique floor beauty that won't "walk off"...

Vina-Lux[®] **800** *Series*

Now, a vinyl asbestos floor tile with distinctive color chip styling that won't wear away under heavy, concentrated traffic. The chip pattern is distributed at every level through the full thickness of the tile. Vina-Lux 800 Series costs no more than ordinary vinyl asbestos tile... yet delivers so much more value.

The Vina-Lux 800 Series can be specified for installation over concrete — even below grade, or over wood subfloors. In 12 fashion-coordinated colors; 9" x 9" size; $\frac{1}{8}$ ", $\frac{3}{32}$ " and $\frac{1}{16}$ " gauges. See Sweet's Catalog or write for samples, color charts and complete architectural specifications — no obligation, of course.

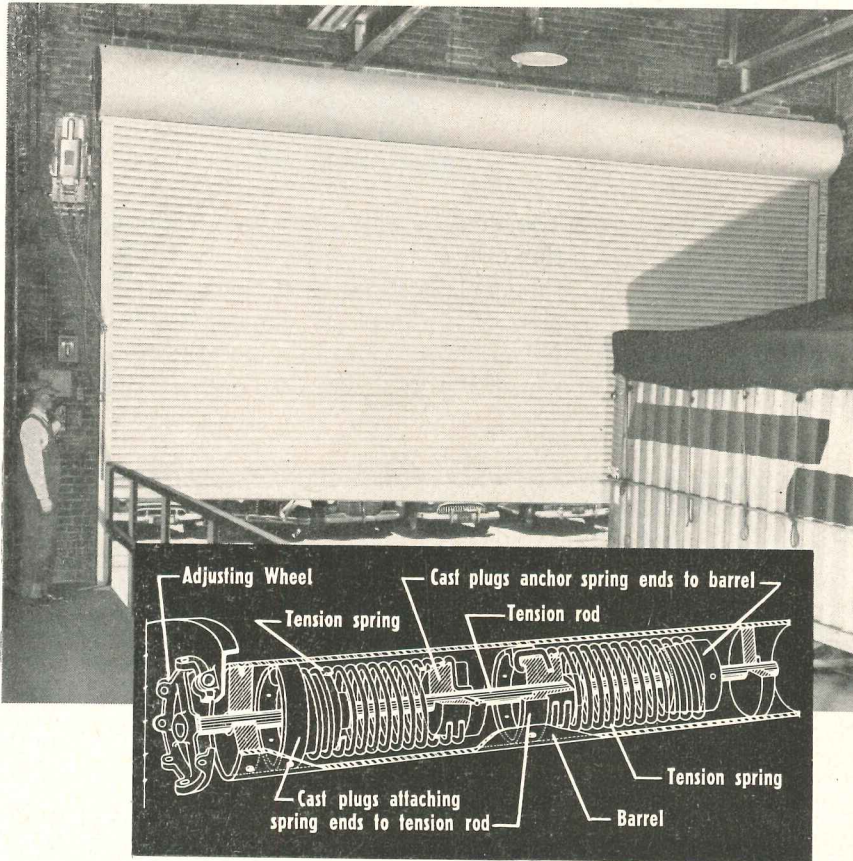


AZROCK FLOOR PRODUCTS DIVISION

Specialists in the manufacture of vinyl asbestos tile and asphalt tile flooring

UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT COMPANY 515A FROST BANK BUILDING • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS





There's a "Barrel of Difference" in Kinnear Rolling Door Quality!

"Longer door life at lower cost" — so often noted by users of Kinnear Rolling Doors — is due to extra strength and quality built into every feature, including the unique counterbalance system "hidden" beneath the door's hood!

As illustrated above, special cast plug devices anchor one end of each spring to the barrel, and to the other end to the tension rod, which extends through the door bracket into the adjusting wheel.

No disassembly required to adjust total curtain tension

The adjustment wheel turns all springs an equal amount, in the same direction. The ideal counterbalance action is quickly and easily arrived at, without any disassembling, and tension is always equal on each spring, at all points of curtain travel. This assures maximum service life for the door and its complete counterbalance mechanism.

Every Kinnear Rolling Door is REGISTERED for your protection

Here's "life extension" that protects your Kinnear door investment far into the future: Full details of every door are kept in fireproof vaults. In case of accident or mishap, new parts are always quickly available for any Kinnear Door — no matter how long it has been in use!

Add these advantages to the fact that no other type of door saves so much usable floor, wall and ceiling space—nor combines so much all-metal protection with quick, complete, jamb-to-jamb doorway clearance—than Kinnear Rolling Doors. The result explains why Kinnear Doors are so widely preferred in industrial, commercial and institutional buildings of every type. Write for complete information on Kinnear Rolling Doors!

KINNEAR[®]
ROLLING DOORS
Saving Ways in Doorways

The KINNEAR Mfg. Co.

FACTORIES:

1860-80 Fields Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio
1742 Yosemite Ave., San Francisco 24, Calif.

Representatives in All Principal Cities

HOUSING FOR THE AGING

continued from page 73

New York, N. Y.; Flora Y. Hatcher, HHFA; George Kassabaum, architect, St. Louis, Mo.; Mrs. Elizabeth Breckinridge, Illinois Public Aid Commission; Ollie A. Randall, vice president, The National Council on the Aging, Inc.; James Rosati Sr., president, Florida Retirement Village, Pinellas Park, Fla.; Mrs. Mildred S. Howard, housing specialist, USDA.

Henry Hering Memorial Medal Awards Presented

The Henry Hering Memorial Medal Award for outstanding collaboration between architect, owner and sculptor has been presented for the second year by the National Sculpture Society.

In the ecclesiastical category the award was given for the National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception in Washington, D.C., and for the Cathedral of Mary Our Queen in Baltimore, Md., both completed and dedicated last year. The medal for architecture was awarded Eugene F. Kennedy Jr., F.A.I.A., who designed both buildings. Mr. Kennedy is with Maginnis and Walsh and Kennedy, Boston.

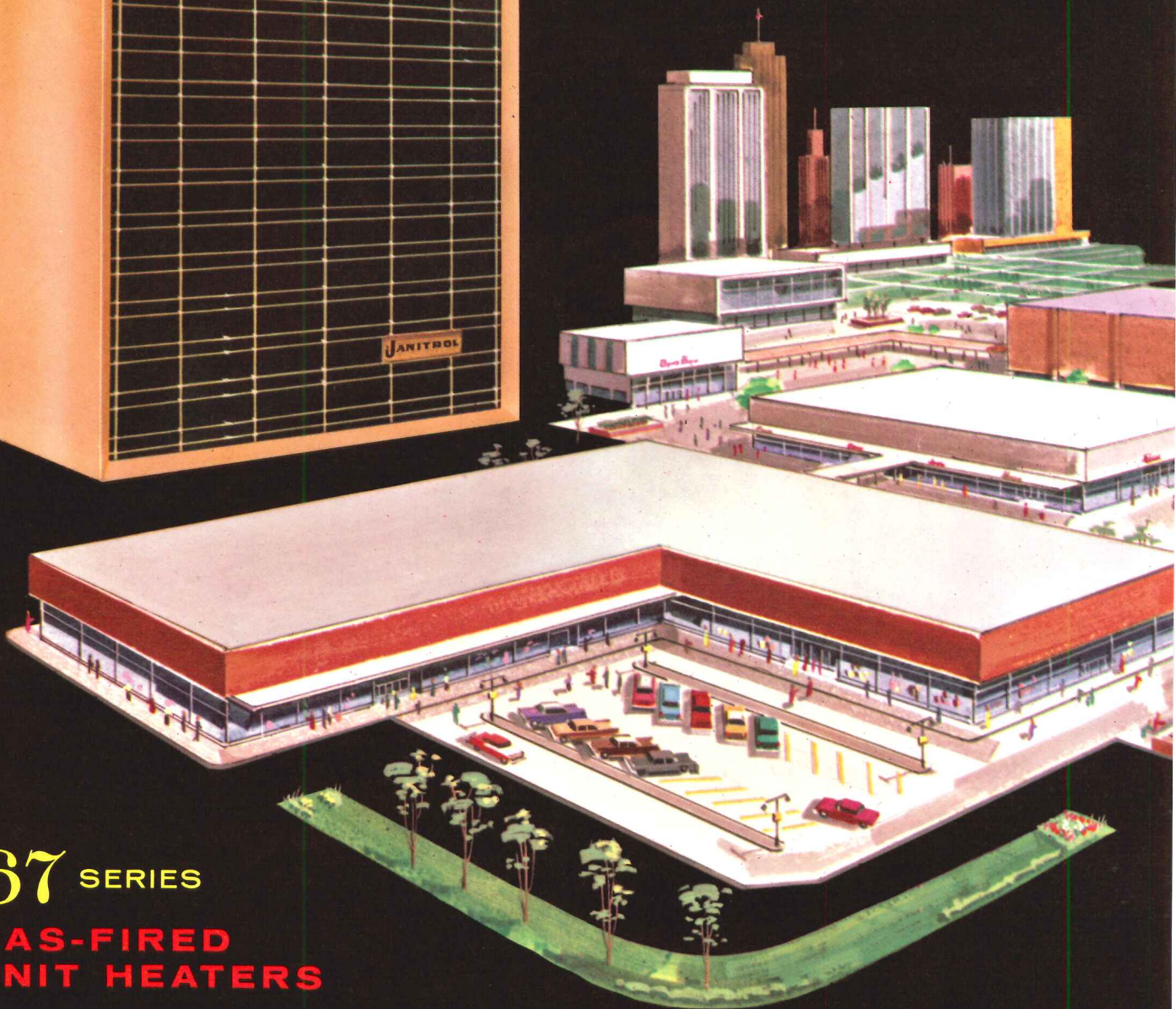
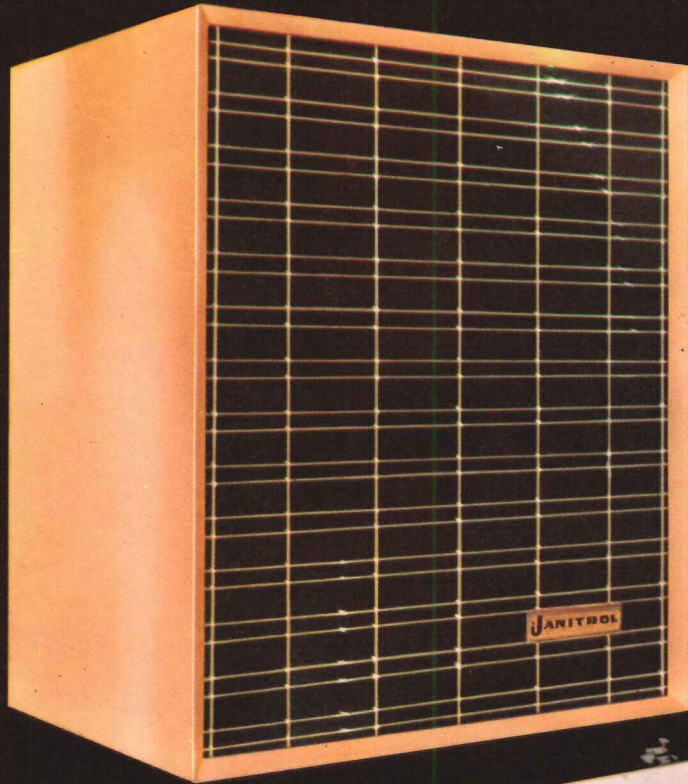
In the monumental category the award was given for the Sicily-Rome American Memorial at Anzio-Nettuno, Italy, dedicated in 1957. Eric Gugler, F.A.I.A., of New York received the medal for architecture; Paul Manship, the sculpture medal.

Eighteen sculptors were given citations for their work on the two church buildings. For the Washington building, the sculptors were: Adolph Block, Joseph C. Fleri, Thomas G. Lo Medico and Pietro Montana of New York City; Lee Lawrie of Easton, Md.; Ivan Mestrovic, South Bend, Ind.; and George Snowden, Los Angeles. Citations are being awarded posthumously to John Angel, Sandy Hook, Conn. and Ulysses A. Ricci, New York City. Sculptors honored for their work on the Baltimore building were: Theodore Barbarossa, Arcangelo Cascieri, Joseph A. Coletti, Adio di Biccari and Ernest E. Mor-enon of Boston; Jean de Marco and Gleb Derujinsky of New York City; Leo Friedlander, White Plains, N.Y.; Michael Lantz, New Rochelle, N.Y.

more news on page 202

JANITROL

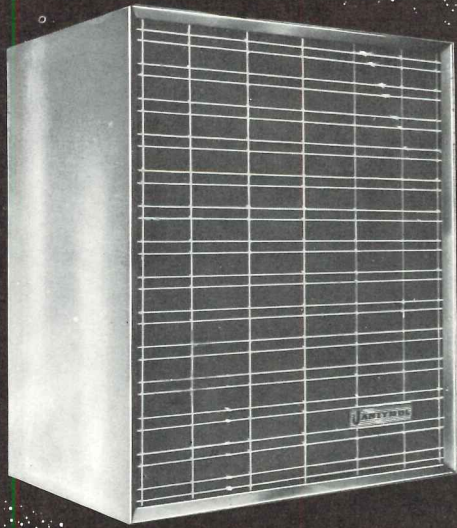
*presents a
dramatically new
achievement...*



67 SERIES

**GAS-FIRED
UNIT HEATERS**

UNPRECEDENTED STYLING, PERFORMANCE AND DURABILITY TO
MEET THE MODERN TREND IN ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN



provide the ultimate in quality
and economy

new **JANITROL**

GAS-FIRED

commercial & industrial heating equipment

**ALL NEW! JANITROL 67 SERIES UNIT HEATERS
FEATURING... STELLAR NEW STYLING, PERFORMANCE
AND DURABILITY!**

New Janitrol 67 Series Unit Heaters are unusually handsome . . . incredibly quiet and efficient. They bring you, for the first time in unit heater history, distinctive appearance you can recommend for the smartest business setting. And they offer in even greater measure the traditional Janitrol quality and dependability in heating.

Their clean, crisp "look" is a departure from the crude, cumbersome industrial appearance of yesterday. Modern machine tools, trucks and structures have evolved as attractive, functional designs. And now, Janitrol sets the pace in unit heater styling!

The draft hood opening and adjustable louvers are concealed by the beautifully styled gold-tone grille. The rear combustion air inlet permits use of a solid bottom panel . . . eliminates any possibility of obstruction to combustion air intake.

Inside, design progress is equally significant. Yet every part is proven . . . every safety feature is included. Result? Performance no other unit heater can duplicate.

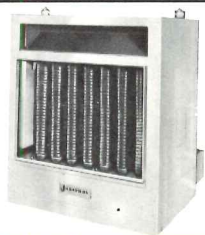
Naturally, the "heating heart" of every new Janitrol is the famous Janitrol Multi-Thermex heat exchanger with this unchallenged record for durability and low maintenance: among nearly three million heat exchanger tubes produced since 1940, replacements for all causes have run less than 1/4 of 1%.

Investigate the many exclusive advantages of Janitrol 67 Series Unit Heaters for jobs you specify or install. Let them help build your reputation for quality.

**FEATURES THAT MAKE ALL OTHER
UNIT HEATERS OLD-FASHIONED!**

New "sheer look" styling—Beautiful Phoenix Beige finish
• New gold-tone grille. Conceals louvers and draft hood opening
• Low overall height
• Automatic controls—Fully accessible
• Factory-fired
• Low Voltage Gas Controls—Standard
• Low Voltage Sensitive Thermostat—Standard
• Limit control—interrupts control circuits and shuts off fuel if unit temperature becomes excessive
• Thermopilot Shut-off. Shuts off all gas, including pilot, in event of pilot flame failure
• Automatic Pilot. Exclusive Janitrol low Btu. non-linting design
• Quiet air delivery. Acceptable for schools and other applications where conventional units are too noisy
• Motor prelubricated for 5 years
• Built-in Draft Hood. Removable, provides full access to heat exchanger. Protects burners from abnormal up or down draft
• Combustion air inlet. At bottom rear, through control enclosure. Controls constantly cooled by combustion air stream. Eliminates cross draft on burners
• Ampli-Fire Ribbon Flame Burners. No flame contact on metal. Removable, with non-linting air shutters featuring thumb-screw adjustment. Eleven models from 30,000 to 250,000 Btu/hr.

MEET EVERY COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL HEATING NEED FROM JANITROL'S BROAD LINE



GAS-FIRED DUCT-FURNACES

Install in a duct where air is circulated by separate blower. Adaptable for use with cooling. Two sizes: 200,000 and 300,000 Btu/hr. input—may be combined to provide capacity from 200,000 Btu/hr. up, in increments of 100,000 Btu/hr. input. Six sizes, from 50,000 to 225,000 Btu/hr. in Duct 55 models.



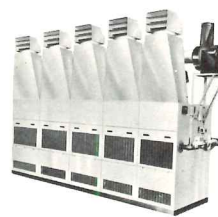
BLOWER-TYPE UNIT HEATER

Allows air delivery from greater heights and against greater static pressures. Models with exposed or enclosed blowers. A.G.A. approved as low and high static-type blower unit heater for air delivery to duct system up to 1.0 in. W.C. external static. Heat sections factory assembled. Sizes: 300,000, 400,000 and 500,000 Btu/hr. input.



**FLOOR-TYPE
UNIT HEATER**

Cold air drawn from floor level is heated, filtered and discharged horizontally overhead. Quiet, clean, carefree—ideal for offices, restaurants, stores, labs, etc., requiring a compact unit.



**HEAVY DUTY
BLOWER HEATERS**

For unit heating, central heating and air conditioning. Wide range of standard blowers and motors assures correct air delivery and temperature rise in each application. Factory assembled and tested. Capacities from 250,000 Btu to 1,750,000 Btu/hr. input.



**HORIZONTAL OIL
UNIT HEATER**

For suspension overhead. Saves floor space. Compact, efficient, low-maintenance design clean and quiet in operation. May also be used to feed duct system. Choice of sizes from 84,000 to 250,000 Btu/hr. output to meet all needs.

helpful data for

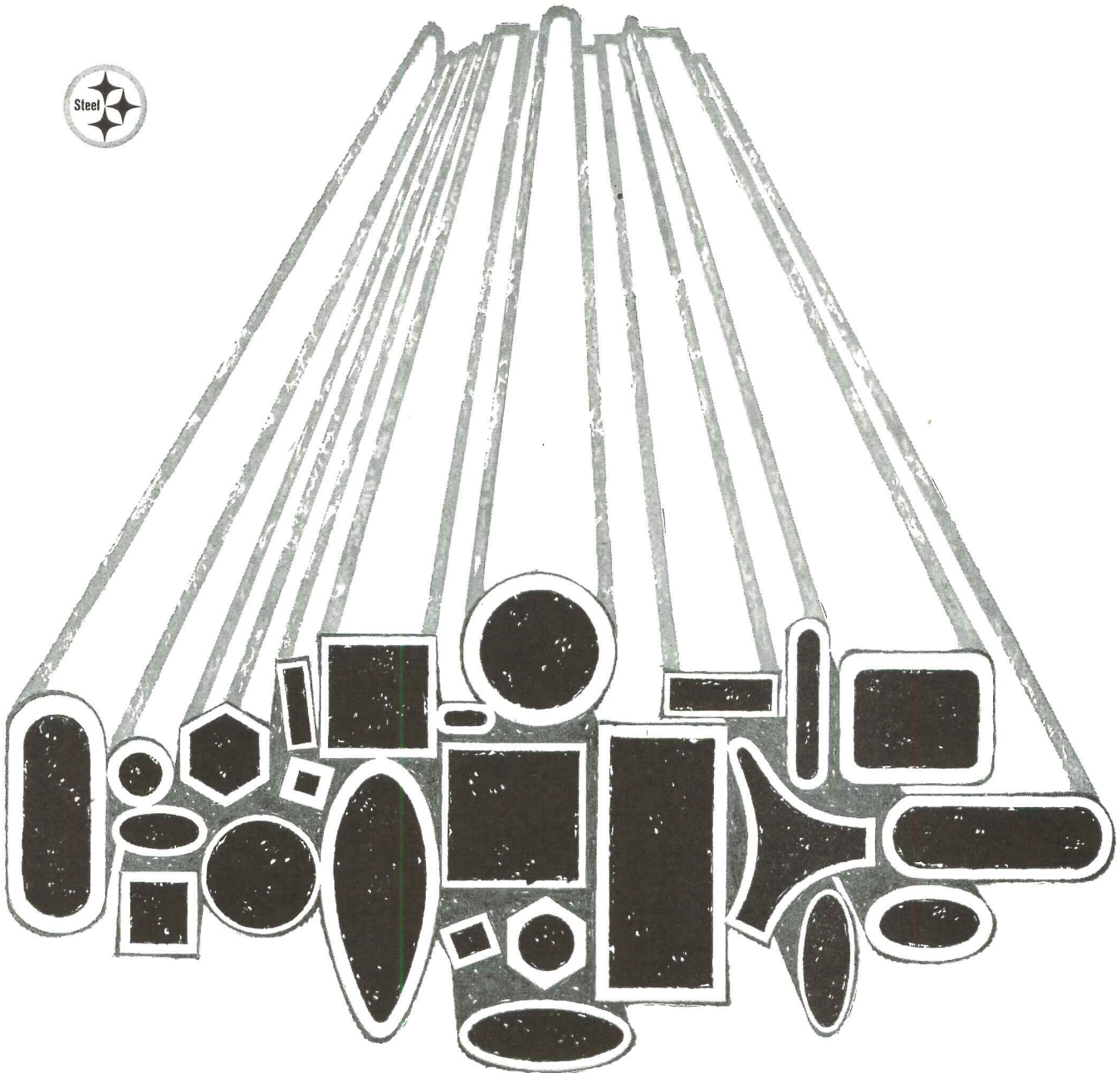
ARCHITECTS, CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

write today for complete information on Janitrol units for heating with clean, economical gas in buildings of every type. There's no obligation.

JANITROL **MR**
HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING
A Division of Midland-Ross Corporation

Columbus 16, Ohio • In Canada: Moffatts Ltd., Toronto 15

Also Makers of Surface Industrial Furnaces, Kathabar Humidity Conditioning, Janitrol Residential Heating and Cooling Equipment.



DESIGN WITH SAFETY...IN ALL SHAPES AND SIZES!

Armco Steel Corp.
 The Babcock & Wilcox Co., Tubular Products Div.
 The Carpenter Steel Co., Alloy Tube Div.
 Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Electricweld Tube Div.
 National Tube Div., United States Steel Corp.
 Ohio Seamless Tube Div., Copperweld Steel Co.
 Republic Steel Corp., Steel and Tubes Div.
 Revere Copper & Brass Inc., Rome Mfg. Co. Div.
 Sawhill Tubular Products, Inc.
 Southeastern Metals Co.
 The Standard Tube Co.
 Superior Tube Co.
 Trent Tube Co., Subs. Crucible Steel Co. of America
 Union Steel Corp.
 Van Huffel Tube Corp.
 Wall Tube & Metal Products Co.

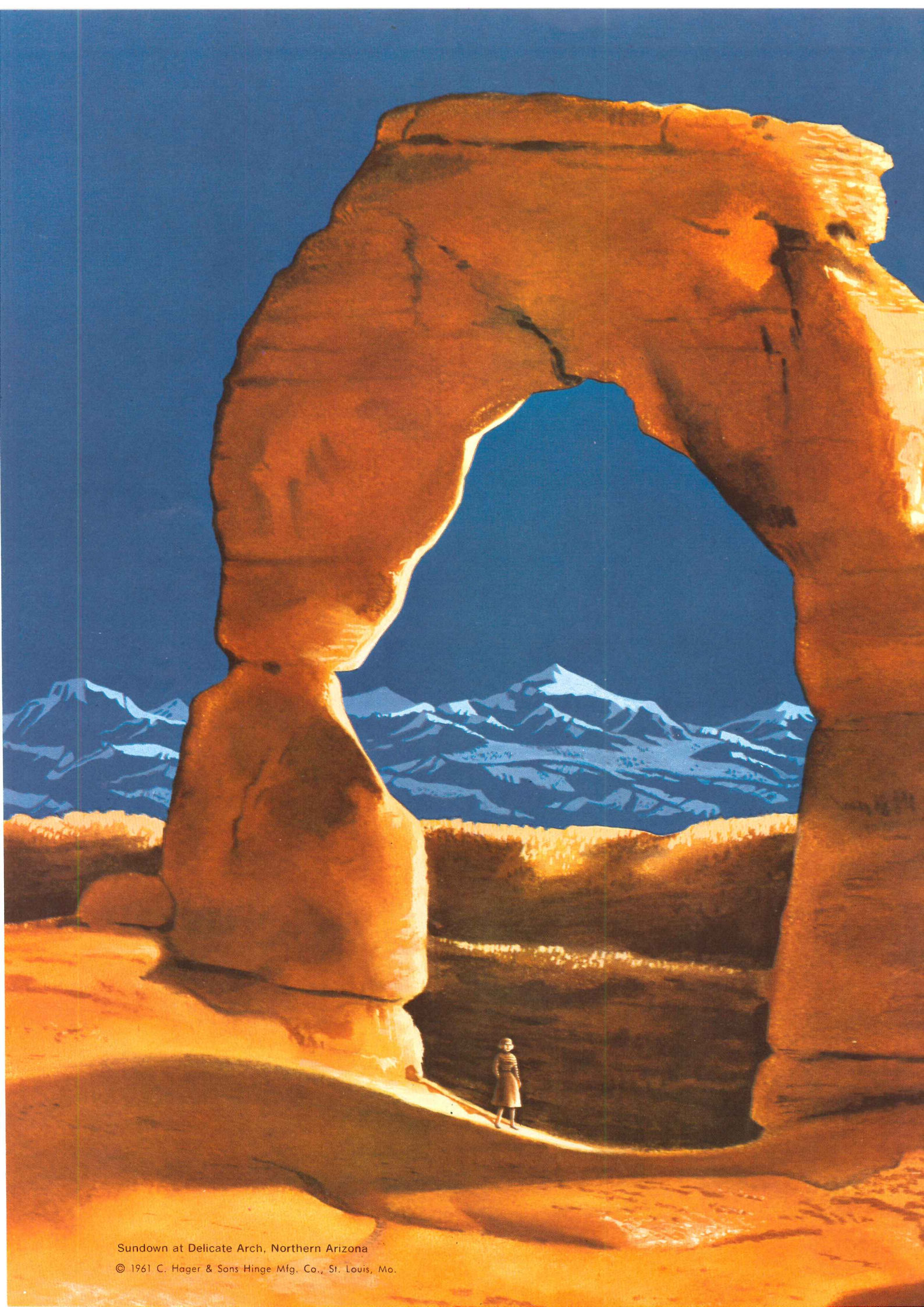
↓ PRODUCES WELDED STAINLESS STEEL TUBE
 ↓ PRODUCES WELDED CARBON STEEL TUBE

Regardless of the shape or size, when you specify domestically-produced welded steel tubing, you are assuring uniformity. Wall thicknesses are uniform, concentricity exact. In a rotating part, the result is a better, safer, vibration-free operation. In other applications, the welded steel tube gives you the same design strength as bar stock, with less weight.

The quality producers at left are prepared to help you design with tubing in all weldable grades of carbon, stainless steel and other alloys. You can get useful information from any of them or by writing Dept. AR-3, Welded Steel Tube Institute, Inc., Hanna Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio. It will pay both you and your customers — in uniformity, safety, and savings in weight.

WELDED STEEL TUBE INSTITUTE, INC.





Sundown at Delicate Arch, Northern Arizona

© 1961 C. Hager & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

FRICITION

... A TOUGH FORCE TO TAME



Architect:
Welton Becket
& Associates

**Hager Ball Bearing Hinge BB 1279
FRICITION-PROOFS Southland Center,
Dallas, Texas**

Hager has reduced friction in the ball bearing hinge to the lowest minimum in contract hardware history.



EVERYTHING HINGES ON *Hager!*[®]

C. HAGER & SONS HINGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ST. LOUIS 4, MO.
HAGER HINGE CANADA, LIMITED, KITCHENER, ONTARIO

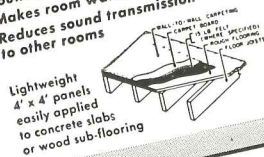
"For higher quality at lower cost"

HOMASOTE PRODUCTS

HOMASOTE 3/8" CARPET BOARD

for use under
wall-to-wall carpeting

- Lengthens the life of the carpet
- Increases insulation and sound-deadening
- Makes room warmer and quieter
- Reduces sound transmission to other rooms



Lightweight
4' x 4' panels
easily applied
to concrete slabs
or wood sub-flooring

HOMASOTE COMPANY, TRENTON 3, N. J.

HOMASOTE 5/8" UNDERLAYMENT

for use under
quality floor coverings

May be applied direct to concrete or to
rough wood flooring

Provides a more
comfortable
floor for
working and walking



ACTUAL SIZE OF LUMBER S4S

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1" Thick 3/4" | 2" Wide 1 3/4" | 6" Wide 5 3/4" |
| 1 1/4" Thick 1 1/4" | 3" Wide 2 3/4" | 8" Wide 7 1/2" |
| 2" Thick 1 3/4" | 4" Wide 3 3/4" | 10" Wide 9 1/2" |

Example: 2 x 6 is 1 3/4" x 5 3/4"



Ask your lumber dealer
for free Homasote
Handbook. Its 72 pages
give you many helpful
building hints.

FORM 247

Comfortable, quiet floors

ARE POWERFUL, NEW SALES FEATURES

These two Homasote Products, supplied in 4'x4' panels, may be used interchangeably—according to whether 17/32" or 25/32" floor height is desired. They insure comfortable, resilient floors—sound-deadening and insulating against both temperature and the infiltration of dust. These features make a strong appeal to women and men alike.

Today, Homasote Products are available in a wide variety of thicknesses and sizes (up to 8'x14'). All are *weatherproof* and lend themselves to many uses not possible with other materials. They save you both money and time at every step of construction.

The major facts about each Homasote Product are presented in briefest terms—on a colorful Nutshell Card (as here pictured). Handy reference tables—such as actual size of lumber—are included. Ask your Lumber Dealer—or write us—for a set of these cards. Each shows you where you can save money at some point of construction—and still give the home owner higher quality, finer appearance and more lasting satisfaction. And—be sure you always have available a copy of the latest edition of the 72-page Homasote Handbook. Kindly address your request to Department H-2 or ask your Homasote representative.

HOMASOTE

Weatherproof

1 3/8" WALL PLANK

2' x 8', tongue and grooved
for use with studs 4' o.c.

Lower cost than ordinary frame walls... better insulation. Each plank is three layers of laminated Homasote with all long edges beveled on both sides. Nailed tongue up—for either interior or exterior use... especially advantageous for shell or vacation houses. Only 6 1/2 planks needed to cover 100 sq. ft. of sidewall.

Ask your Lumber Dealer
about Homasote P-B Components

HOMASOTE COMPANY

TRENTON 3, NEW JERSEY

Homasote of Canada, Ltd. • 224 Merton Street • Toronto 7, Ontario



APARTMENT HOUSE PHONE SYSTEMS

A System For Every Size Building

Suite telephone has satin finish stainless steel faceplate . . . compact design to permit installation in buildings using shallow wall construction . . . removal of faceplate exposes all wiring terminals . . . wide choice of pushbuttons and signals . . . one of the units available in a complete line of equipment . . . including vestibule telephones . . . tilting mailboxes . . . directories . . . in standard modular units . . . to meet the requirements of any type or size apartment house.

Suite Telephone



LOCAL FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

Meet Federal, State and Local Codes

Non-coded station features die-cast aluminum case . . . rugged molded plastic housing . . . sealed mercury switch . . . selection of contact configurations . . . dual terminals for each contact . . . features typical of the complete line of modern Modular Fire Alarm systems . . . both coded and non-coded . . . all UL approved . . . with provision for use of vibrating horns and bells . . . automatic fire detection . . . and connection to city fire alarm system.

Non-Coded Station



PRIVATE TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

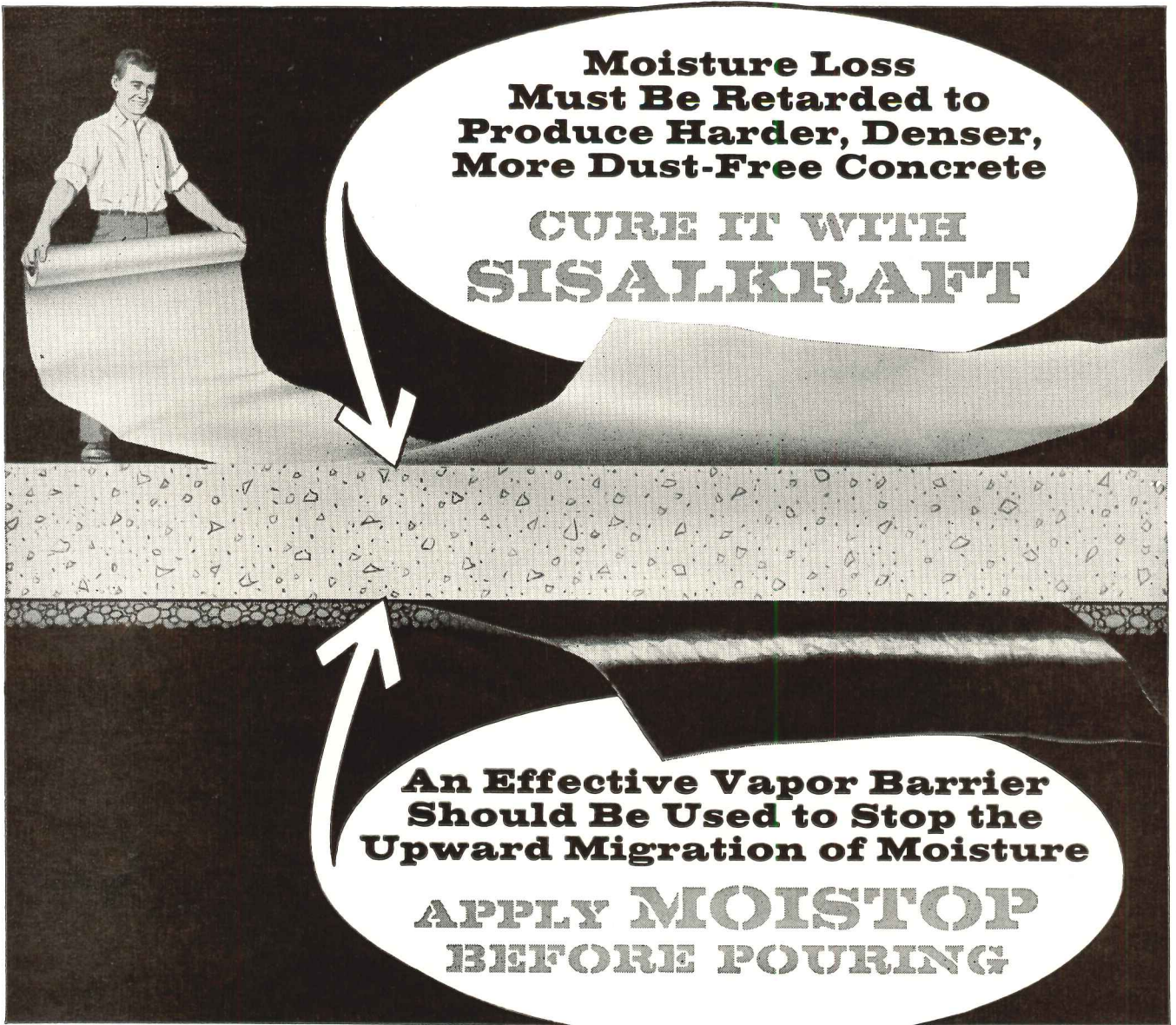
Proven Quality In Self-Contained Units

Selector desk telephone is key instrument in system consisting of from 2-20 telephones . . . where each station can be signaled individually . . . and as many as 10 simultaneous conversations may be held at one time . . . just one of many different systems available . . . for requirements ranging up to 200 stations . . . from simple selective ringing to selective-talking annunciator switchboard systems . . . all reflecting Couch's design for "simplified systems of communication".

Selector Desk Telephone

3 ARLINGTON STREET
NORTH QUINCY 71, MASS.

for complete details, write S. H. Couch Company, Inc.



These two quality products warrant your careful consideration for most concrete floor construction

MOISTOP — A combination of fungicide-treated reinforced paper laminated to polyethylene film with a perm rating of 0.15, Moistop is a *permanent* barrier against transfer of moisture vapor. Applied over fill before pouring, its strength will resist tearing, puncturing and abrasion from workmen and equipment. Wide widths mean faster application with minimum lapping.

SISALKRAFT — Tough reinforced paper of 101 uses. This product will prevent rapid drying of newly poured concrete. It is also an excellent protective cover for the slab during subsequent construction — keeping debris, mortar, etc., from damaging or marring the floor. The durability of Sisalkraft permits re-use, bringing its low cost per square foot down even more.

Moistop and Sisalkraft comply with FHA Minimum Property Standards for the uses recommended.

Literature and samples on either or both products will be sent promptly upon request.



reinforced paper, foil, plastics and other products for construction, industrial packaging and agriculture

American SISALKRAFT Company

DIVISION OF
ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY

Sales Offices: ATTLEBORO, MASS., CARY, ILL., SAN FRANCISCO
In Canada: Murray-Brantford Ltd., in principal cities

Award Walls

with **STARK**

SCULPTURED STRUCTURAL GLAZED TILE

The recent Stark Sculptured Tile Contest for Architects and Contractors resulted in hundreds of imaginative adaptations and uses for Sculptured Structural Glazed tile.

Several of the winning *entries are combined in this illustration. One is a unique overall wall pattern using Stark's "Classic" design tile along with regular units. Another award idea used the same "Classic" design, combined with brass inserts throughout a complete series of church "furniture."

This nationwide contest again pointed out the almost limitless design possibilities of the only structural unit that offers inherent strength, pattern, economy and a glazed finish for beauty and minimum maintenance.

New . . . Now Available . . . Design Ideas—8-page sketchbook of design suggestions by leading architects showing unique and dramatic installations of Sculptured Structural Glazed Tile. Send for your copy today!

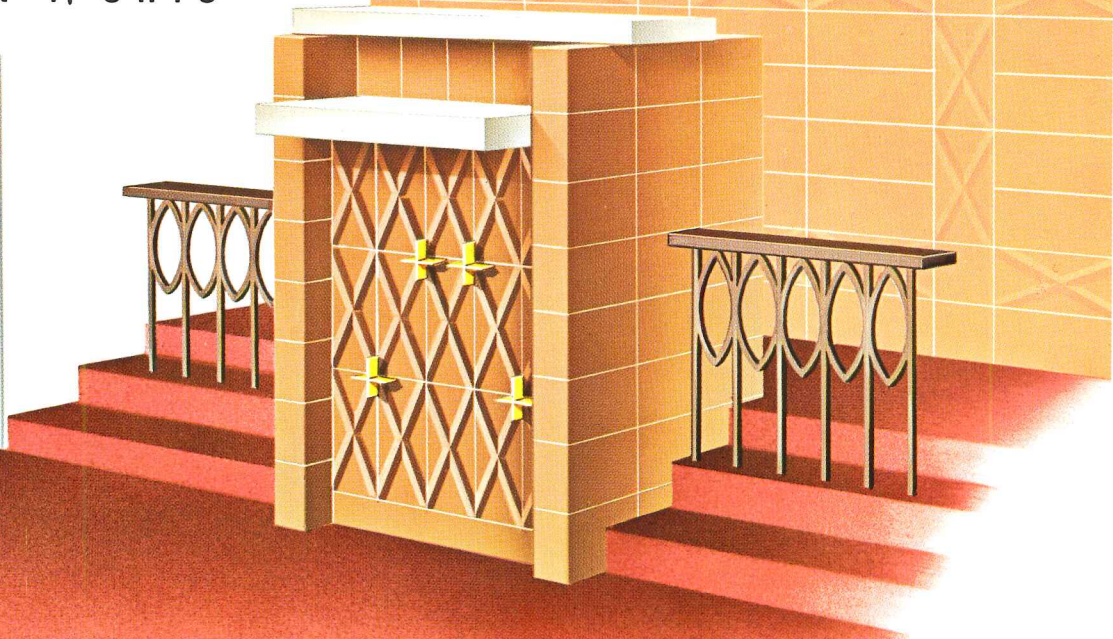
*Judging panel consisted of two registered Architects and a leading Contractor—Cleveland, Ohio. Names of judges and contest winners available on request.

STARK

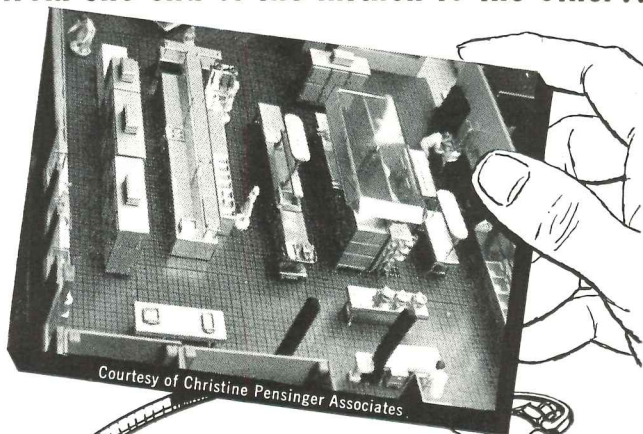


STANDARD SCULPTURED STARKUSTIC

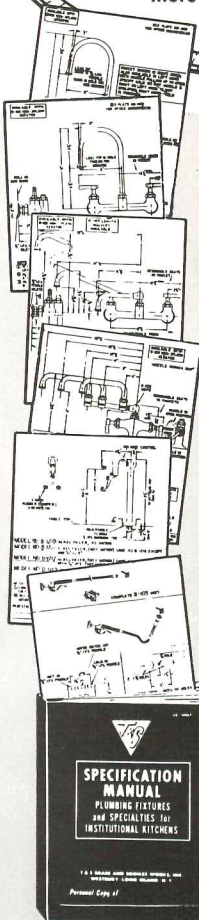
CERAMICS, INC.
CANTON 1, OHIO



from one end of the kitchen to the other..



PLAN A COMPLETE WATER SERVICE SYSTEM with
Stream-Mated WATER FIXTURES
 more sanitary, durable, trouble-free



When you pick the most practical layout for your new or remodeled kitchen, pick the most practical water fixtures to complement it. Leading food facility architects, specifying engineers, and plumbing contractors — the men who *know* — specify T&S quality-built fixtures to make that big difference in the smooth-operating efficiency of every type of kitchen, large or small. Heavy duty construction, finest materials, precision engineering, quality control, guaranteed satisfaction... all these are plus features you get with every T&S unit at no premium in cost. Insist on a complete T&S *stream-mated* system for integrated water service on a par with the kitchen you have planned.

T&S SPECIFICATION MANUAL FREE to kitchen planners!

This complete T&S manual of plumbing fixtures and specialties helps you design an entire kitchen layout for most efficient water service. It contains full specifications and roughing data of water units for every purpose to save time, steps and money in your planning. Write or call today for your personal, registered copy.

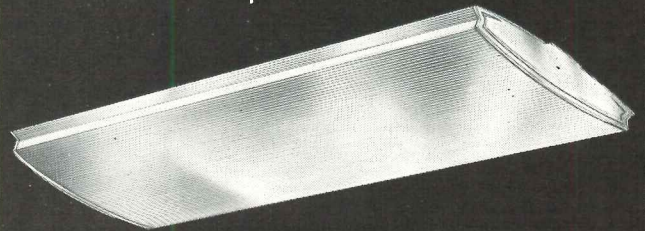


See your dealer or write for Product Bulletins on:
 PRE-RINSE • GLASS FILLERS • WATER STATIONS • FAUCETS
 PEDAL VALVES AND SERVICE FITTINGS • POT FILLERS
 KETTLE KADDIES • SPRAY HOSES • ACCESSORIES
 LAB-FLO LABORATORY SERVICE FIXTURES



T&S BRASS & BRONZE WORKS, INC.
 128 MAGNOLIA AVE., WESTBURY, L.I., N. Y.
 Telephone: EDgewood 4-5104

The MITCHELL | A new concept in
MOTIF | Controlled Brightness



The "Control-lens" offered in Mitchell's MOTIF assures ideal low brightness illumination to provide the ultimate in comfortable visual environment. Not just a diffuser; but a lens of refractor prisms that directs high-level illumination without glare. The smartly styled shallow-profile of the MOTIF (apparent depth 2 1/8" thin) lends itself to modern interiors. Write for complete engineering and photometric data.

MITCHELL LIGHTING DIVISION

COMPCO CORP., 1800 N. SPAULDING AVE.
 CHICAGO 47, ILL.

ARCHITECTS • INTERIOR DESIGNERS!

For more than three decades, **SCALAMANDRE** has been called upon to furnish Fabrics, Trimmings and Wall Coverings for America's leading Historical Shrines, Restorations, Reproductions and Modern Interiors; Commercial, Institutional and Residential. Our experience is vast, unlimited and diversified. Avail yourself of our newly established Courtesy Consultation Service. Call or write:

Gino Scalamandre, Vice President
 Architectural Contract Division

37-24 24th Street — Long Island City 1, N.Y. — ST 4-0794

OR VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS LISTED BELOW

Fabric and Wallpaper coordinations; Jacquard and Hand Printed on finest Silks, Cottons and Imported Linens; selected synthetic fibres. 20,000 patterns to choose from.

WHEN IN NEW YORK BE SURE TO VISIT OUR MILL. NO ORDER TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL. SAMPLE CUTTINGS AVAILABLE.

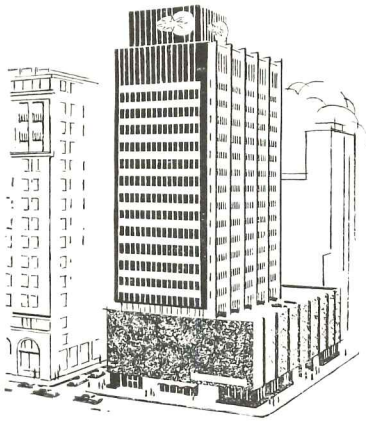
Scalamandre

Main Showroom: 63 East 52nd St., N. Y. C.

ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO

LOS ANGELES • PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO

Architects: Walter Hook Associates; Structural Engineers: R. V. Wasdell and J. R. Armstrong; General Contractors: Southeastern Construction Co., Goode Construction Corp., F. N. Thompson, Inc., and McDevitt & Street Co. Structural steel was fabricated by Southern Engineering Co., Charlotte, N.C., and Bristol Steel and Iron Works, Bristol, Va. Bristol erected all steel.



all columns outside clear space inside

When completed, the North Carolina National Bank Building in Charlotte will be the largest and tallest all-welded, steel-framed building in the Southeast.

The building will have 16 floors plus a 2-story penthouse. The tower will be in two sections: a main tower for bank personnel and leased offices; a service tower for elevators and stairs.

No interior columns

You can see clear through the Main Tower! 36-in. wide-flange sections span the entire 55-ft width. Not a single column to get in the way of floor arrangements. Partitions can be placed anywhere . . . office space can be arranged as the tenants desire.

Largest columns in the Carolinas

You can also see the largest and heaviest columns ever used in an office building in the Carolinas. The column sections, rolled specially by Bethlehem, are 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. deep and weigh 369.3 lb per lineal foot. That's 69.3 lb more per foot than the heaviest regular 36-in. wide-flange section.

All-welded steelwork

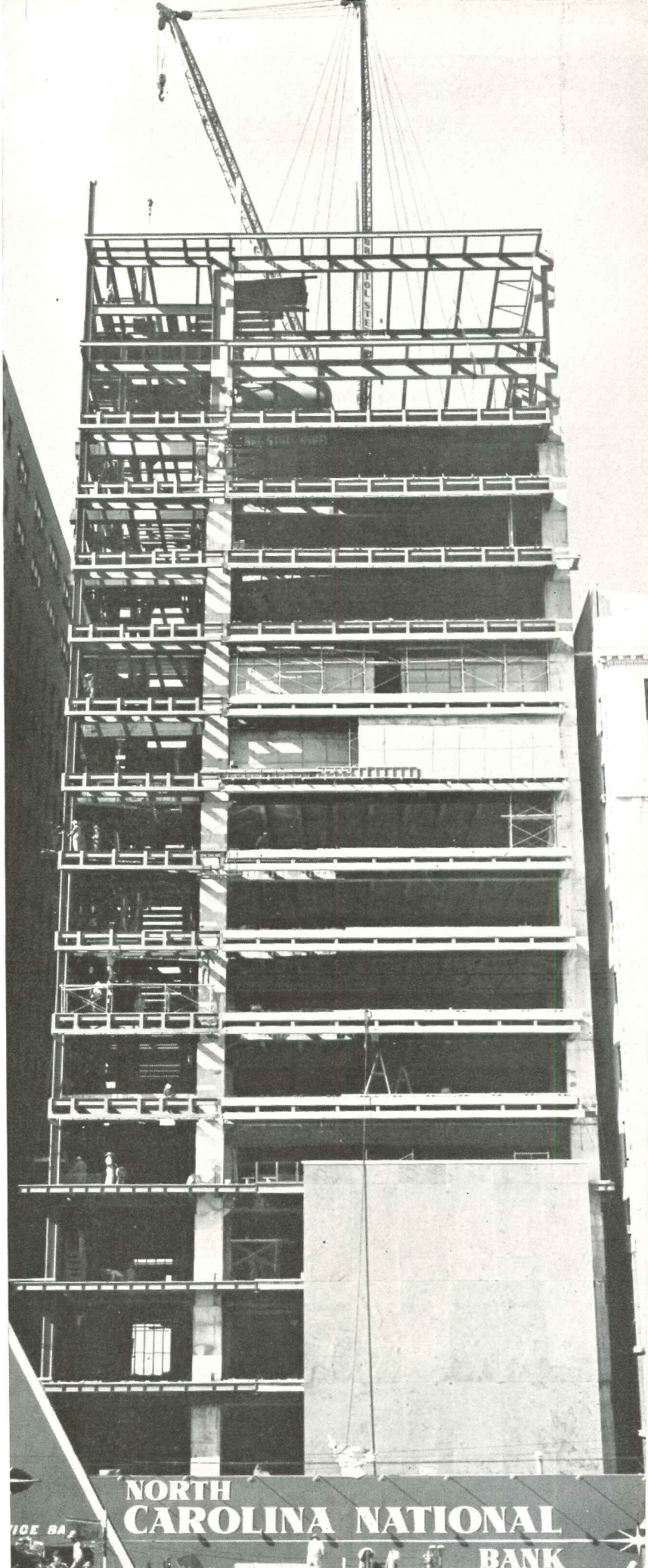
Using these heavy sections as the column core, the columns are welded, built-up members with a 20-in. x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. cover plate welded flat on one flange, and two 30-in. x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. plates welded perpendicularly to the edges of the other flange. The finished, fabricated columns weigh 1,100 lb per lineal foot.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.
Export Sales: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL



For strength
... economy
... versatility

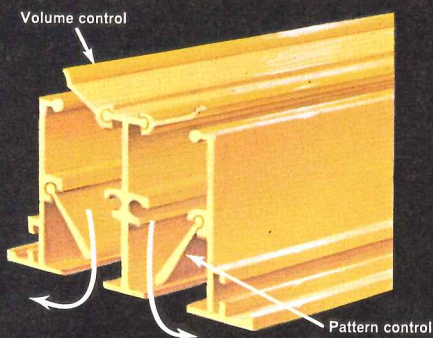


ALL-WELDED. 150,000 lb of welding rods were used in shop fabricating, and 35,000 lb were used in erecting 3,800 tons of Bethlehem structural steel.

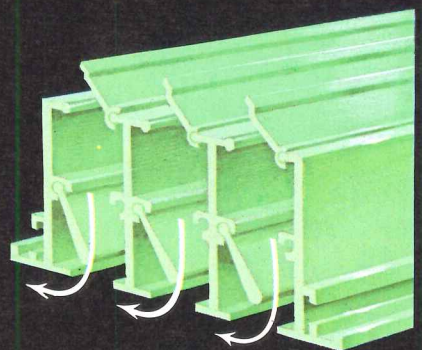
NEW FROM BARBER-COLMAN
Control



styled for
today's interiors
. . . engineered for
environmental
control



CLA two-slot Control-Line diffuser with volume control and two-way opposite pattern control



CLA three-slot Control-Line diffuser with volume control and one-way air pattern control

Line

AIR DIFFUSERS



... independent
control of air
volume and pattern
insures comfort

You get everything the name implies in a Barber-Colman *Control-Line* extruded aluminum air diffuser — linear design distinction with built-in control of both air volume and pattern.

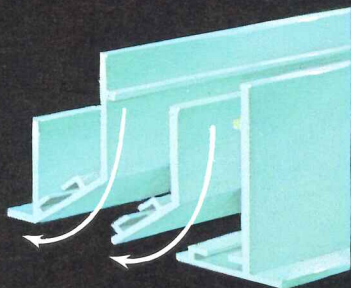
These diffusers are light in weight, easy to handle, and simple to install in ceiling, sidewall, or soffit. They are assembled in continuous lengths by mechanical interlocking, using a key-and-slot arrangement. This assures continuity and alignment.

Available with one, two, three, or more linear openings, with built-in volume controls. Completely flexible CLA models incorporate air pattern adjustment — from horizontal to vertical throw. Can be furnished for two-way opposite or one-way air delivery as required.

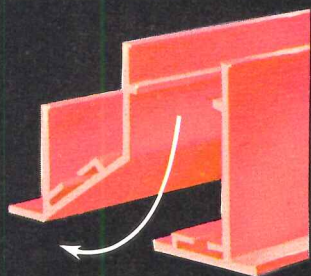
The CLF models provide fixed air pattern delivery and are available in various shapes and styles to meet all architectural requirements. They may be used for any supply or return air application.

For complete information on the most advanced and complete line of linear extruded aluminum diffusers available, write for Control-Line Bulletin F-10431, Barber-Colman Company, 1300 Rock Street, Rockford, Ill.

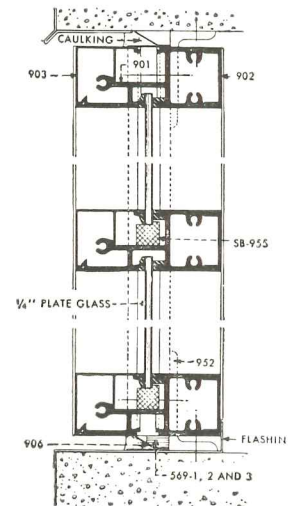
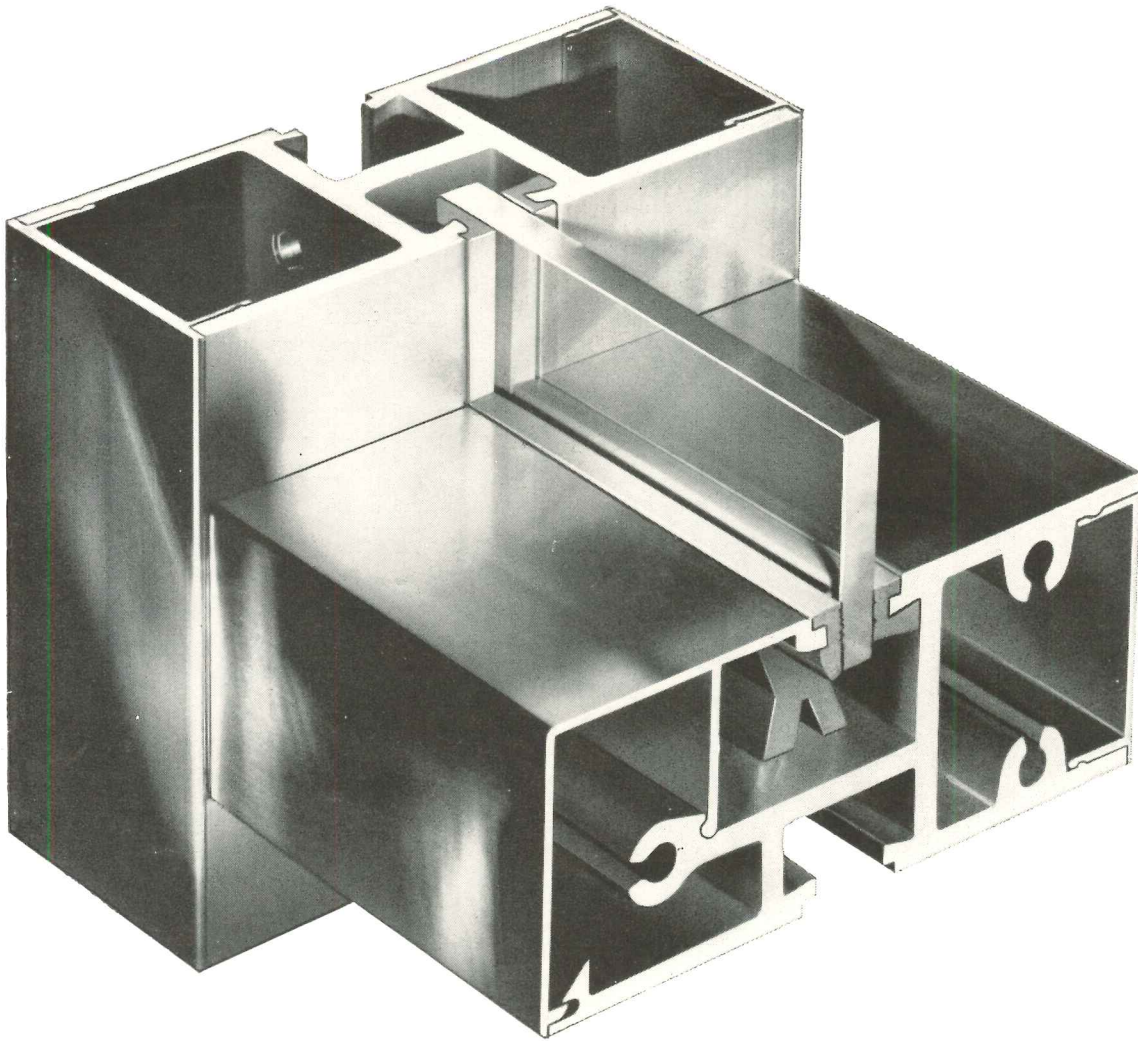
BARBER-COLMAN
where originality works for you



CLF two-slot Control-line diffuser with one-way fixed air pattern



CLF one-slot Control-Line diffuser with one-way fixed air pattern for recessed corner mounting



The new PITTCO® "900" Series—You can frame windows and glass-clad walls completely with the related components of the new PITTCO "900" series. It is provided with a drainage system. All members are aluminum; all fastenings are concealed; all glass is held in neoprene strips and recessed to increase daylight opening. And the clean beauty of every line is strikingly apparent. For details, consult your PITTCO Metal Representative.

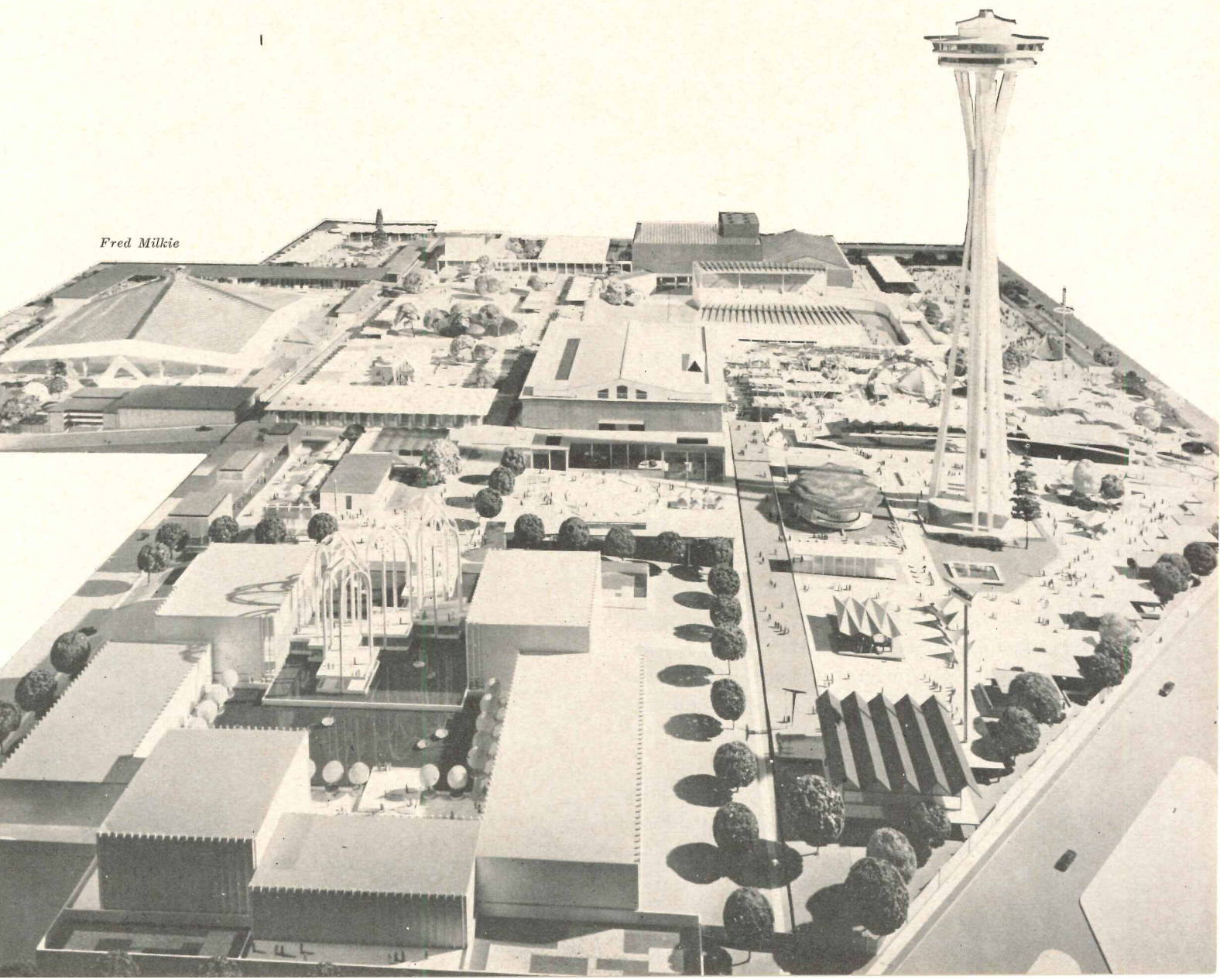
 Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

Paints • Glass • Chemicals • Fiber Glass In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited

SEATTLE VOTES FOR ARCHITECTURE

Next year's "Century 21" Exposition USES design, and even architectural control — all points east and west, including New York, please copy — as tools for visual coherence, commercial success and a permanent community center besides

Fred Milkie



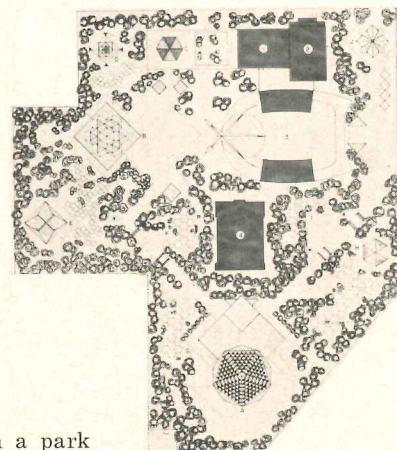
Architecture is not without honor in Seattle. The design story of Century 21 is a story to hearten architects (and instruct their clients) in a world which does not always understand that good architecture is—among many other things—just plain good business.

New York, whose prophet Robert Moses has been so earnestly protecting his 1964 World's Fair from any vestige of architectural control (by architects, that is), provides the complete contrast in its seeming total lack of comprehension of the role of architecture. In New York, the "Board of Design" resigned after its proposals for planning of the Fair site were rejected, ostensibly at least on economic grounds; and in his public speeches Mr. Moses has been boasting of "democracy of design" (i.e., no over-all design control) as his established design objective: "Our rules will not give any self-constituted clique control. . . . It will make for free enterprise, variety and perhaps some confusion in the minds of those who want everything to conform to a single pattern." Architects in New York are beside themselves with wrath and just about ready to man the barricades; but so far—except as they are commissioned by individual exhibitors—they are on the outside looking in.

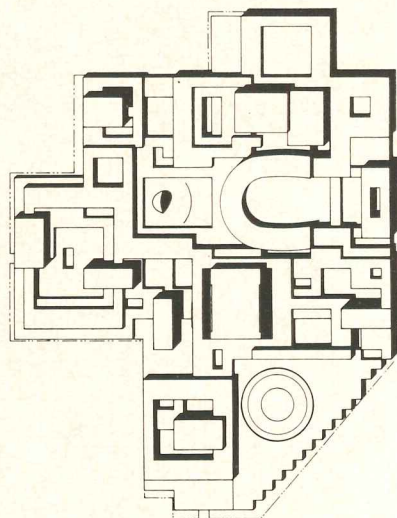
Not so in Seattle.

The first official act of Century 21 Exposition, Inc., was to create, in August 1957, a Design Standards Advisory Board. Its members included four architects—John Detlie, Robert Dietz, Perry Johanson and Paul Thiry—selected from a list of 16 names provided by the Washington State Chapter, A.I.A.; John Spaeth, Seattle's Planning Director; and two out-of-town consultants, architect Minoru Yamasaki and landscape architect Lawrence Halprin. The Board studied the needs of both the fair and a civic center, suggested imaginative solutions, made sketches and, several months after its appointment, urged that the two Commissions involved in the two goals—the State-appointed World Fair Commission and the city's Civic Center Commission—name a chief architect for the Exposition.

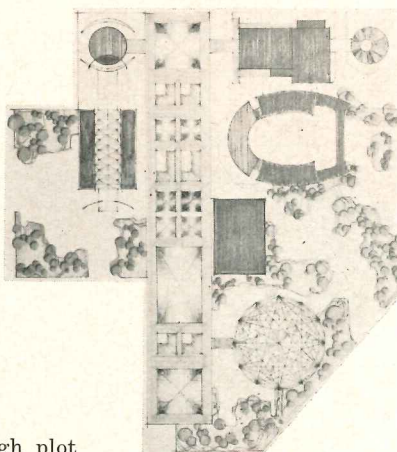
The Chief Architect—or as Century 21 calls him, the Primary Architect—could come from anywhere in the United States; the corporation and the commissions aimed at the best in every



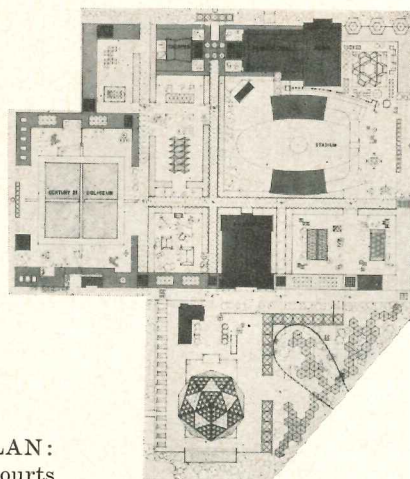
FIRST PLAN:
temporary structures in a park



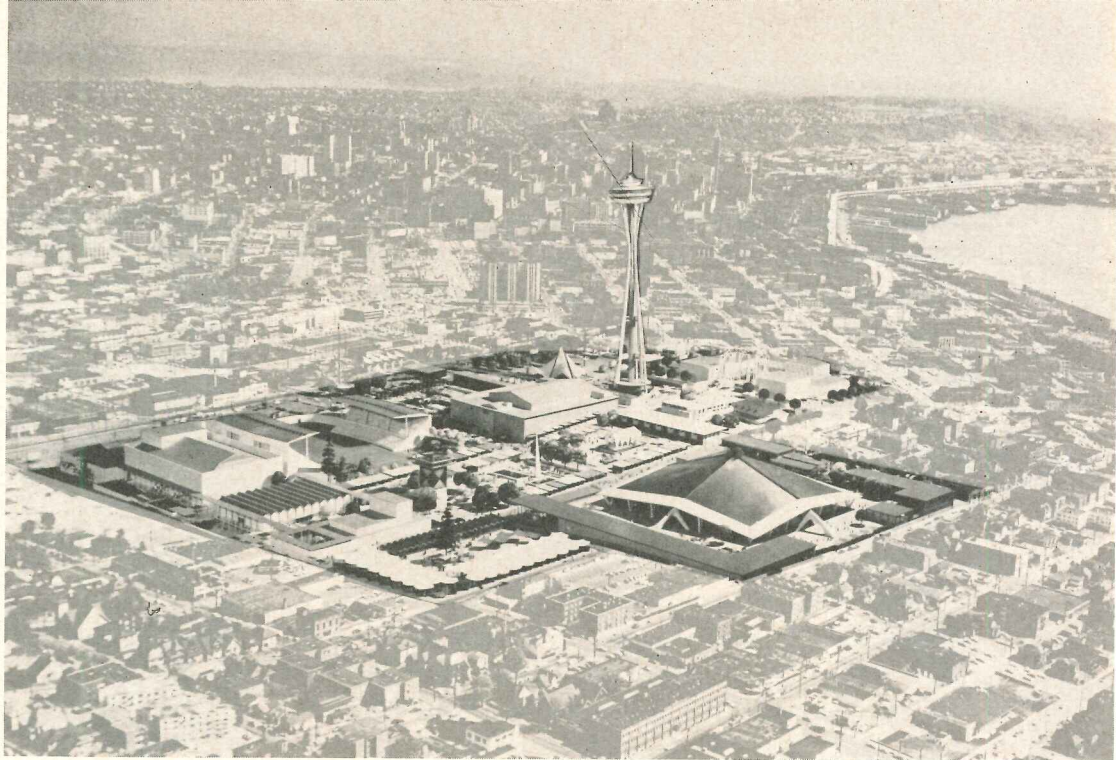
Multi-level plan
for maximum site use



Single exhibit building,
Federal Building on high plot

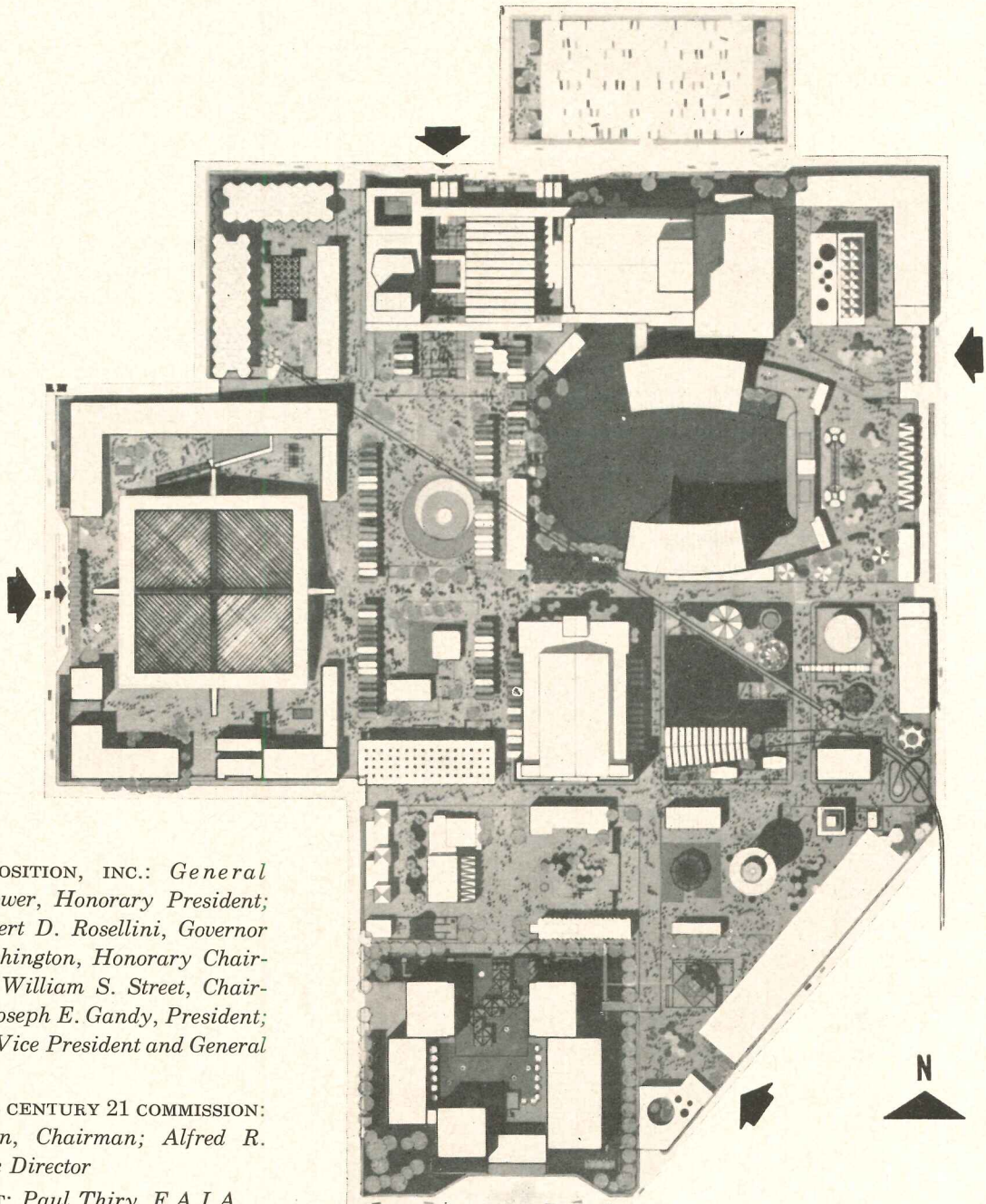


FIRST OFFICIAL PLAN:
covered streets, open courts



SITE PLAN

PRIMARY ARCHITECT:
Paul Thiry
 MECHANICAL ENGINEER:
James Notkin & Associates
 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS:
Beverly Travis & Associates
 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:
O. E. Holmdahl



CENTURY 21 EXPOSITION, INC.: *General Dwight D. Eisenhower, Honorary President; The Honorable Albert D. Rosellini, Governor of the State of Washington, Honorary Chairman of the Board; William S. Street, Chairman of the Board; Joseph E. Gandy, President; Ewen C. Dingwall, Vice President and General Manager*

WASHINGTON STATE CENTURY 21 COMMISSION: *Edward E. Carlson, Chairman; Alfred R. Rochester, Executive Director*

PRIMARY ARCHITECT: *Paul Thiry, F.A.I.A.*

Forde Photographers

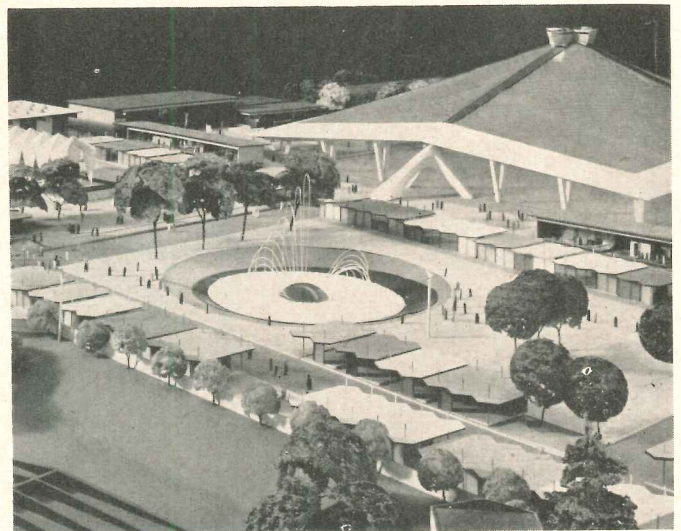
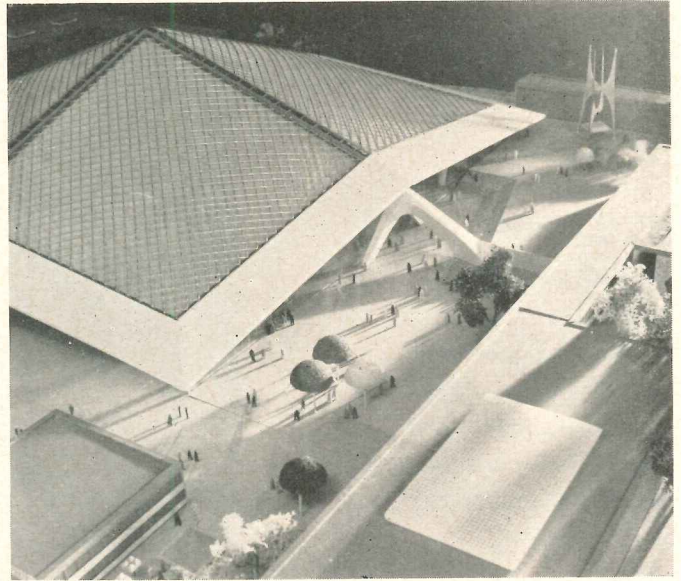
respect. But after considering the names of 35 architects, and after interviewing six, the two Commissions unanimously—and independently—chose a distinguished Northwest architect, well known to Seattle residents through his long and fearless service on their Planning Commission, and to his fellow architects for the high quality of his architectural work and for his service to the profession: Paul Thiry of Seattle.

Century 21 is an urban World's Fair, set almost exactly in the center of the city of Seattle on a 74-acre tract of nearly flat land which overlooks the downtown business district, Elliott Bay and, beyond, Puget Sound and its Islands. The site is slightly more than twice the size of the 1951 Festival of Britain, which was also an urban exposition. But Century 21 is not at all like the Festival of Britain, despite their similar mid-city situations. Nor, for different reasons, does it resemble its most recent U.S. predecessors, the 1939-40 New York World's Fair and the San Francisco Golden Gate International Exposition, or the Brussels Fair of 1958.

A prime reason for Century 21's departure from these precedents is that from the beginning its planning has been towards two ends: an exciting and forward-looking exposition whose buildings and spaces could have all the drama and spectacle usually connoted by fairs, and at the fair's end, a city center for cultural, sport and other community events for which the fair's principal buildings would be the nucleus.

By the time that Paul Thiry assumed his duties with the Exposition in August 1958, less than three years remained until the projected opening date (later moved ahead one year). No definitive site plan had been made, no architectural character had been set for the physical environment of the Exposition. And many important factors—such as Federal participation—were still big question marks.

The site plan was complicated by the three existing buildings on the site: the Civic Auditorium and Ice Arena, destined for extensive remodeling; a Memorial Stadium belonging to the School Board, and the National Guard Armory. All had to be retained for economic and other reasons. The first schemes, presented



Fred Milkie photos

A. COLISEUM 21

OWNER: *State of Washington*

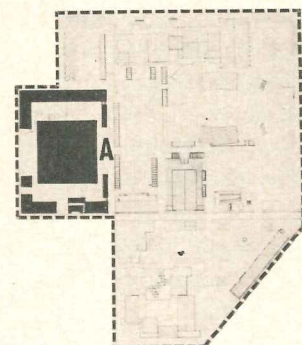
ARCHITECT: *Paul Thiry*

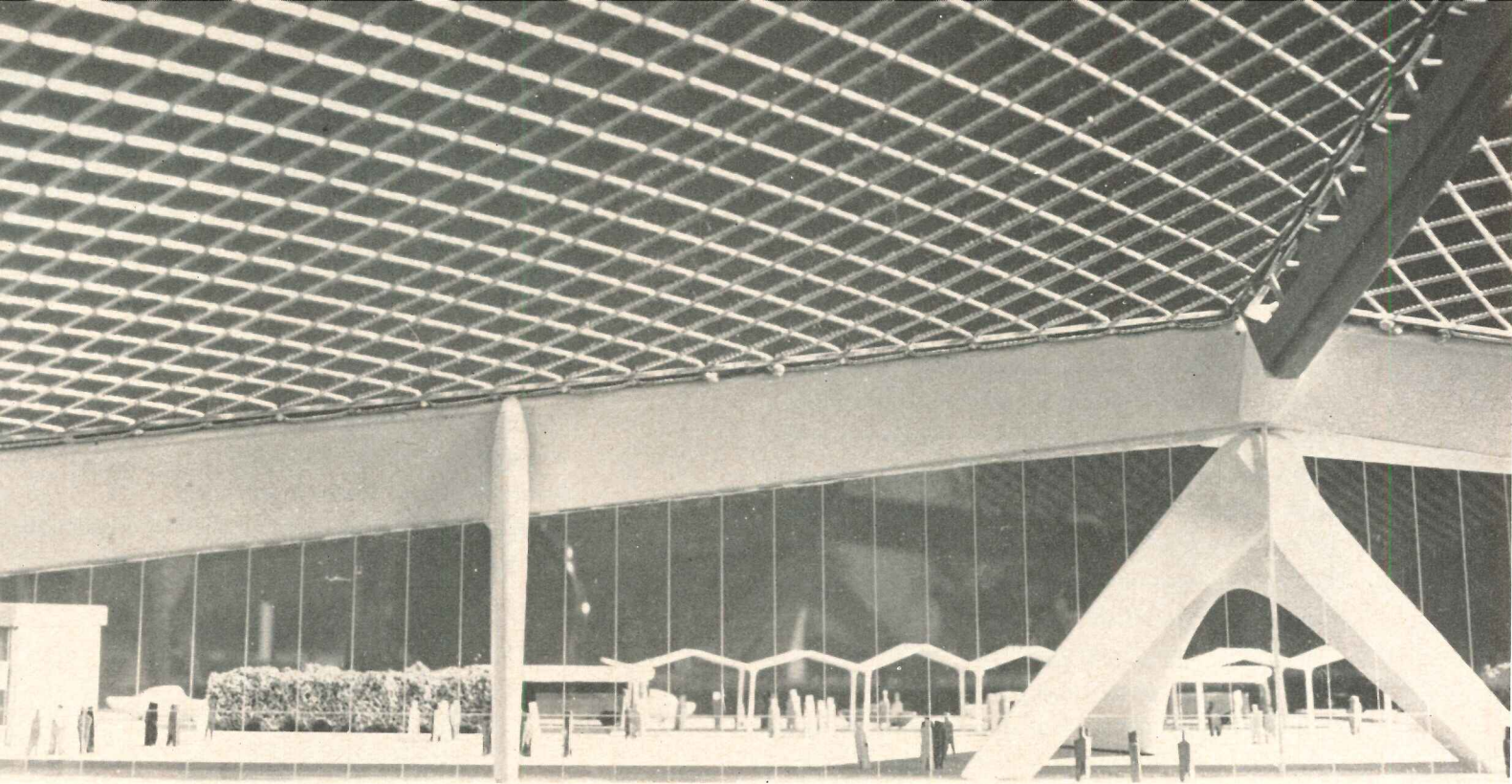
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: *Peter Hostmark and Associates*

MECHANICAL ENGINEER: *James Notkin & Associates*

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER: *Beverly Travis & Associates*

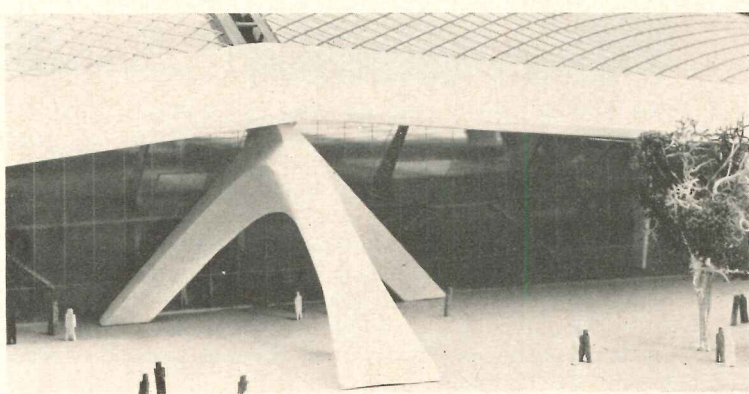
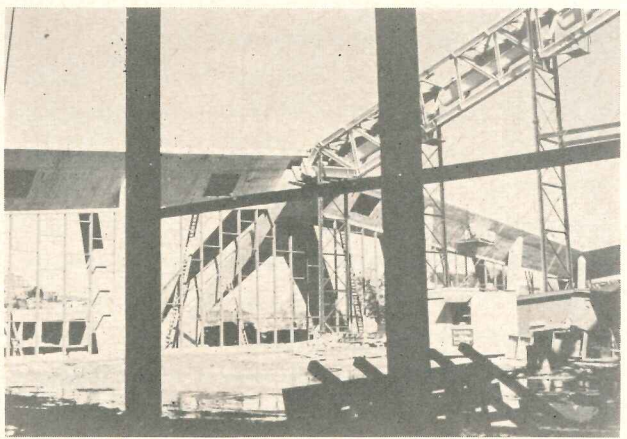
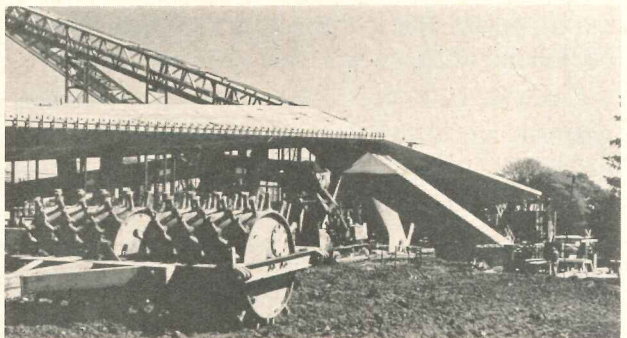
GENERAL CONTRACTOR: *Howard S. Wright Construction Co.*



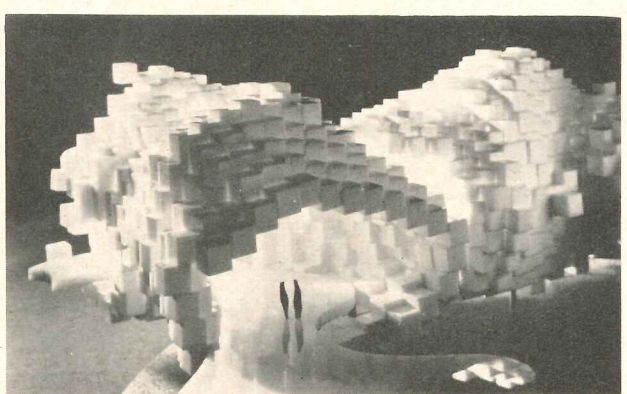


Fred Milkie

The Coliseum's dramatic form is a space-frame made up of four massive and strongly sculptural concrete tripods which act as abutments for the four steel compression trusses of the basic roof structure and are connected by a hollow prestressed concrete edge beam. Steel cables laced between the trusses form a hyperbolic paraboloid surface on which are carried the insulated aluminum panels of the finished roof. The building encloses three acres of unobstructed space, reaches a height of 110 ft at the center, and will be used during the Exposition to house one of the main "theme" exhibits, the "World of Century 21" (bottom, far right), designed by Donald Deskey Associates, Inc., with Synergetics, Inc., as engineers. Opening off the Coliseum is the Exposition's plaza with the fountain which won Seattle's international design competition. After the Exposition, the Coliseum will be converted for use as an 18,000-seat sports center



Fred Milkie



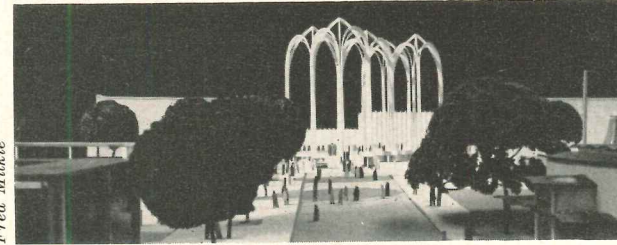
in November 1958 by the new Primary Architect to the World Fair Commission and the Corporation, had hopefully shown the site cleared of these buildings and developed, in one instance, as a park and, in another, as a multi-level, maximum-use plan (page 96). But these had to be put aside. In the end, however, what emerged was a site plan of ordered arrangement, based on a concept of courts within which the principal buildings were focal points, with the fair itself turned away from the more-than-ordinary surrounding neighborhood.

Although some things have been modified since this first official plan was accepted in May 1959, the basic concept of one dominant focus surrounded by low perimeter buildings has been retained, and when the Exposition is completed, next April, the architectural significance of this *parti* and its importance to the over all accomplishment of the site's two uses will be clear.

Since it made use of the existing grid street pattern, the court concept has practical advantages as well. Only a minimum amount of street closing has been necessary. But even more important, with this plan the existing utilities have been retained, an economic advantage not only to the fair, but to the future civic center (now renamed Seattle Center since its buildings have no governmental functions).

As now developed, the plan's three major building groups are Thy's State-financed Coliseum (page 98, 99) which is to house the "World of Century 21" exhibit; Yamasaki's United States Science Pavilion (on which he is associated with Seattle architects Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson) which will stress the peace-time benefits of science for man, with a film by Charles Eames as one of the principal attractions; and the Seattle Center buildings—the Playhouse and Exhibition Hall, by Kirk, Wallace, McKinley & Associates, the Ice Arena, refurbished by Bassetti and Morse, and the Opera House, remodeled by James Chiarelli and B. Marcus Priteca, where the "World of Art" will present performances of various kinds and three major art exhibitions, now being assembled from all over the world.

The first two of these buildings are the Exposition's "theme" buildings, since one stresses the world of tomorrow and the other science. (A more recent theme structure has also been



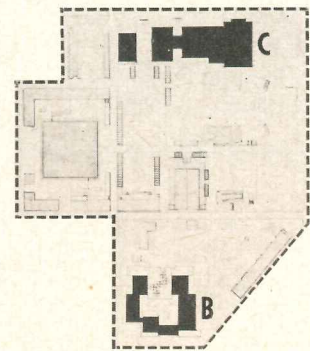
Fred Milkie

B. FEDERAL SCIENCE PAVILION

OWNER: *United States Government*

ARCHITECTS: *Minoru Yamasaki
Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson*

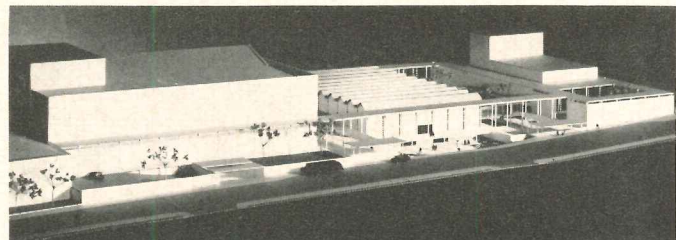
COMMISSIONER, UNITED STATES DEPT. OF COMMERCE:
Dr. Athelstan F. Spilhaus



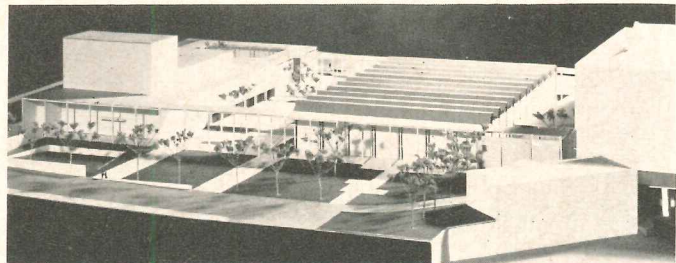
C. BUILDINGS FOR SEATTLE CENTER

OWNER: *City of Seattle*

ARCHITECTS: *Kirk, Wallace, McKinley & Associates (Playhouse & Exhibition Hall) with B. Marcus Priteca & James Chiarelli; Bassetti & Morse (Ice Arena Remodelling)*

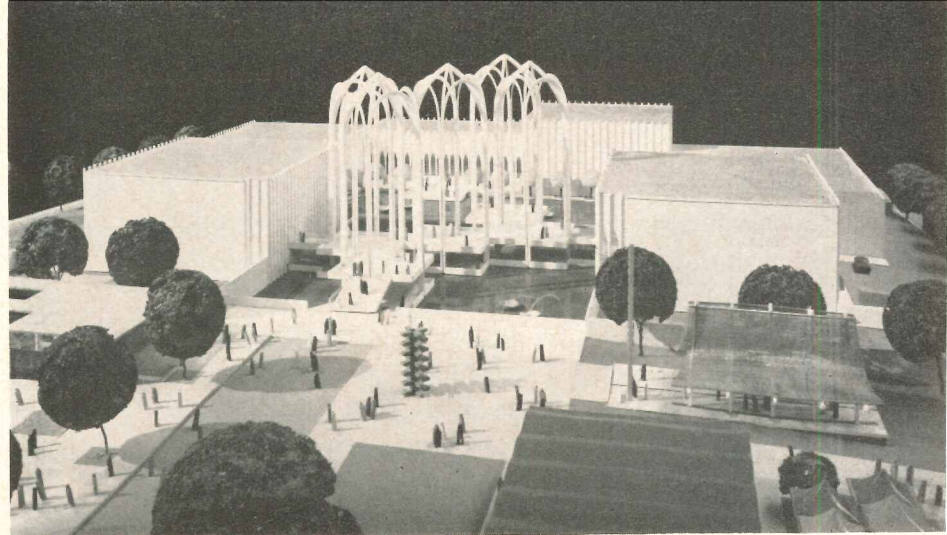


Hugh N. Stratford



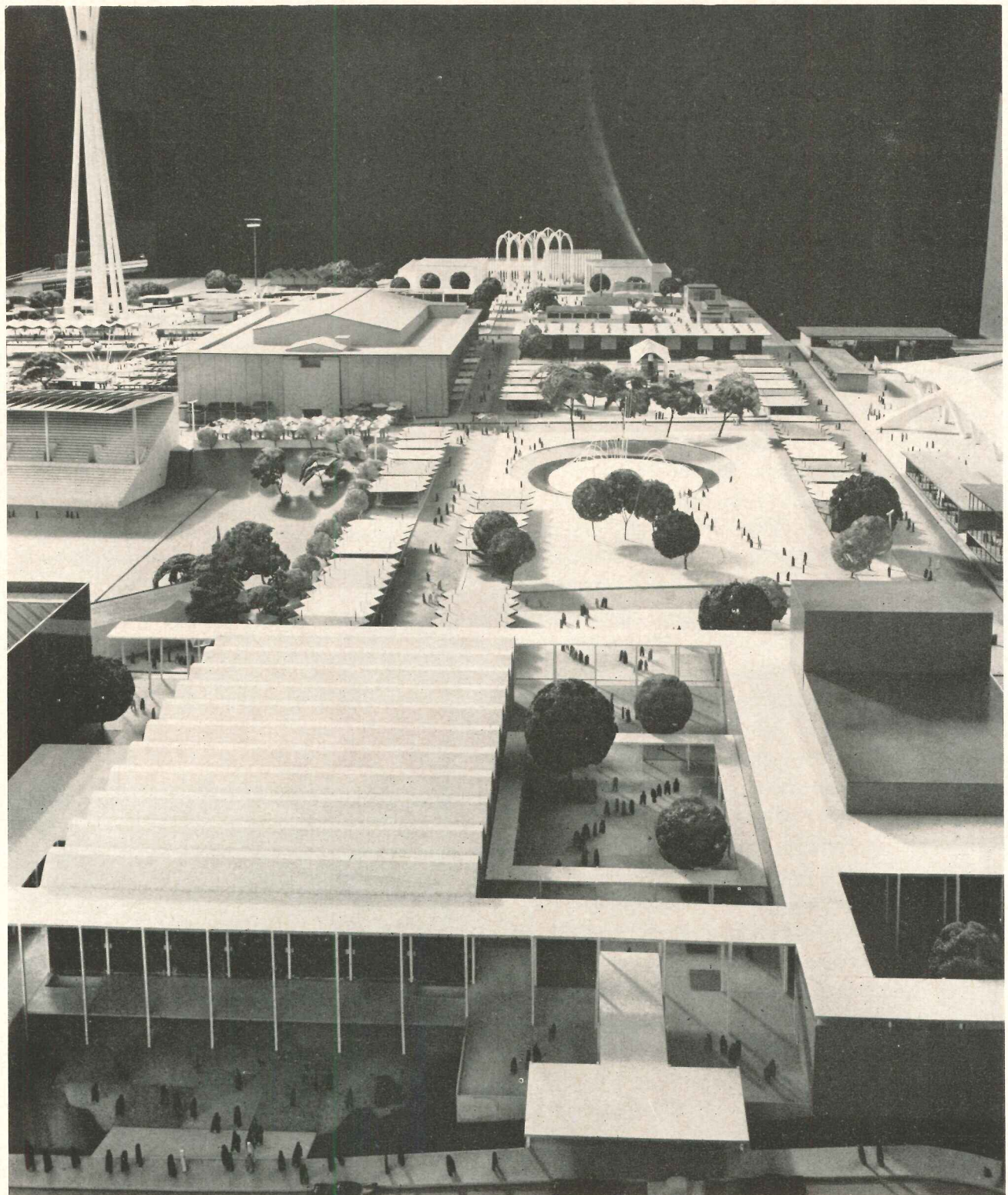
The Seattle Center buildings—the new 800-seat Playhouse and the adjoining Exhibition Hall, the converted Civic Auditorium and the rehabilitated Ice Arena—are part of the city's contribution to the Exposition, made with a look toward the time when the Exposition site will become a community cultural and sports center. The Playhouse (right) has a sloping floor and is designed for use in a variety of ways. Central to both Playhouse and Concert-Convention Hall is the new Exhibition-Banquet Hall; at extreme left is Ice Arena. The city's other important contribution is the fountain, seen in the plaza beyond the Playhouse

Situated on the highest part of the Exposition site, the United States Science Pavilion, one of Century 21's two "theme" buildings, has the dominant position as well as a primary role in the fair. It will house an extensive display of the latest international scientific developments in its five connected buildings, grouped around a pool with fountains. Five lacy Gothic arches, poetic symbols of the continuing search for knowledge, stand across the entrance to the court. The building will become a part of Seattle Center where its use for science displays and education will be continued. (The building was more completely presented in the August 1960 issue, pp. 147-8)



Fred Milkie

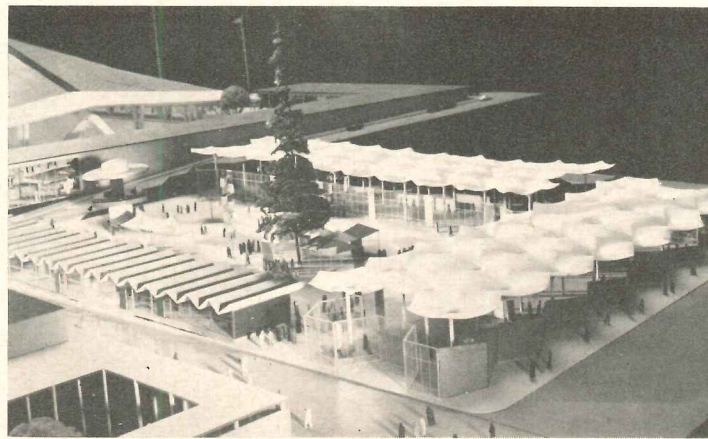
Fred Milkie



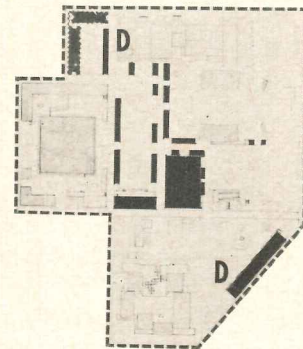
announced: the Space Needle, a 600-ft tower which brings in the Exposition's "Man in Space" maxim. But this is not a building in the sense of the other two.) To have two theme buildings might seem to place the two buildings in competition with each other. Although each represents a completely individual approach to the architecture of expositions, there is—thanks to the site plan—neither conflict nor unrelatedness between them. The lessons of Century 21 may well turn out to be the means, so often sought by Century 20, of achieving architectural unity in structural diversity.

Century 21's designation as a World's Fair by the Bureau of International Expositions requires that it provide exhibition space for exhibitors who do not wish to build their own pavilions. Some of these have been provided with State funds (the buildings for International Commerce and Industry and the Coliseum), some with King County funds (the buildings around the Coliseum), and some—the Boulevards of the World—have been financed by Century 21 itself. In addition there are pavilions built by exhibitors from private industry or other groups.

As in other fairs, the individual exhibitor who builds his own pavilion in this Exposition selects his own architect. But the design must be approved by Century 21 Exposition, Inc., and the Primary Architect. The selection of architects for State, County and City buildings, however, was both more complex and simpler, requiring ratification by the official agency as well as by the Exposition groups. The roster of architects selected to design the buildings for Century 21 is indeed a Who's Who of Washington architecture, and the buildings they have designed have the touch of their individual architectural personalities. Within the restrictions imposed by a particular building's requirements and budget, and by its location on the Exposition site, there was complete freedom for each architect to express his own interpretation of that building's role in the Exposition. Between the Primary Architect, the architects for the various buildings and Century 21's Director of Site Development, Clayton Young, there has been remarkable harmony. It is clear that although there has been a basic concept for the fair, there has been no design despotism.

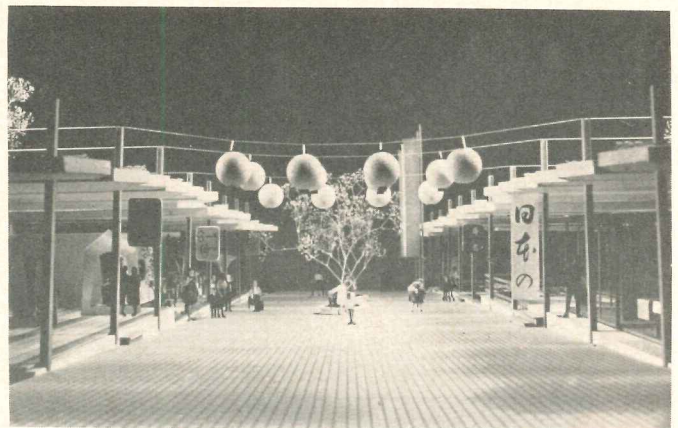


1
Fred Milkie

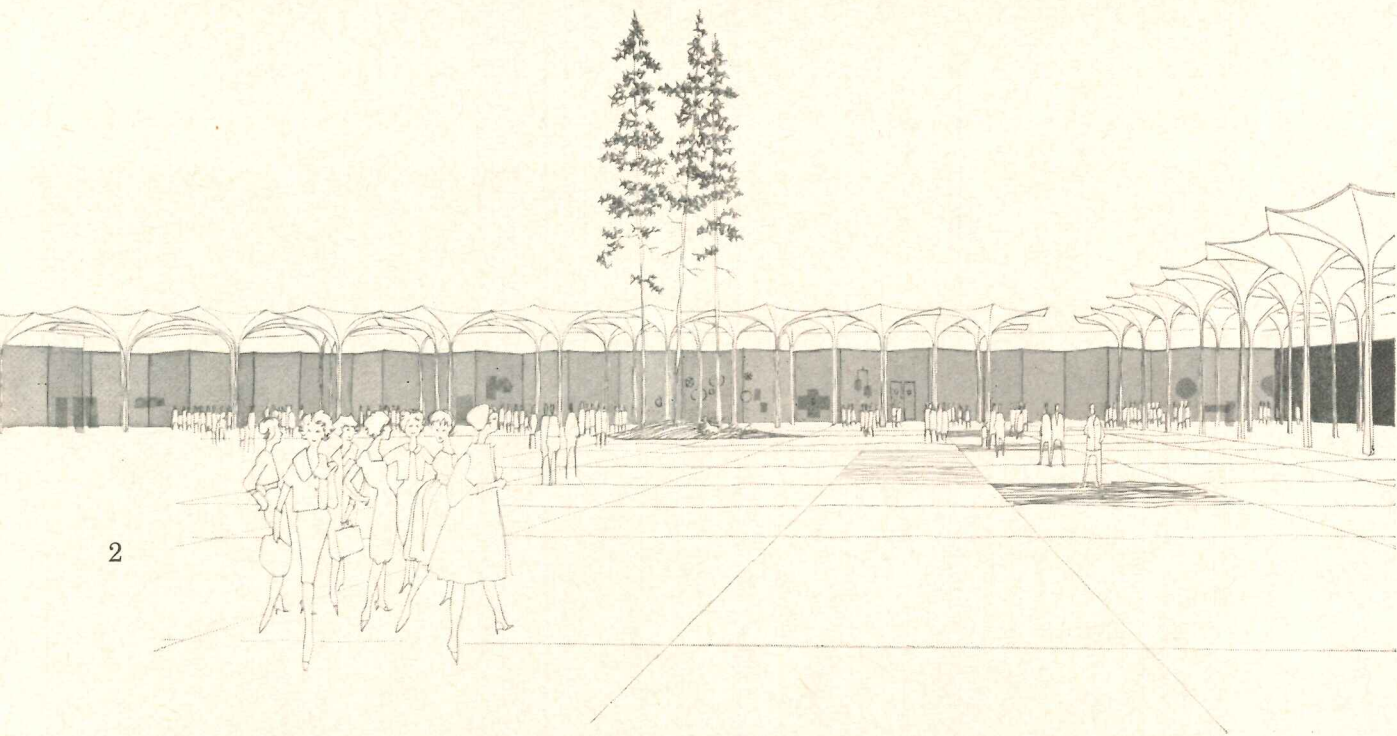


D. EXHIBITION BUILDINGS FOR COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

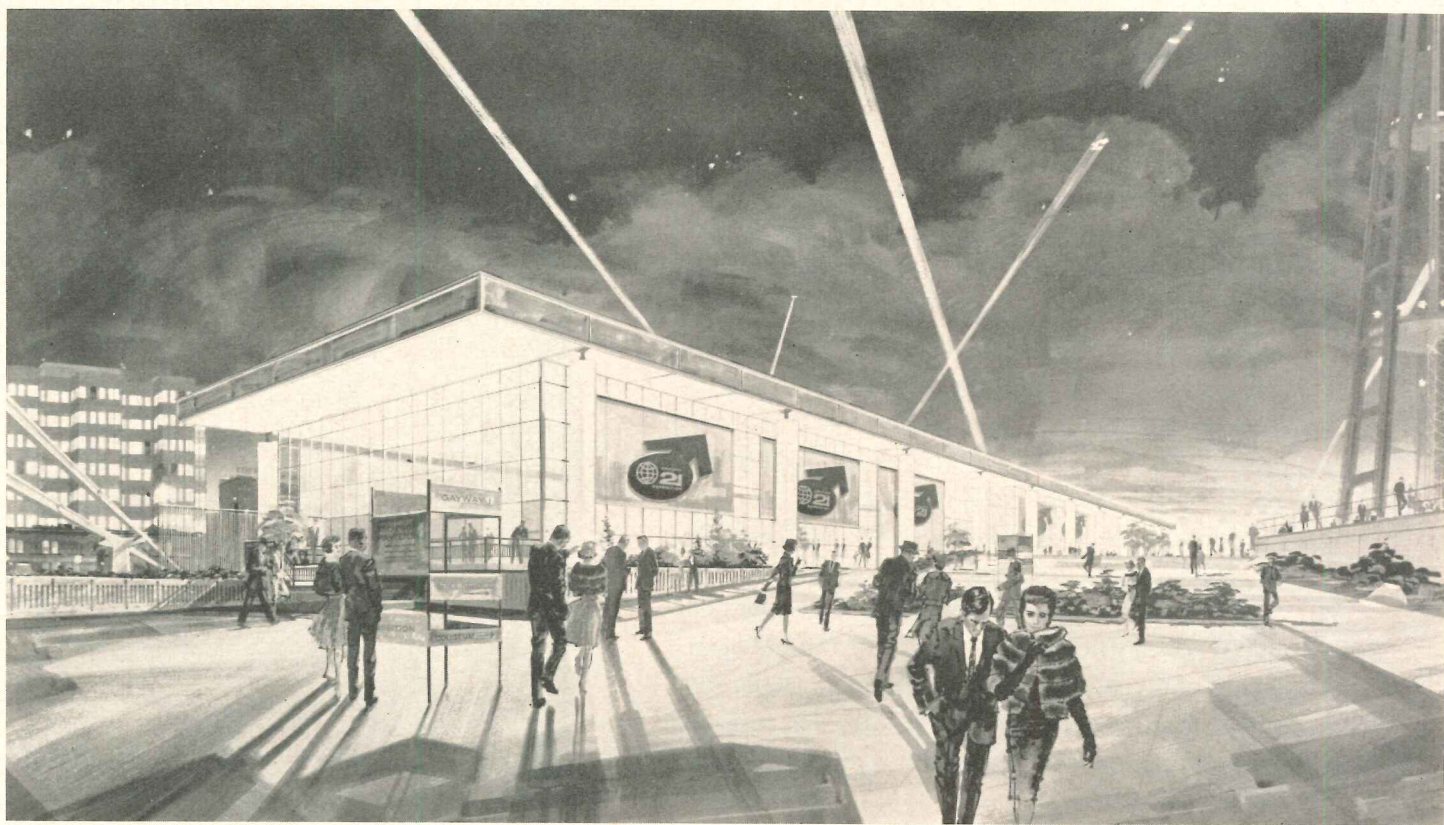
Century 21's B.I.E. classification requires that it provide exhibition space for exhibitors. These temporary buildings, designed especially for the Fair, will be removed after it is over. U.S. industry exhibits will be housed in buildings by Waldron & Dietz, architects (3), and Robert B. Price, architect (5); foreign governments and industry in three pavilions (1,2) by Walker & McGough, architects, and by Paul Thiry (not shown) built by King County. Small, open pavilions (4) provide for shops, bazaars, restaurants along Domestic and International Boulevards of the World, designed by architects Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson and Roland Terry & Associates



4

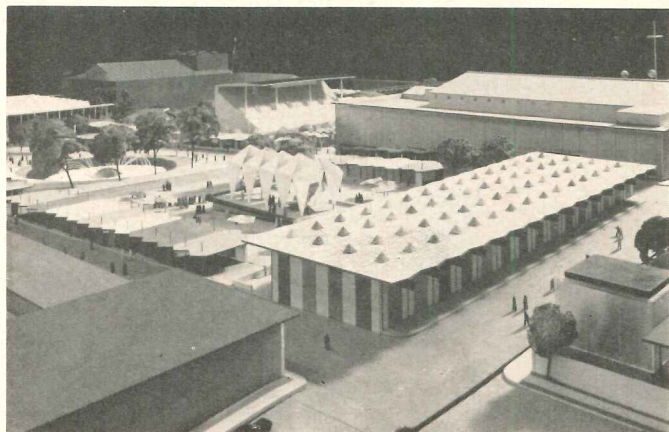


2

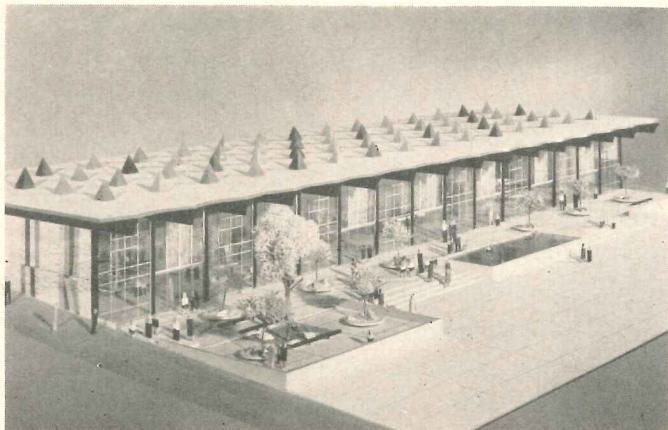


3

Roger Dudley



Fred Milkie



Yang Color Photography

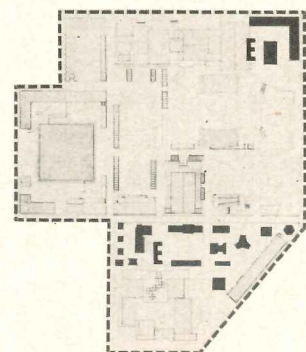
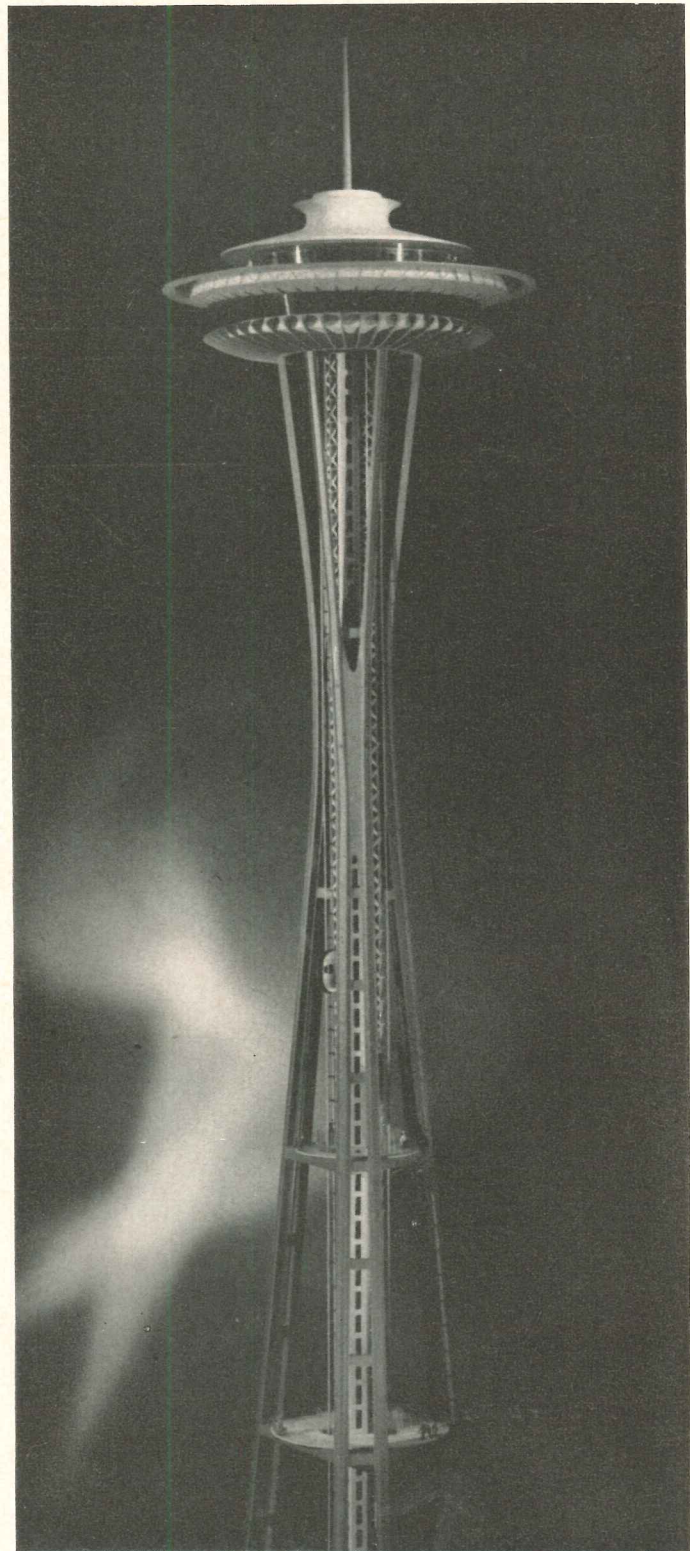
Century 21

But the going has not been all smooth for the Exposition. Acquisition of additional land to make the Civic Center site suitable for the fair proved a tangled process; a taxpayer's lawsuit threatened to prevent use of the civic auditorium shell because this did not conform with the terms of the bond issue; another suit threatened to stall construction of the Coliseum. Business conditions slowed response to the fair's opportunities. And parking problems temporarily ruffled the otherwise smooth decision to locate the fair on the civic center site.

To solve the parking problem, at least in part, Seattle is building a multi-story parking structure across from the north entrance, since this will serve the Exposition and the Seattle Center buildings. The parking problem is eased in another and more unusual way: fair visitors can leave their cars in downtown Seattle, a mile away, and take this country's first high-speed commercial monorail trains direct to the Exposition. Built by Alwac, International, the monorail system will take its passengers between these points in 90 seconds. Great concrete T's already line Fifth Avenue, ready to carry the rail on which the trains will glide. The installation is "temporary", according to the city; but it could be that Seattle is providing the test run on its future rapid transit system.

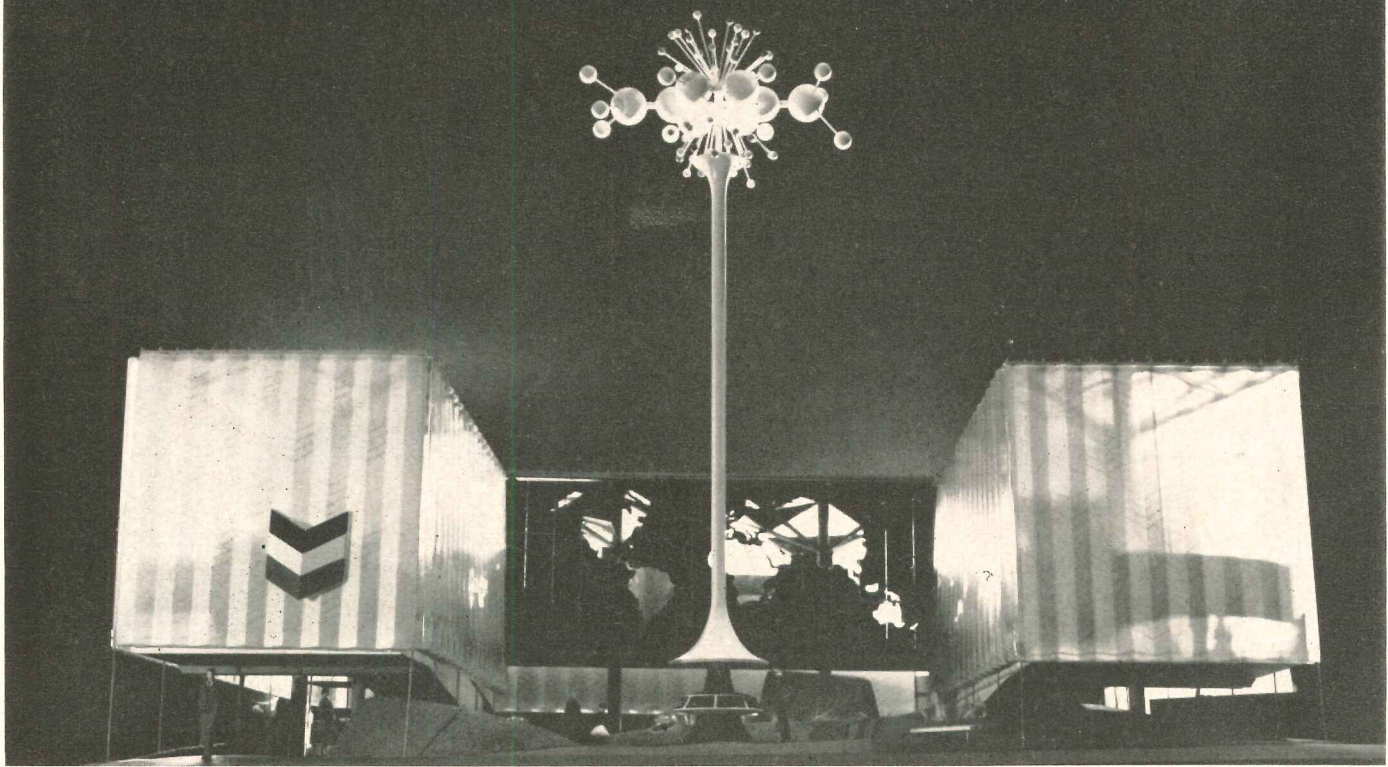
The monorail—if it stays—will not, however, be the Exposition's only mark on Seattle, nor will the landscaped Exposition site and the buildings marked for permanency. The Exposition's emphasis on good design has made the point that good environment, whether temporary or permanent, does not come from haphazard action.

In throwing in its lot with the city's plans for what it then called a civic center, Century 21 became the incentive for a remarkable civic action: Seattle's international competition for the design of a fountain, a thing of beauty for the most important open space in the Exposition and in the Center that will replace it. As a piece of promotion for city and fair, it was an outstanding success; as a competition, it rewarded the city's residents in greater measure than the prize money did the winners. But the most lasting impact, and its real inspiration, could indeed be the choice of design and beauty to represent to the world a city's intentions.

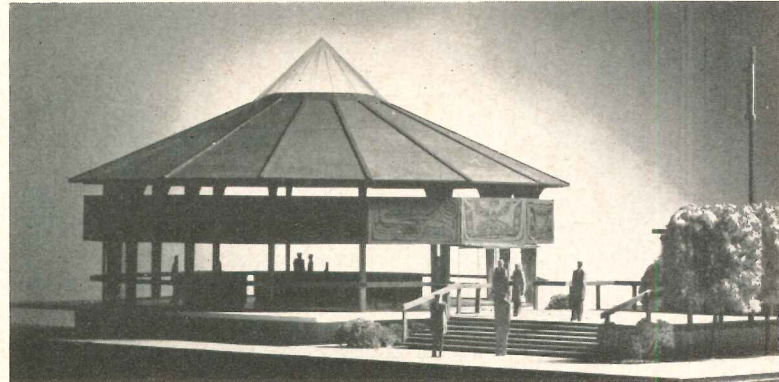


Yang Color Photography

2



Hugh N. Stratford

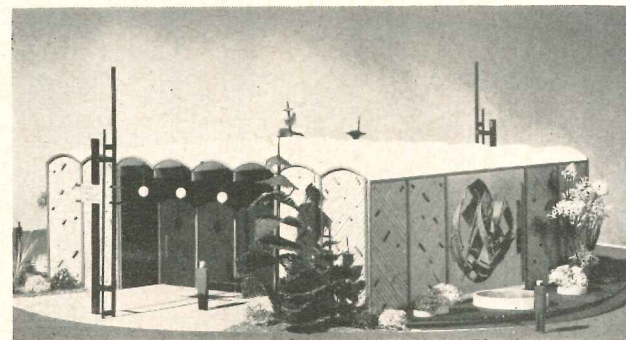


3

E. EXHIBITORS' PAVILIONS

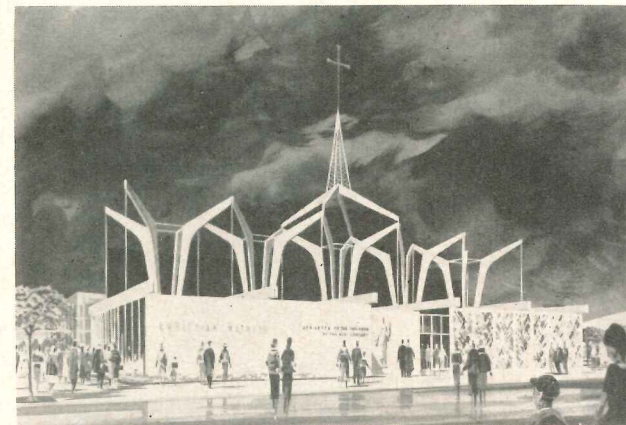
At two strategic locations, near the east and south entrances, exhibitors' own pavilions provide eye-catching displays of materials too new for usual code requirements (Standard Oil of California-2), regional resources (Forest-Products-4) and forms (proposed bank-3), and unusual construction (Christian Witness-5). Some offer useful services—the bank will be a functioning branch of a Seattle bank, the Christian Witness building is a child-care center and chapel. Forest Products' theater will seat 100 for a movie showing. Standard Oil's building is a "series of visual and aural stimuli". Other exhibits: Alwac International's one-mile monorail line from downtown Seattle, with terminals by Adrian Wilson, architect; the Sky Ride Terminals, designed by architects Tucker & Shields; Pacific Telephone Northwest and Bell Telephone System, Raymond Loewy-William Snaith and Associates, designers, John Graham & Co., architects

1. The Space Needle, a 600-ft steel tower supporting an observation deck and revolving restaurant, is Century 21's "spectacular" and will remain as a permanent, privately owned and operated feature of Seattle Center; John Graham & Co., architects and engineers. 2. Standard Oil of California: Conderback, Inc., prime contractor; Michael Saphier Associates, Inc., Gene Tepper Division, San Francisco, designers; Piero Patri, architect, Patri, Patri, Patri; Lawrence Halprin Associates, landscape architects; Eric Elsesser, structural engineer. 3. Proposed design for Bank: Paul Thiry, architect. 4. Forest Products Industry: Robert B. Price, architect; Lawrence Halprin Associates, landscape architects; Harold Balasz, muralist. 5. Christian Witness Child-Care Center; Durham, Anderson & Freed, architects



4

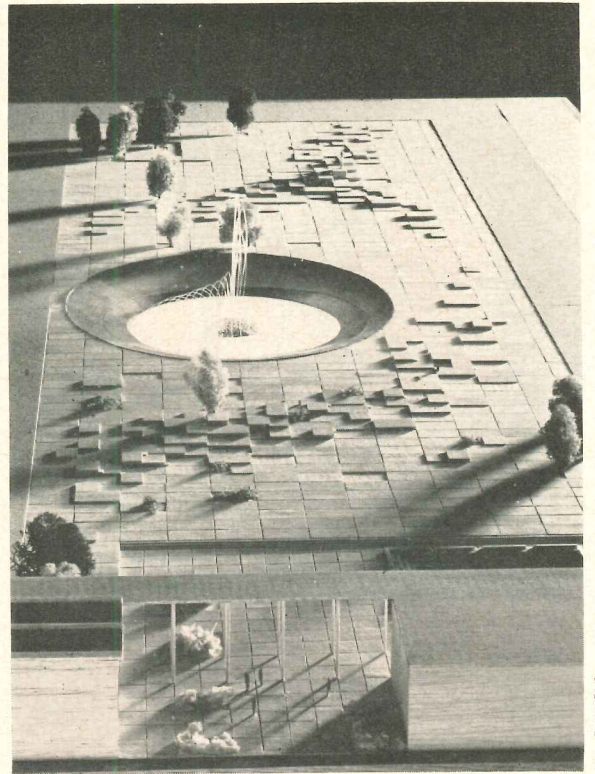
Richards



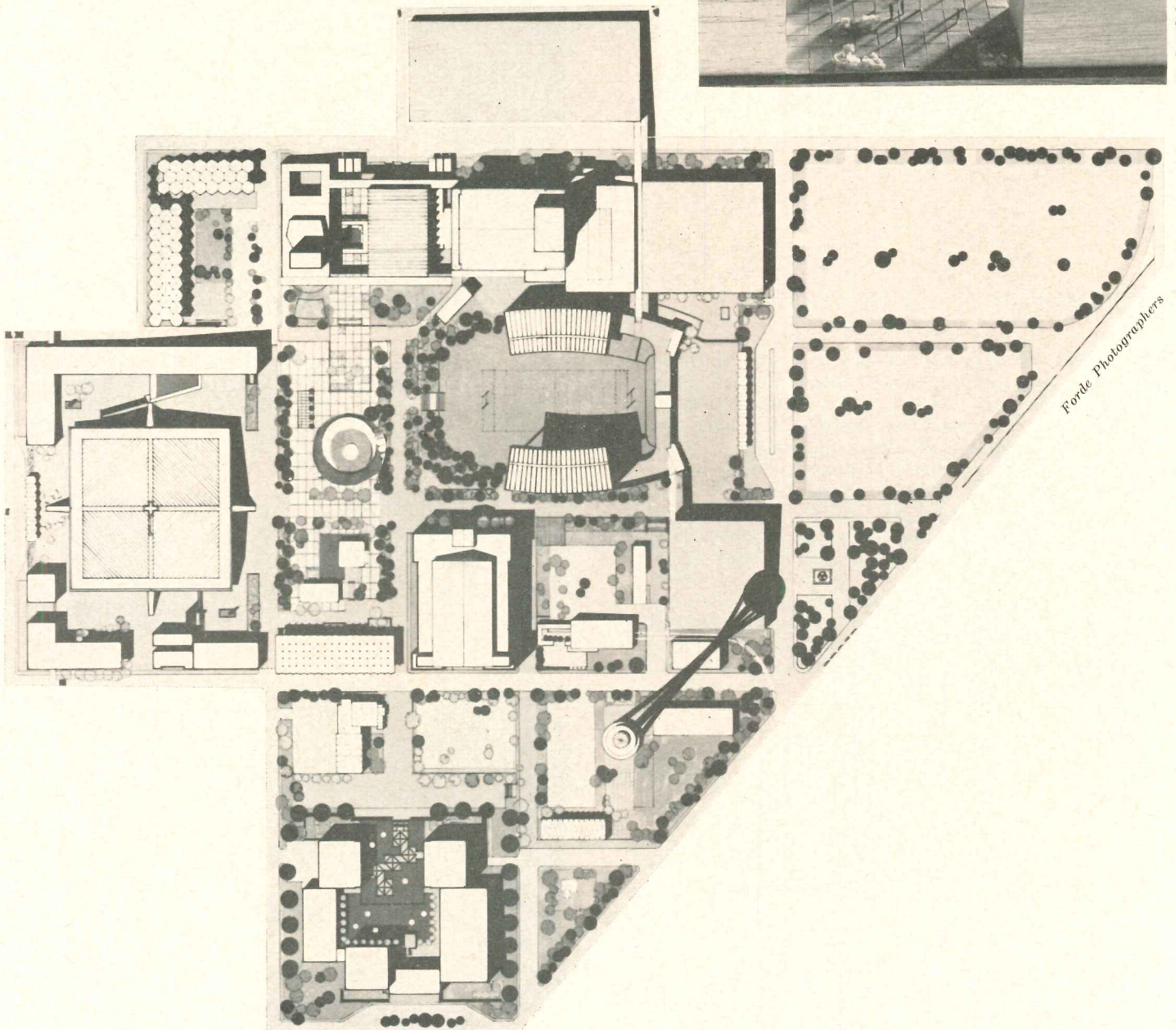
5

AFTER CENTURY 21: SEATTLE CENTER

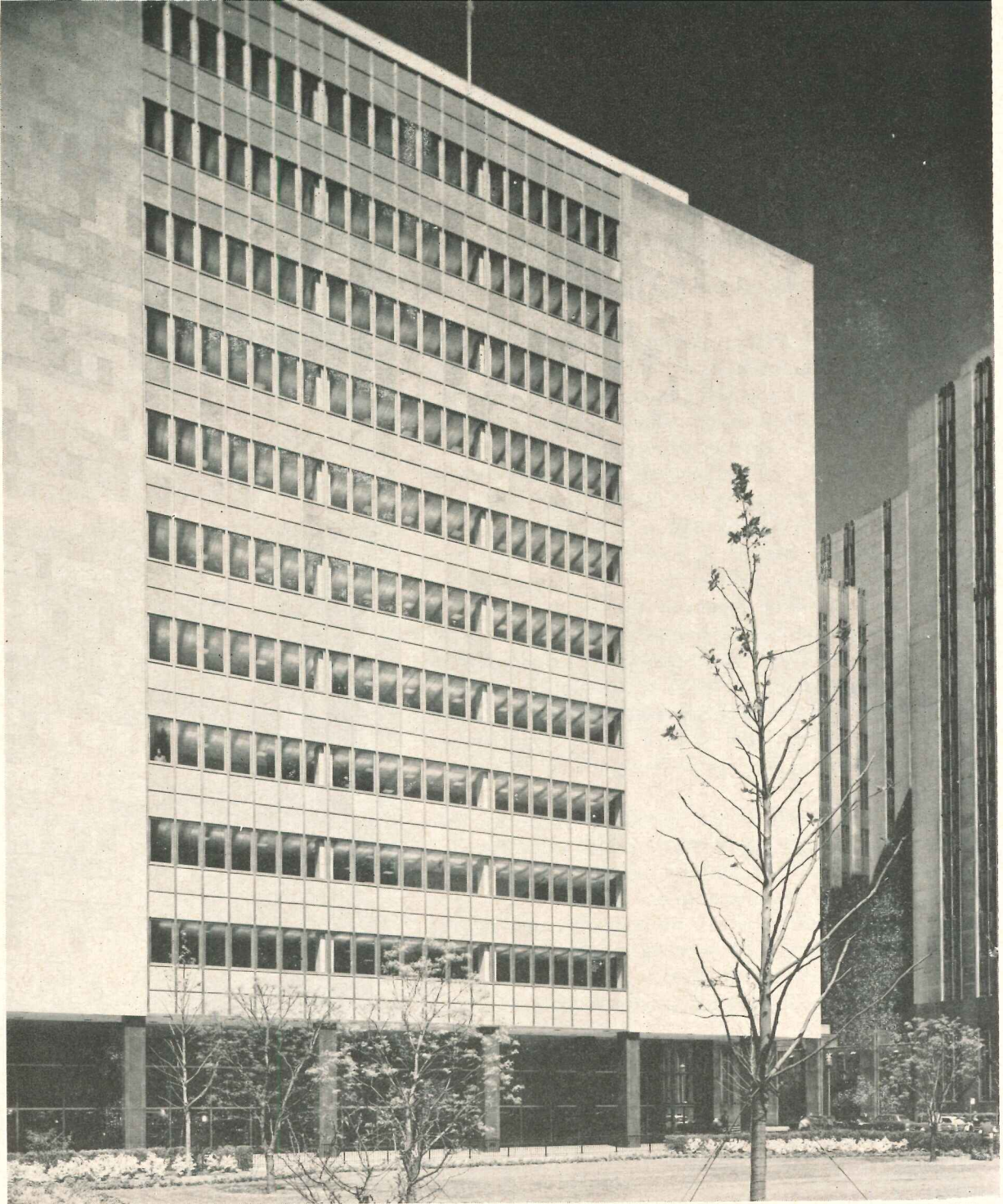
The focal point for Seattle Center, the city-initiated project which spurred development of the Exposition, will be the plaza and fountain (shown here in their ultimate development) designed by two architects from Tokyo, Hideki Shimizu and Kazuyuki Matsushita, who won the city's \$250,000 international fountain competition. Temporary Exposition buildings will be demolished and replaced by landscaping. Remaining buildings will provide Seattle with a cultural, sports, community and convention center



Fred Millett



Forde Photographers



All photos by Joseph W. Molitor

INSIDE COURTROOMS, DIVIDED CIRCULATION

City and Municipal Courts Building
LOCATION: New York, N. Y.

ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS: *William Lescaze and
Matthew Del Gaudio*

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS: *Weinberger, Frieman,
Leichtman, and Quinn*

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS: *V. L. Falotico & Associates*

CONTRACTOR: *Cauldwell-Wingate Co.*

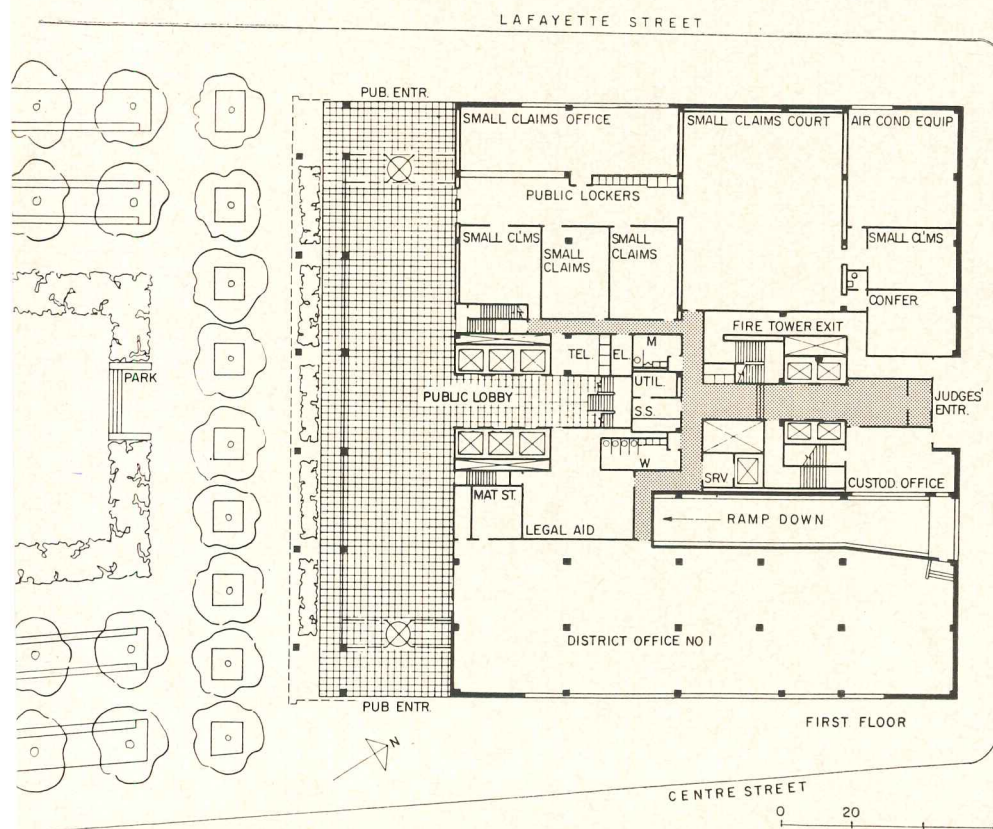
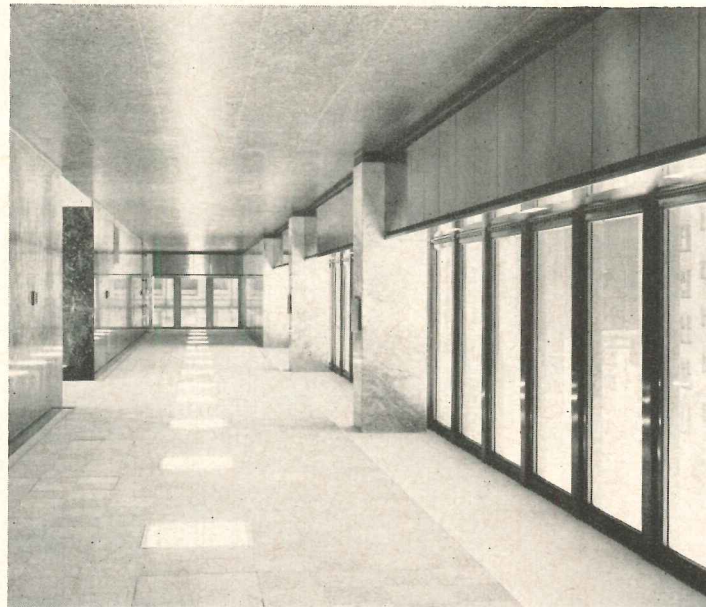
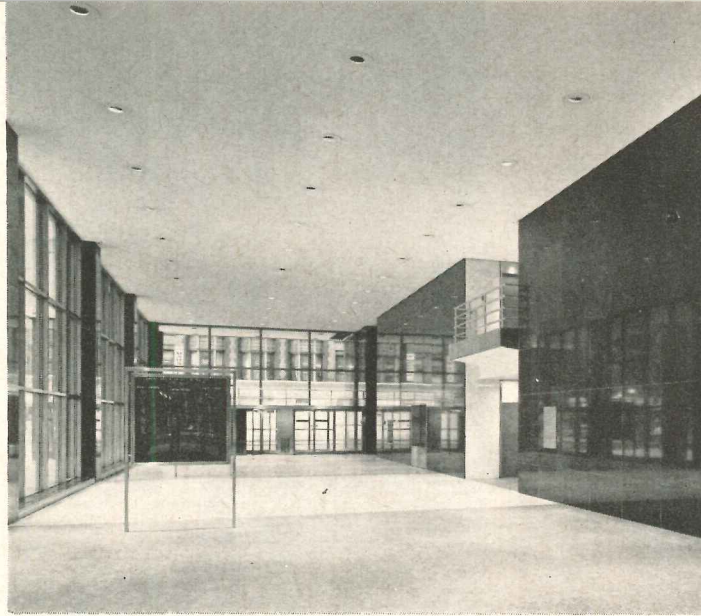
CITY OF NEW YORK: *Albert J. Bauer, Director,
Division of Buildings and Walter J. Detmar, Jr.,
Director, Division of Building Management*



Efficiency and Comfort For Those Who Serve Justice

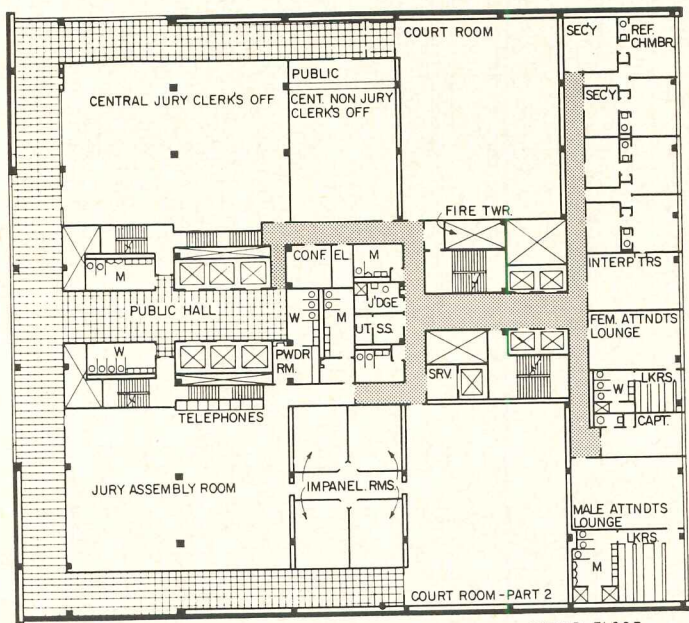
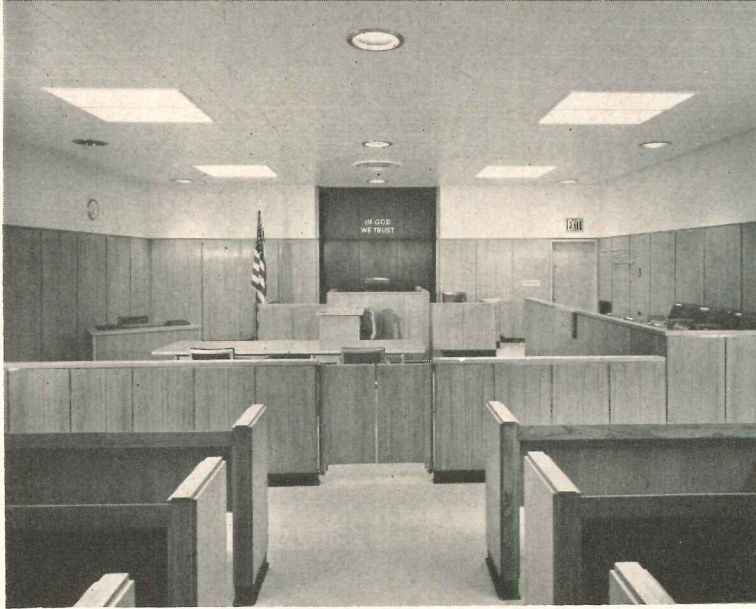
In order to serve justice in the most effective way, with maximum comfort for judges, jurors, and all others concerned, the architects of this building came to two basic planning decisions which strongly affect every other element of the design. Courtrooms are windowless and separated from the world around them. Two separate circulation systems are provided, one for judges and jurors, the other for lawyers and the public. A number of benefits are derived from this. Procedures are more orderly; courtrooms and other areas are quieter; participants in the proceedings are less distracted by extraneous matters. In addition, an important benefit comes from the segregation of those who must be judged, plead cases, or bear witness from those who judge them. These things add up to a better functioning courthouse and should result more nearly in equity under the law.

Other departures from common practice in the past are the use of smaller courtrooms, sized for the number of people who actually use them. Because of the strict control exercised on courtroom size, it was possible to provide a greater number of courts in the building than would be possible otherwise. And a further benefit comes from the greater specialization of courts possible with a larger number of units.

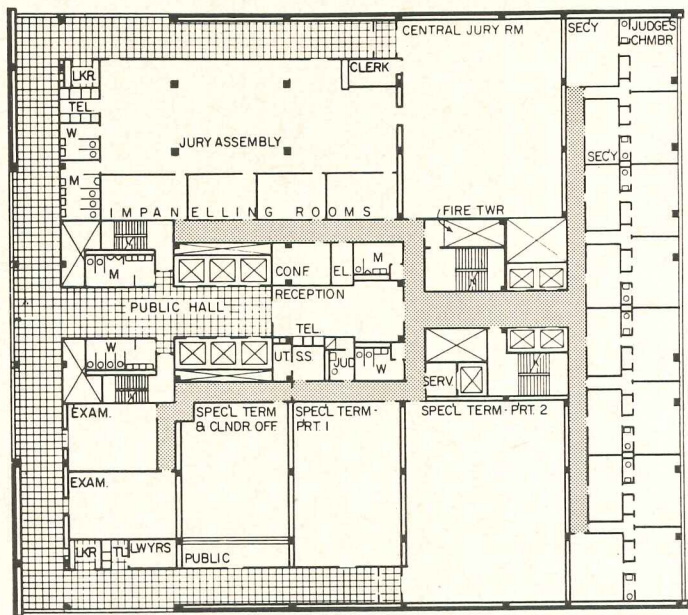


New York City and Municipal Courts

The separate circulation systems for judges and jurors and that for lawyers and the public are indicated by hatching on the plans shown here. The large ground floor public lobby, shown at the top of the page, is reflected by smaller lobbies, shown below it, on each of the upper floors. From each of these areas, the public and lawyers have access to courtrooms, elevators, public toilets, and other areas when necessary. Judges and jurors enter the building on the opposite side from the main entrance, proceed to upper floors via a separate bank of elevators, and circulate through various floors in corridors designed solely for their use. As shown in the plans and in the illustrations across-page, courtrooms of several sizes and with varied plans have been provided. All of these rooms are completely air conditioned. Also indicated in the plans is the column spacing of the fireproofed steel frame structure. Floors and roof are reinforced concrete. In the interior, rich woods such as white maple, walnut, teak, and rosewood are combined with a variety of American and imported granites and marbles



THIRD FLOOR



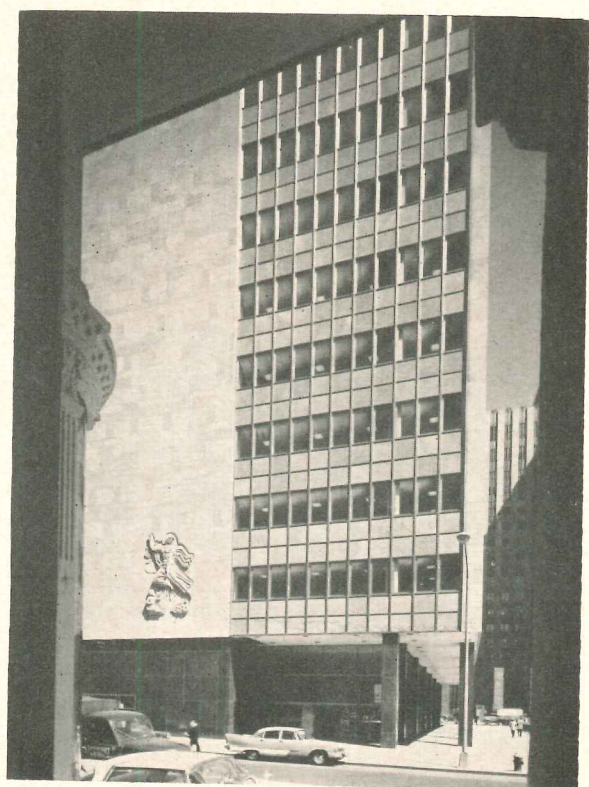
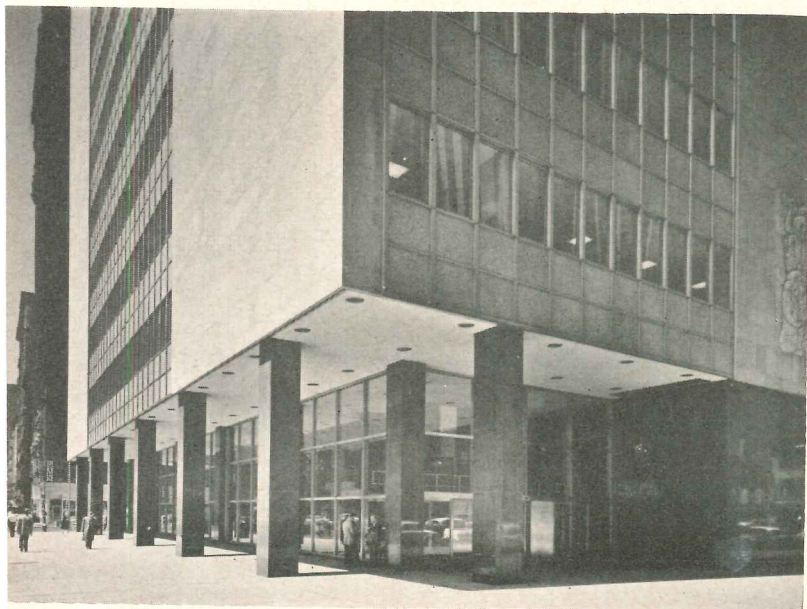
ELEVENTH FLOOR

PUBLIC
 JUDGES, JURORS



New York City and Municipal Courts

Happily, the building has been placed on a site—all too rare in New York—that is relatively open and fronts on a park. The building exterior is a combination of glass and granite with stainless steel trim, windows, and mullions. The effect of this combination of materials is quiet and dignified, as it should be for a courthouse, yet not overbearingly official-looking. As may be seen in the illustration on the left, some examples of sculpture and the other arts have been placed in this building. The architects made a concerted effort to make this possible, but were unable to retain the right to select the artists for the work. William Lescaze, in his dedication speech, made a strong plea for an allocation of money specifically for art as part of the budget of each building. He added that the architect "should be charged with the responsibility of selecting his sculptor and painter . . . just as he selects his structural and mechanical engineers. Thus only can architecture become a work of art which will be completely harmonious and in which painting and sculpture will become integral parts of the architecture."





All photos by Taylor Lewis

NEW COMBINATION FOR PUBLIC SAFETY

Public Safety Building,

LOCATION: Norfolk, Virginia

ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS: *Vincent G. Kling and Oliver & Smith*

PROJECT MANAGERS: *Eric Vanderwater and Herbert A. Gygi*

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS: *Fraioli-Blum-Yesselman*

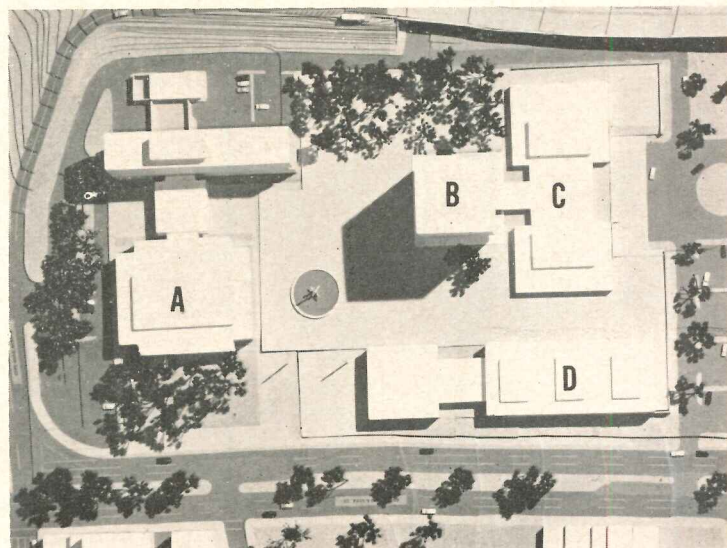
MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEER: *James E. Hart*

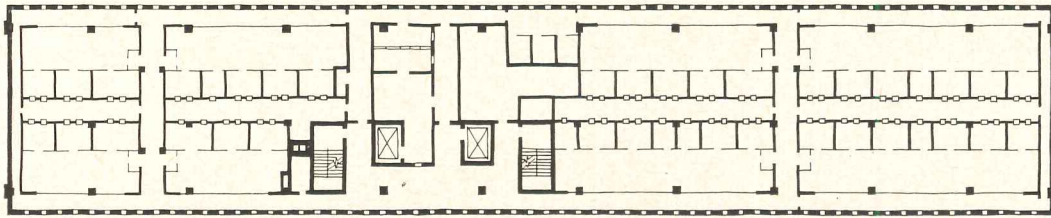
LANDSCAPING: *Frederic Huette*

SITE ENGINEERS: *Langley and McDonald*

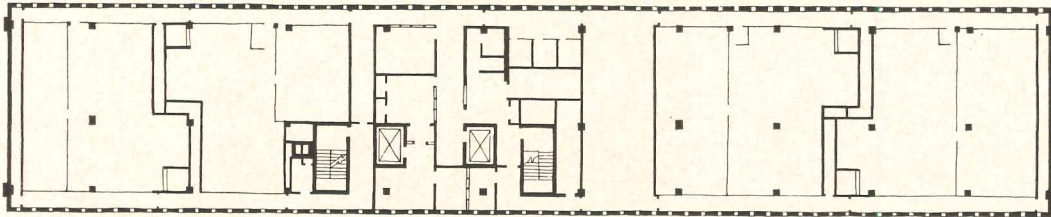
A. Public Safety Building
B. Municipal Office Building

C. Public Service Building
D. Corporation Courts Building

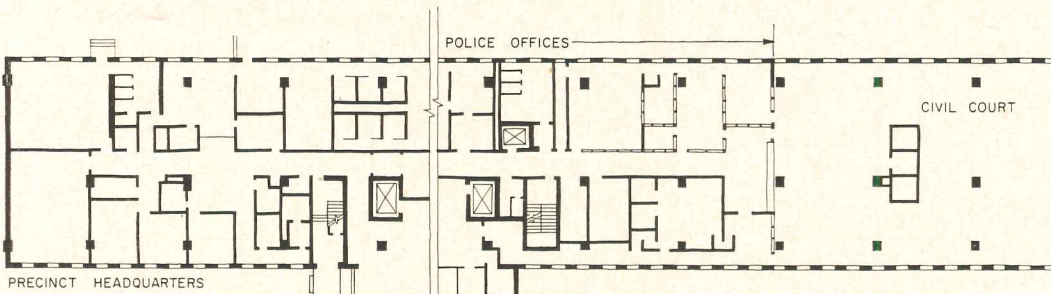




SEVENTH FLOOR



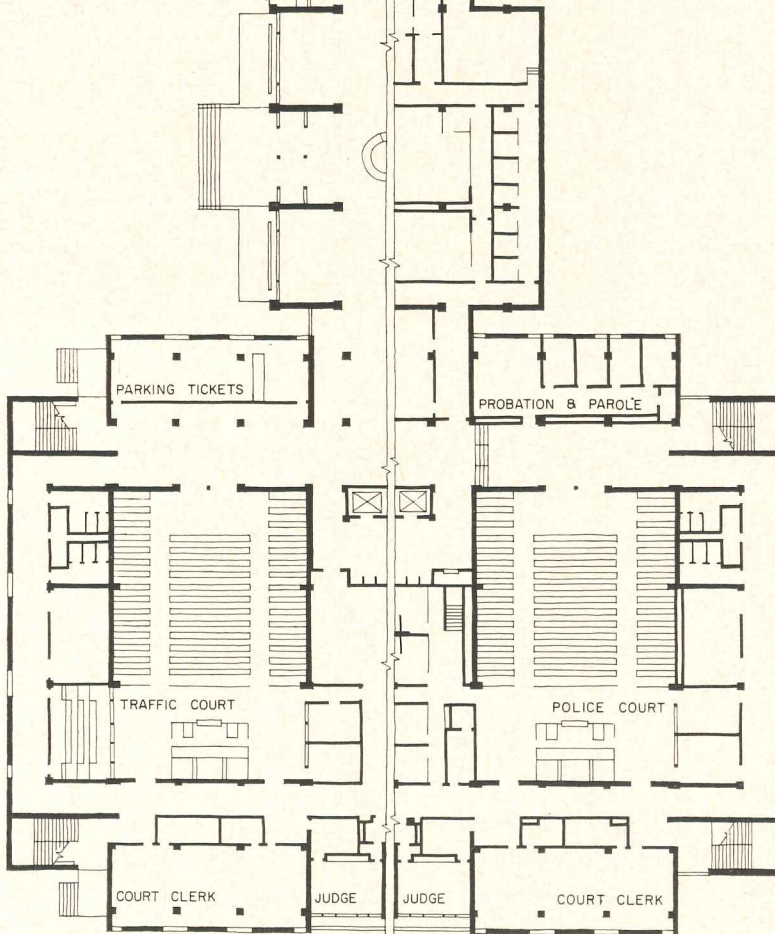
FIFTH, SIXTH & EIGHTH FLOORS



PRECINCT HEADQUARTERS

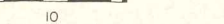
POLICE OFFICES

CIVIL COURT



FIRST FLOOR

SECOND FLOOR



Norfolk Public Safety Building

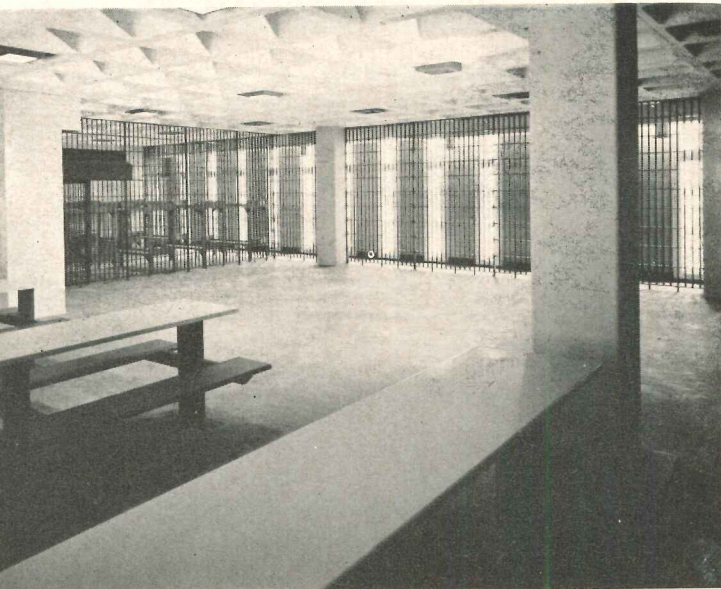
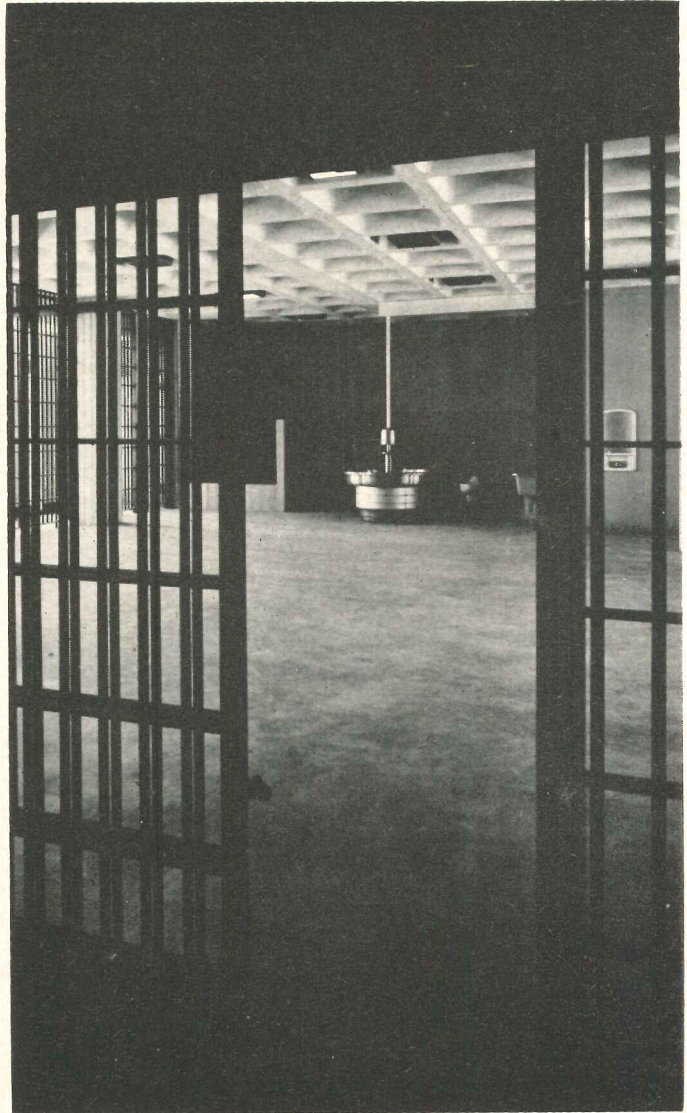
Public and prisoner circulation are completely separated from each other. An important part of the prisoner circulation scheme is the provision of a concrete-enclosed, segregated corridor above the lobby connecting the jail directly with the courts. Across-page are shown typical views of the jail. At the top of the page is a view of group-occupancy exercise area and washroom facilities backed up to vertical plumbing chase large enough to allow workmen to make repairs behind the fixtures. At the bottom of the page is shown another view of this area with the sleeping cots in the background. In this view may also be seen the guard walkway which extends around the prisoner area adjacent to the exterior walls. By so placing the cells, it is possible for light and air to enter outside the building. The remaining view is of the fourth floor common dining room for prisoners

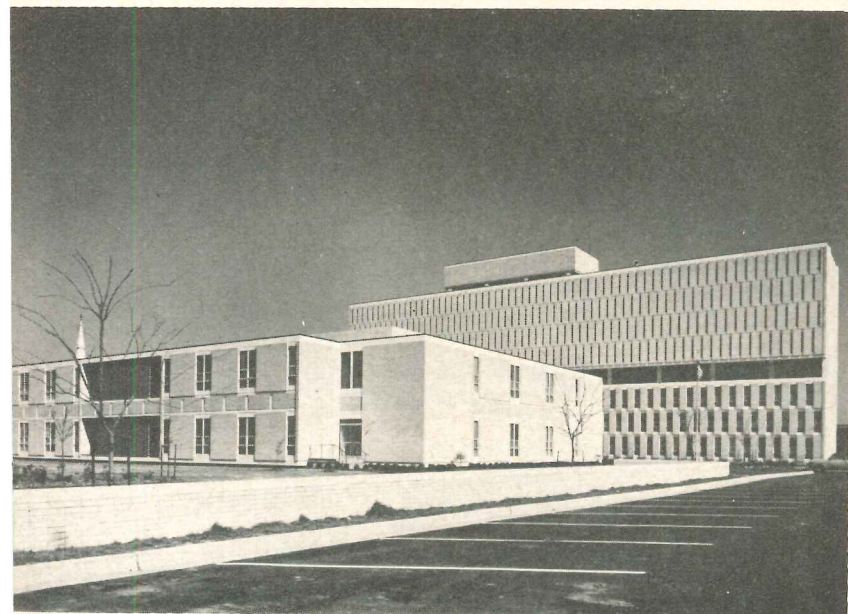
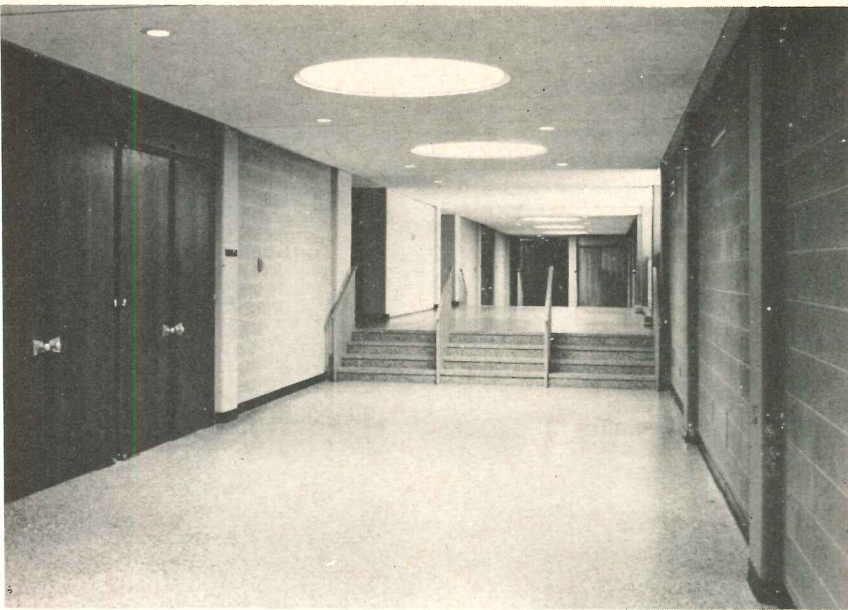
Building Houses Three Functions: Police, Jail, Courts

This new Public Safety Building has little in common with its counterparts of the past. Instead of providing separate facilities for the three functions of the law—police, jail, and courts—here, the three are integrated into a functional complex, with each element separated from the others in the necessary degree. But functions which are—in actuality—closely related, have been studied carefully, their relationships established and clearly stated. There are also great differences between the straightforward appearance of this building and the often over-expressed and forbidding qualities of many public buildings of the recent past.

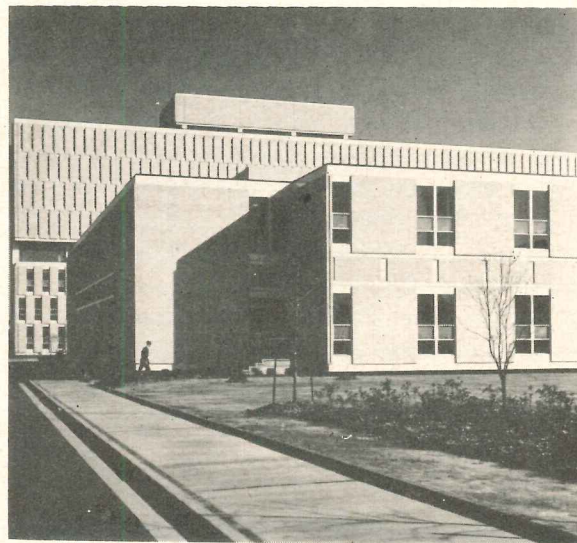
The scheme used here provides a court building element and a police administration-jail element, with a connecting link between. The main entrance for both elements is located in the link. Within the court section, a further separation is made between functions which are similar, but generally unrelated; traffic courts and other facilities used by the general public are on the ground floor, while police courts and auxiliary spaces into which prisoners are brought for hearings or trial are on the second. In somewhat the same manner, police functions are located on the first three floors of the tower element, and kitchen and mechanical spaces on the fourth, while the remaining four floors contain the jail.

Eventually, the Public Safety Building will be joined by the others shown on the preceding page to form a complete civic center housing all of the municipal functions of the City of Norfolk.





Norfolk Public Safety Building



In the view of the second story court building corridor, upper left, and a courtroom, middle left, may be seen the exposed reinforced concrete structure used and the painted concrete block interior partitions. In the courtroom, the blocks have been laid with their long dimensions vertical and the vertical joints staggered and raked. This gives an effect of considerable elegance at very low cost. In the view of the court may be seen the glass-enclosed spectator galleries provided. These spaces were designed to allow school and other groups to observe and listen in on court proceedings without causing any disturbance in the court itself. Courtrooms are all placed in the center of the building away from the outside walls, since it was felt that while windows serve no useful purpose in the courts they are important in the office and other areas. The two views of the exterior show the massing of the various elements and the use of varied window and brick panel sizes and spacing to express the three major functions of the courts, the jail, and police



TRANQUIL PRIVACY FOR HAWAIIAN HOUSE

OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. Frank Slavsky*

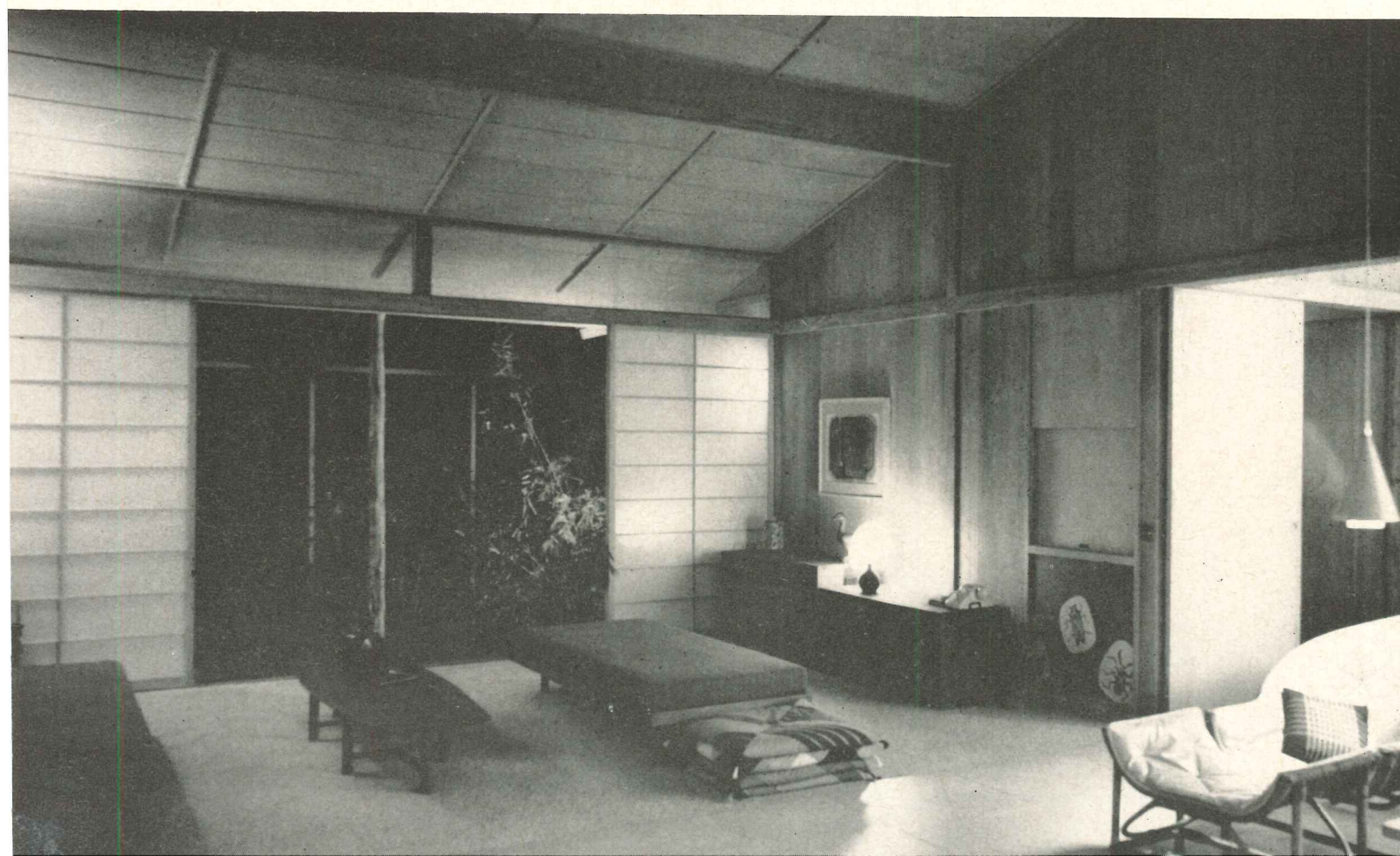
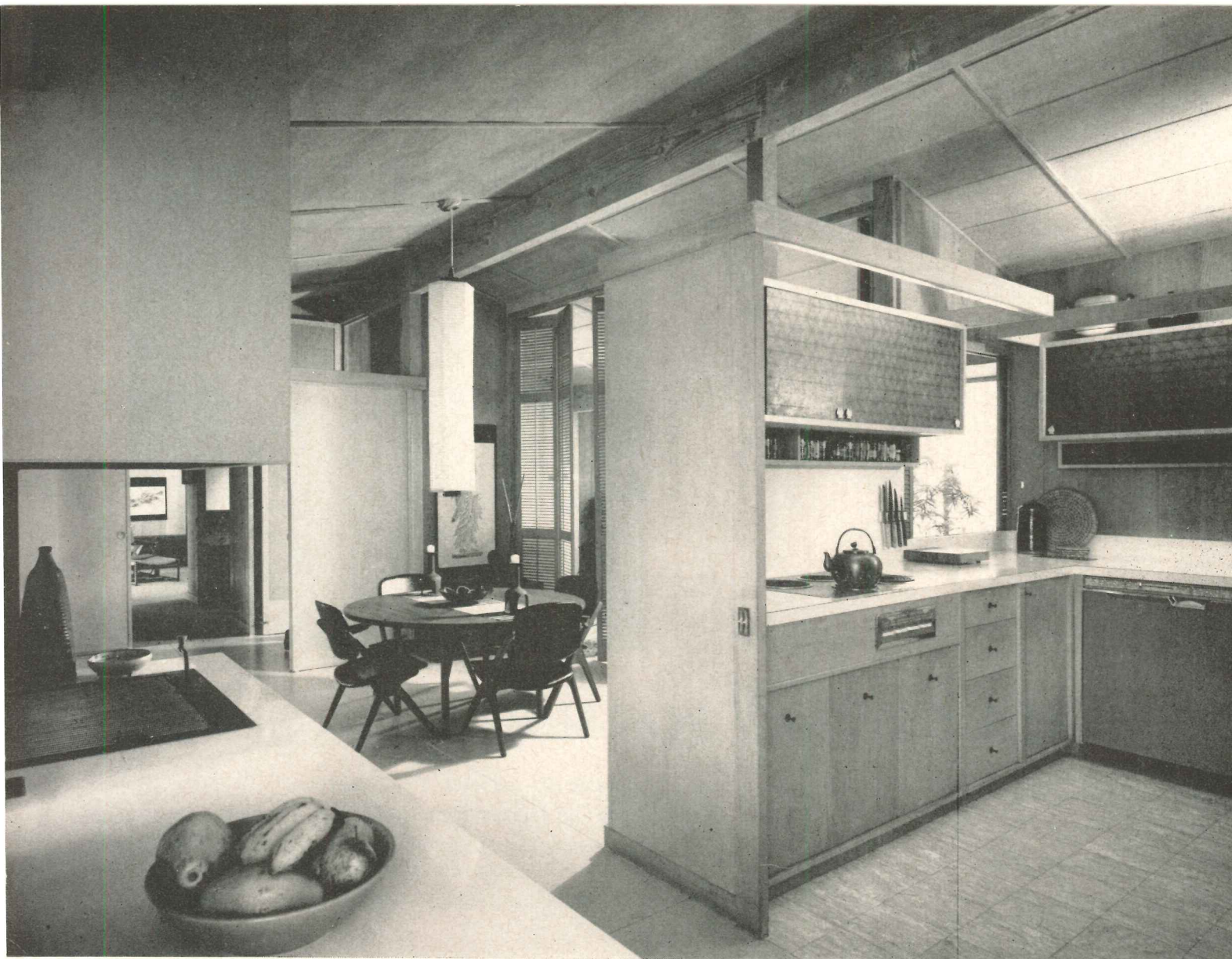
LOCATION: *Waialae-Kahala, Honolulu, Hawaii*

ARCHITECTS: *Design Associates (Frank Slavsky, A.I.A.
and L. Harold Whitaker, Designer)*

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: *George Walters*

Camera Hawaii





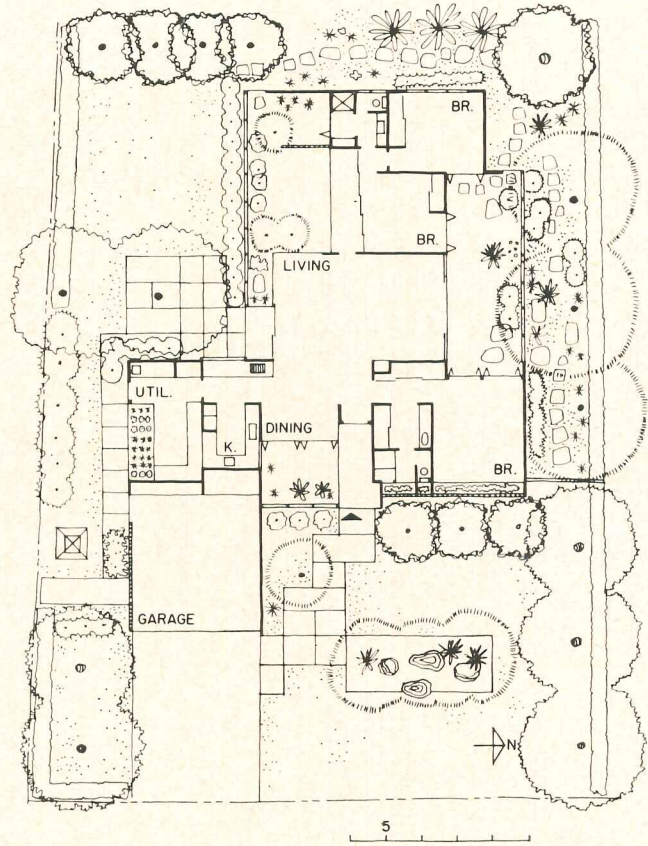
The Frank Slavsky House

The creation of its own views, and privacy from adjoining houses, became a major design feature of this serene home. In designing it for his own family, Architect Frank Slavsky made the most of a small lot by putting a series of perimeter gardens off all major rooms. The gardens are screen enclosed for freedom from insects. Sliding Shoji doors permit the rooms to be left open to the gardens most of the time, adding greatly to the visual spaciousness of the structure.

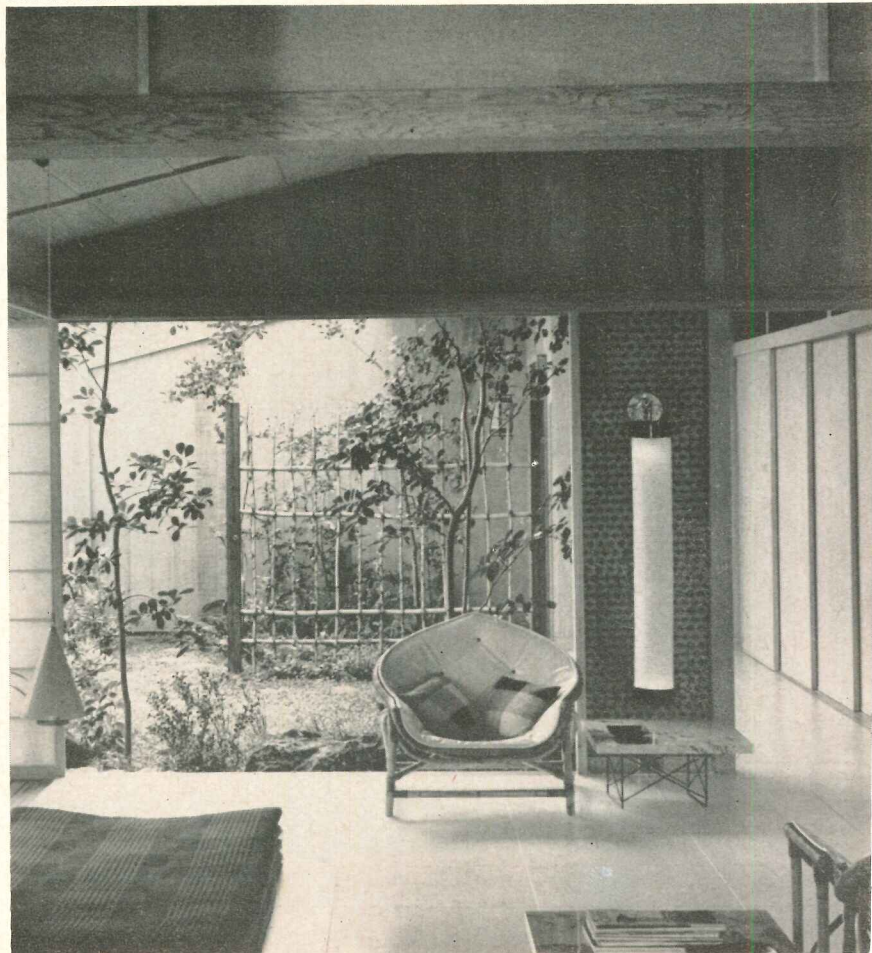
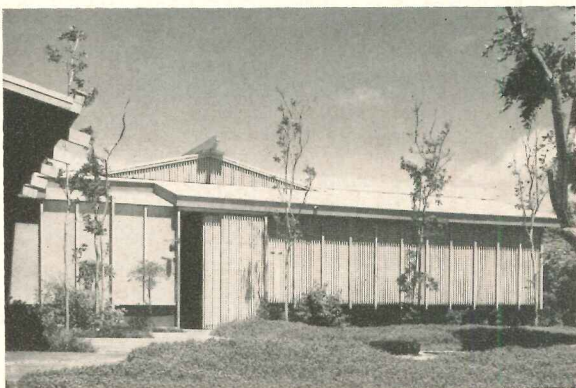
The program requirements called for "the tranquil simplicity and uncluttered look of the traditional Japanese house, with consideration for Western comfort and privacy from neighboring houses." That the design achieves this in a highly successful fashion was borne out by the house receiving a 1960 Honor Award from the Hawaii Chapter of the A.I.A.

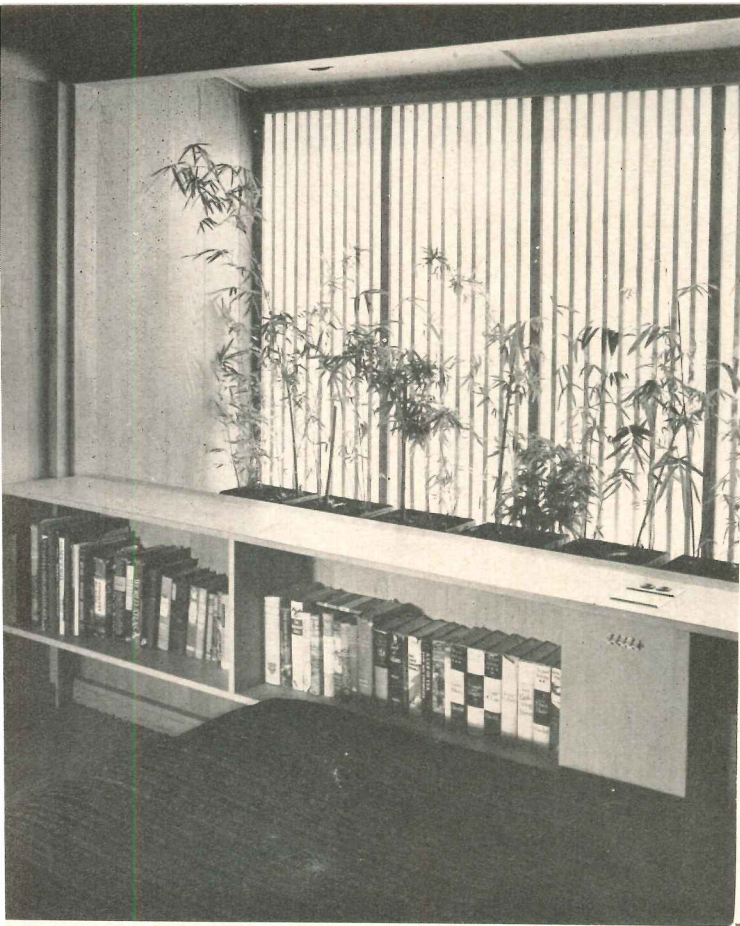
The framing of the structure is of Douglas Fir, walls of redwood and ceilings and cabinets of Philippine mahogany. The roofing is built-up tar and gravel with chip coral aggregate. Floors are carpeted, vinyl tile and terrazzo.

At the front of the house (below), privacy is assured by an entry garden screened from the street by obscure glass panels, with insect screen panels above and below for ventilation. Louvers screen the master bedroom and bath at the right of the entry. The big living area is divided into three use spaces: formal living, lanai and dining.



Camera Hawaii

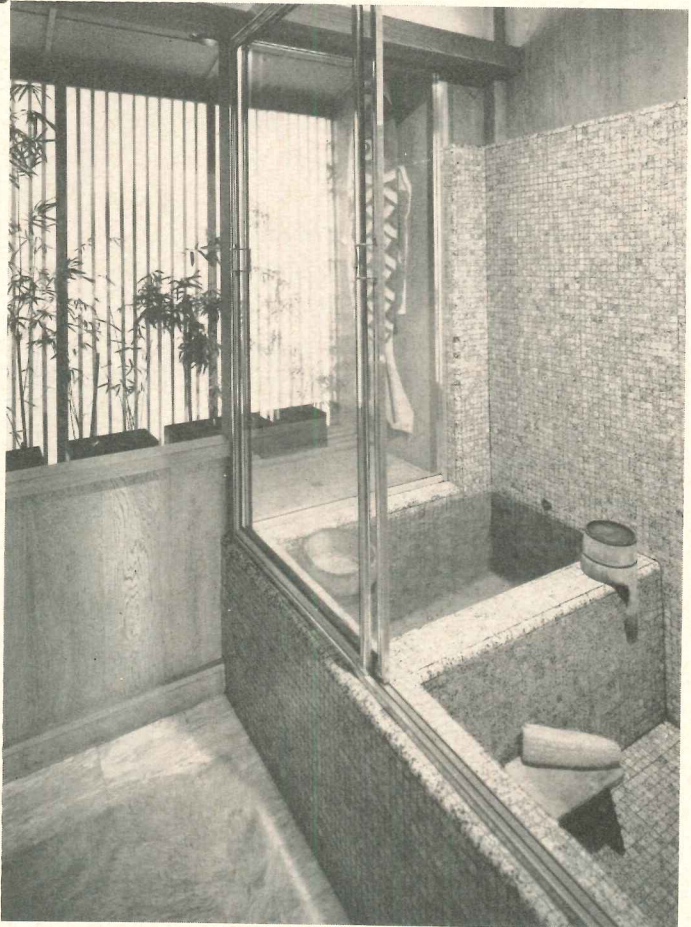




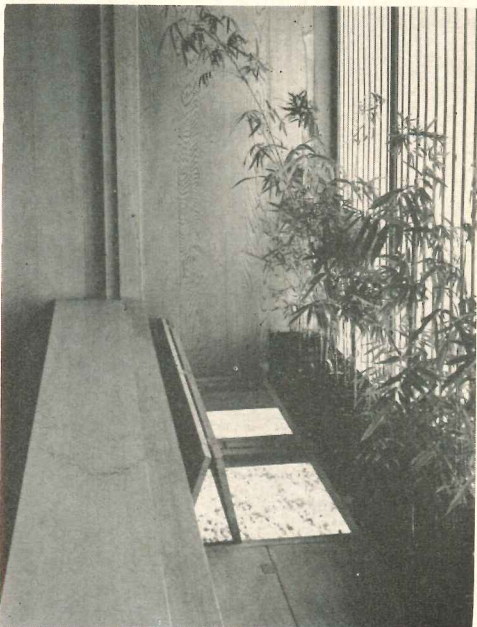
The Frank Slavsky House

Cross ventilation is promoted in the master bedroom and bath by a special "sill-vent" window along the street side. The window is made of opaque milk-white plastic panels and redwood grille to give privacy. Vent slots at the base (see photo below) permit air to come in from below, and are controlled by fold-up wood panels. Space is also provided here for potted plants.

The bathroom has both shower and tub compartments: The tiled shower compartment includes a deep Japanese furo tub for hot hydrotherapy (see photo at right.) The master bedroom is given a view of one of the peripheral gardens through a wall of Shoji screens on the wall opposite the street.



Camera Hawaii



OFFICE BUILDINGS AND BANKS

Commercial buildings make up the second most important category of building construction, taking second place only to single-family houses. In the first five months of this year, according to F. W. Dodge Corporation, contracts had been let for more than a billion and a half dollars worth of commercial structures. This represented a healthy gain of 9 per cent over the same period last year, and if the same gain continued for the rest of 1961, it would mean a total of more than four billion dollars for the year.

About half the commercial building contracts this year have been for stores and similar structures. Somewhat less than half were in office buildings, and the small remainder was accounted for by garages and service stations. Both stores and offices have shown enthusiastic growth this year, while filling stations have stayed about even with last year.

There are no statistics currently compiled on small stores and offices. We have, however, been able to come up with a jury-rig type of figure which is considerably better than nothing. It is possible, from the Dodge statistical service, to identify individual buildings costing \$5 million or more.

We can first eliminate commercial warehouses, garages and filling stations, and come up with an abbreviated commercial category. Then we can eliminate all buildings costing \$5 million or more from the remainder. This gives us a new category which for convenience we will call "small stores and offices." Banks, of course, are included.

If we do this, we find a couple of very interesting things. First, small stores and offices account for a very respectable total. Contracts for these small buildings in 1960 amounted to \$2,517,000,000, or 81 per cent of the whole store and office building market. For five months of 1961, the small building total is well over a billion dollars, or 82 per cent of the store and office market.

Moreover, when the effects of the extremely large buildings are removed, we find a much broader geographical spread of activity. The large buildings, especially offices, tend to be concentrated in New York and a few other cities; but there is no corresponding concentration of the smaller buildings.

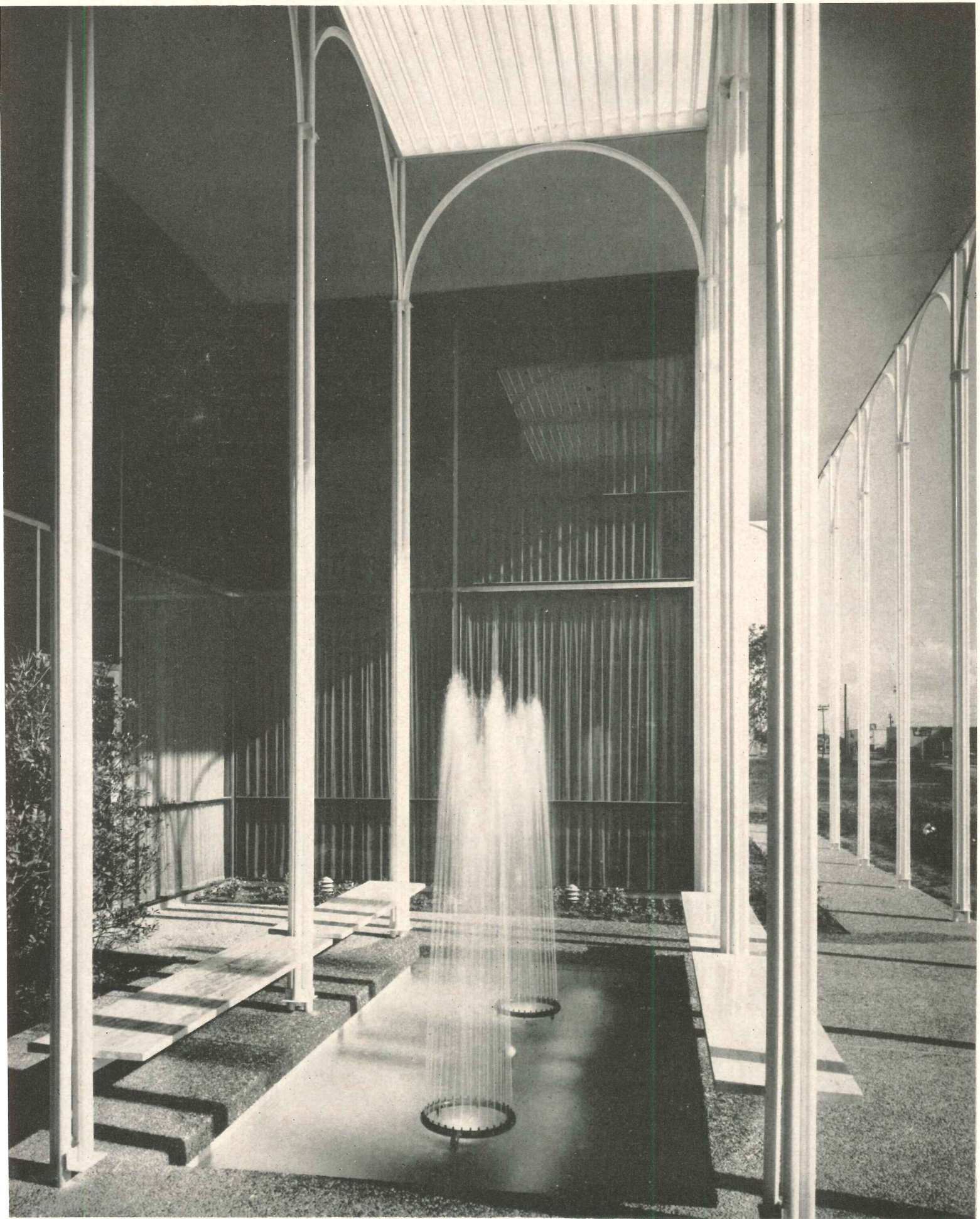
With the popularity of shopping centers, and with the rapidly growing demand for "highway commercial"—that is, single store or office buildings with their own parking lots—prospects are that small, unsung buildings will continue to provide the bulk of the commercial building market.

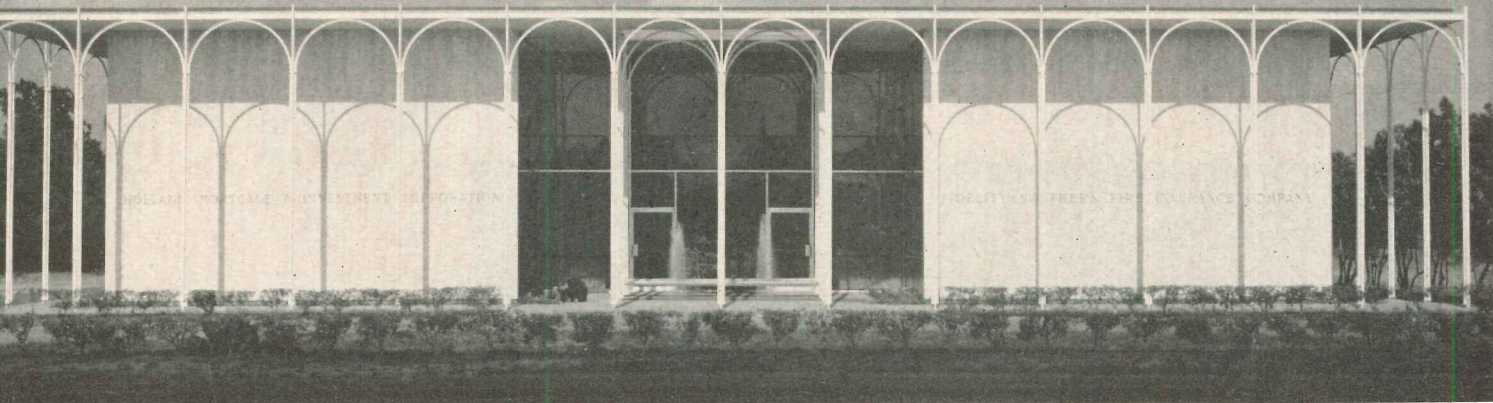
*by George Cline Smith
Vice president and chief economist,
F. W. Dodge Corporation;
Economic consultant to Architectural Record*

BUILDING TYPES

®

STUDY 297





Photos by F. Wilbur Seiders

SLENDER COLONNADE LEND'S ELEGANCE TO TEXAS BUILDING

Holland Mortgage & Investment Corp.

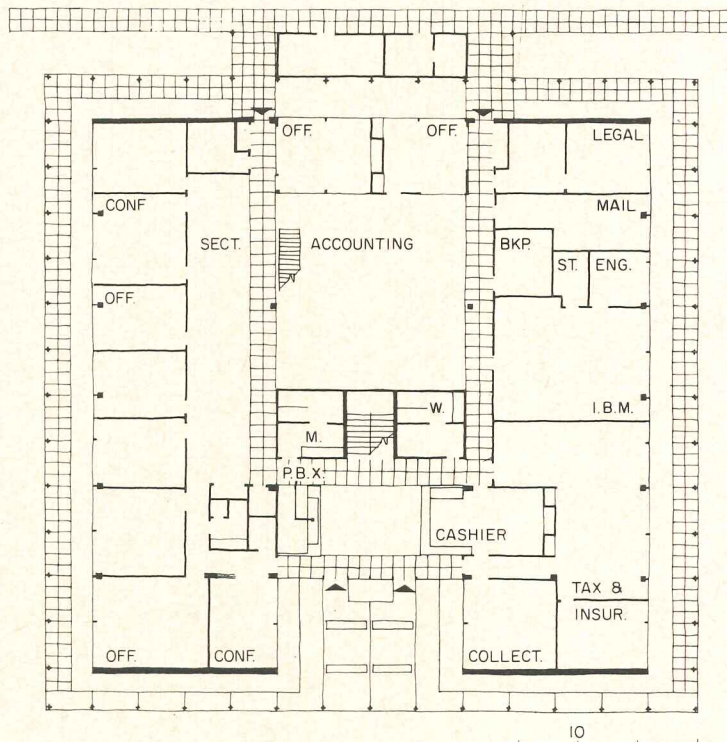
Houston, Texas

Neuhaus and Taylor, Architects

The notable air of elegance this two-story office building manages to achieve is due to the skillful handling of its continuous colonnade—made of bent T's, clusters of pipes, and a running channel; painted white—and the contrast this lacy element makes with both the solidity of the travertine walls and the crystallinity of the gray glass panels. The colonnade is set 24 in. outside the wall line, so its roof provides a degree of sun protection.

The attractive skylighted entrance loggia, shown on the left page, features a fountain pool, planting, and travertine benches. The building's 150 by 300 ft plot is located on a suburban boulevard which adjoins a high-class residential neighborhood. The mortgage company occupies the ground floor, and its sister insurance company the upper floor.

Structural Engineers: Vogt and Clouse; Mechanical Engineers: James G. Brown and Associates; Landscape Architect: Fred Buxton; General Contractor: W. R. Grimshaw Construction Company

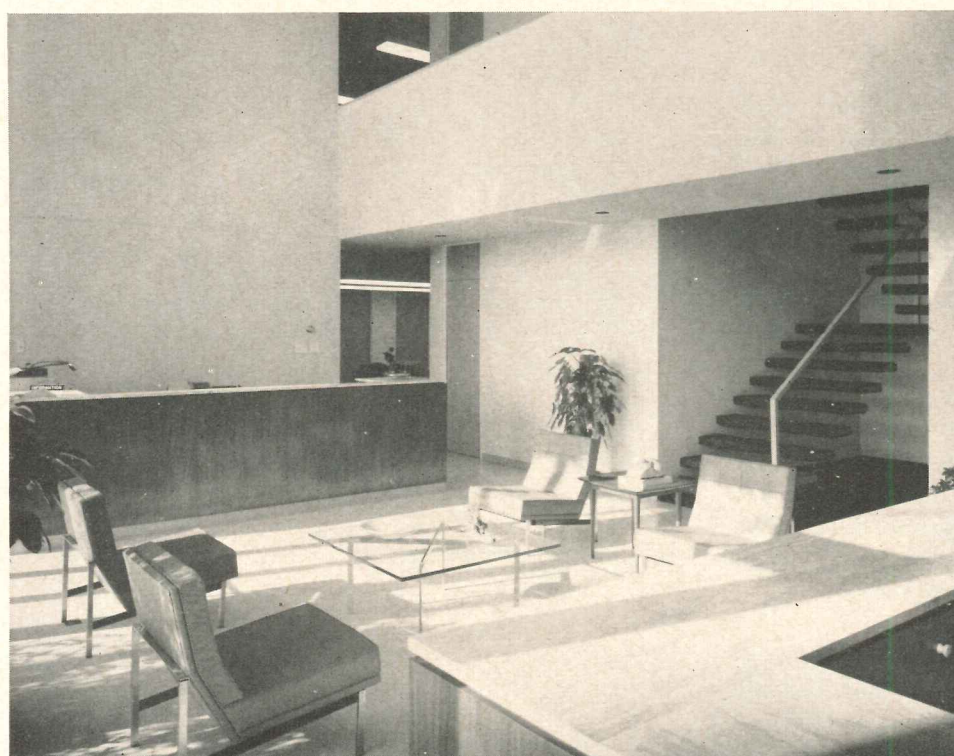
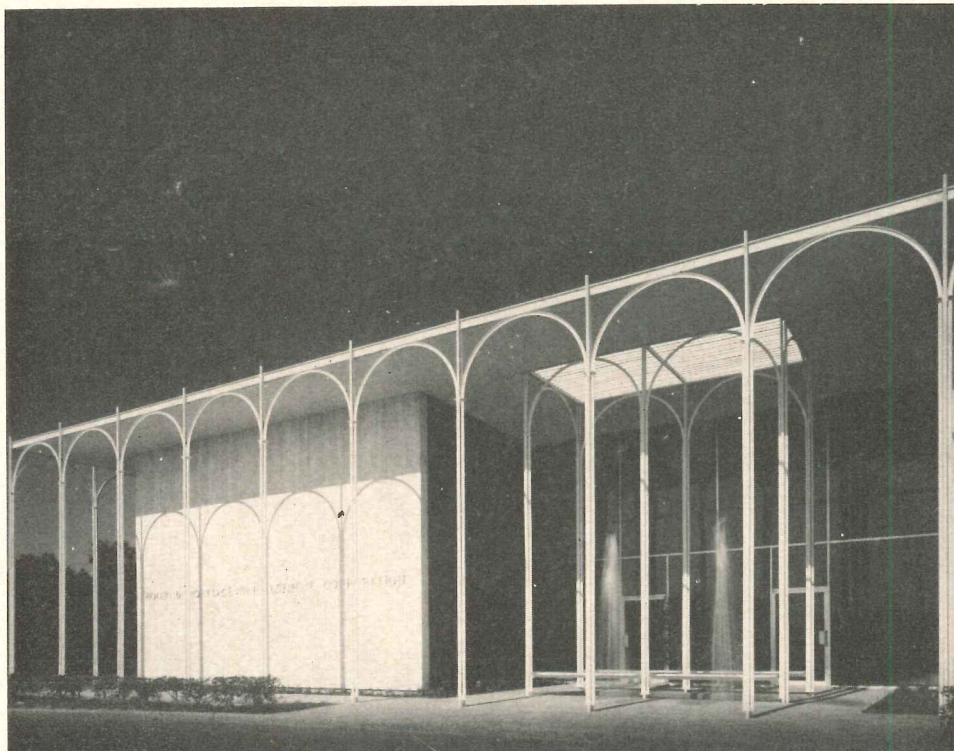


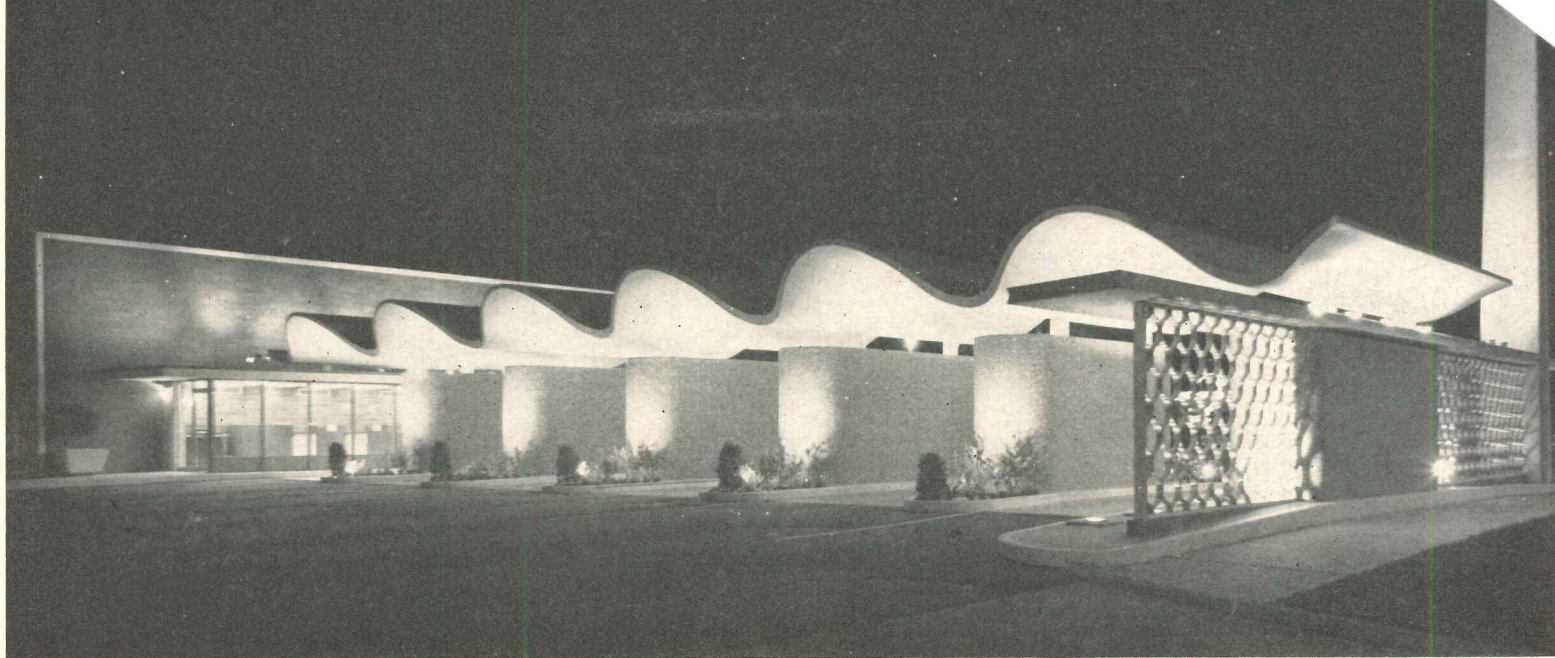
Holland Mortgage & Investment Corp.

Houston, Texas

The delicate, well proportioned colonnade is made of standard steel sections painted white. The colonnetes are a cluster of four 1½ in. pipes, the front and rear pair of which are continuous; the other two terminate at angle benches at the spring line and near grade. The front pipe elements continue upward to rise slightly above the fascia, a running 6 in. channel, and add visual interest at the roof line. The "arches" consist of 3 in. T's.

The interior walls of the building are finished with smooth plaster; the ceilings are acoustical plaster; floors are carpeted throughout except in the lobby and in main circulation areas, which are finished in terrazzo





Photos by Julius Shulman

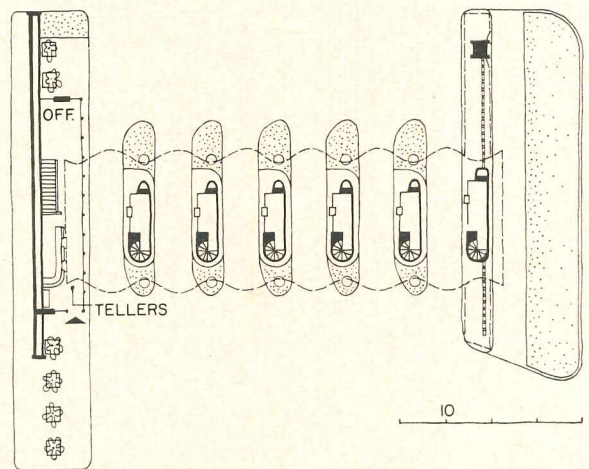
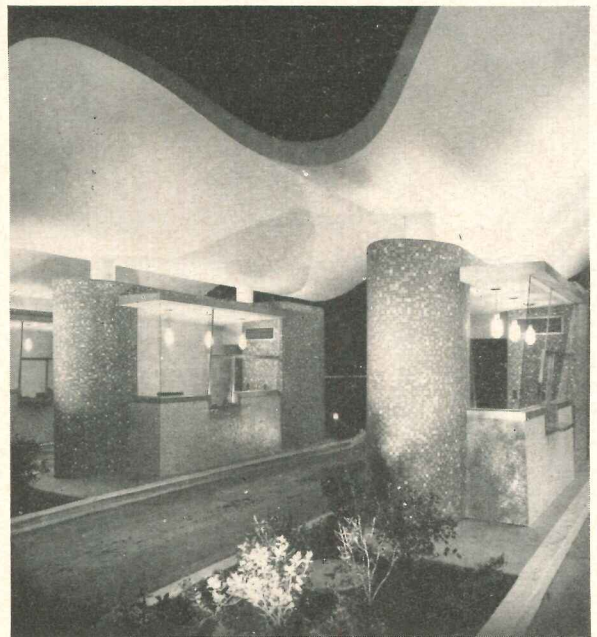
DRIVE-THROUGH BANK WITH A FUNCTIONAL UNDULATING ROOF

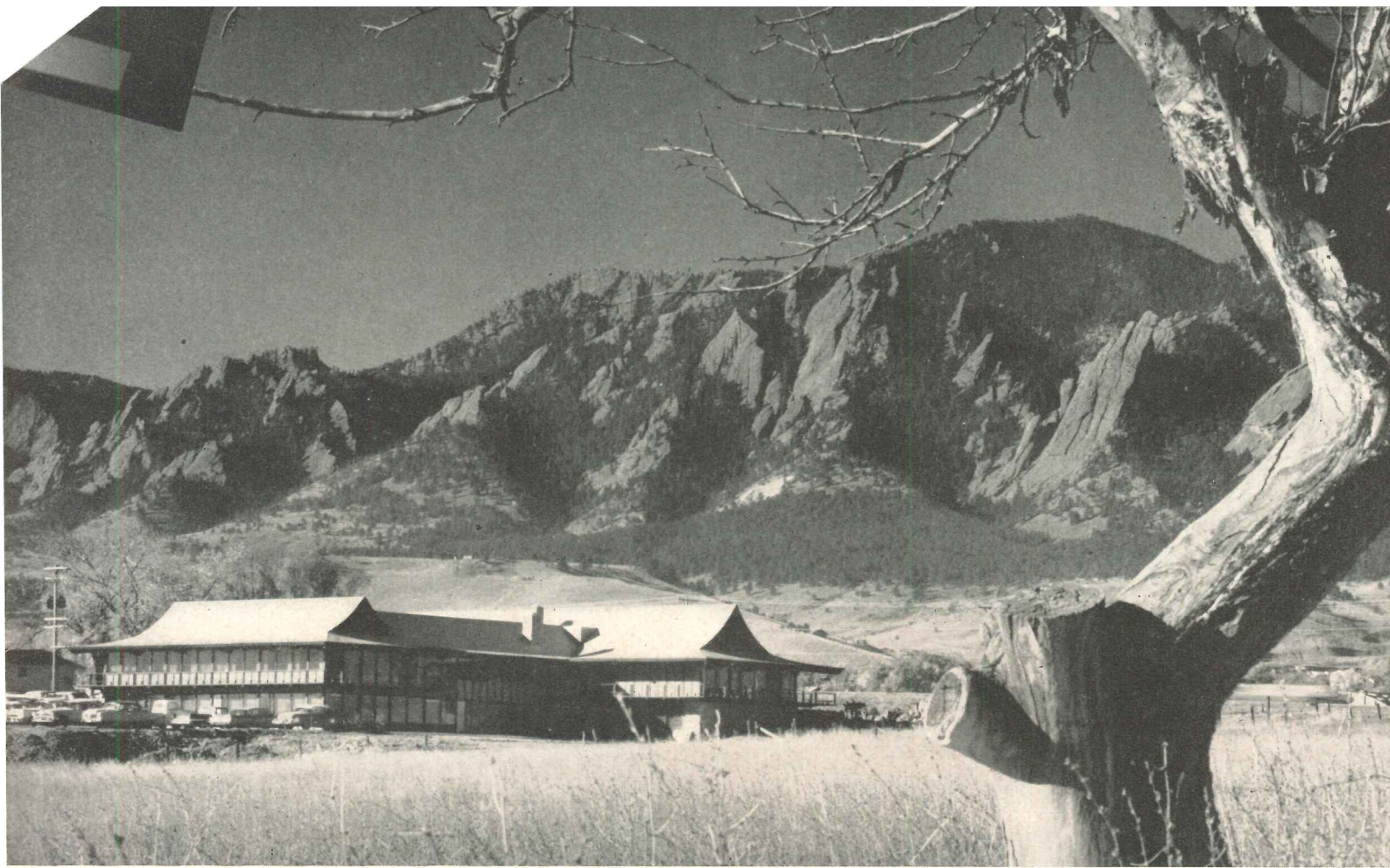
*Central National Motor Bank
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Wright & Selby, Architects*

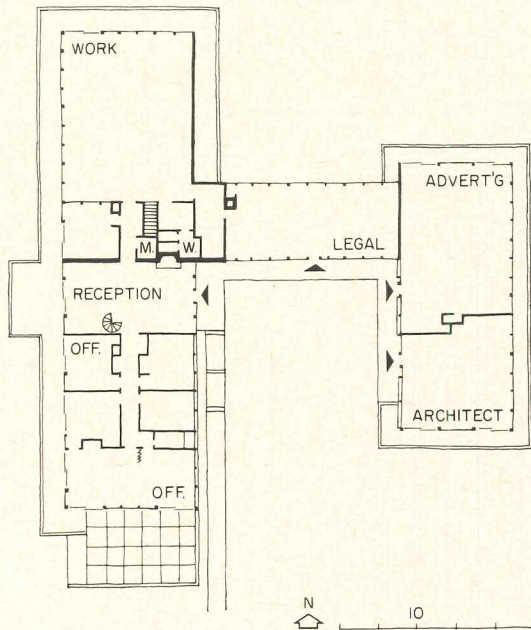
The undulating concrete roof that shelters this motor bank is not merely an attention getting cliché; over the driveways it furnishes the required rise for higher vehicles, then dips down to meet and protect the tellers' cages, thus creating a functional and generally lower silhouette for the building. The problem of expansion in such a length of roof was handled by making each support rigid in order to prevent expansional accumulation. Each rise then acts independently so expansion becomes an upward rather than lateral thrust.

The booths are of special design, and linked together by an underground tunnel to eliminate the hazard of regular doors. They are constructed of light channels, lathed and plastered both sides, with an exterior facing of ceramic tile. Sliding windows provide direct contact between teller and customer.

Mechanical Engineer: William J. Collins, Jr.; Electrical Engineer: L. B. Perkins Company; Contractor: Haskell Culwell Construction Company







ORIENTAL SHAPE AGAINST THE ROCKIES

Green Shield Office Building

Boulder, Colorado

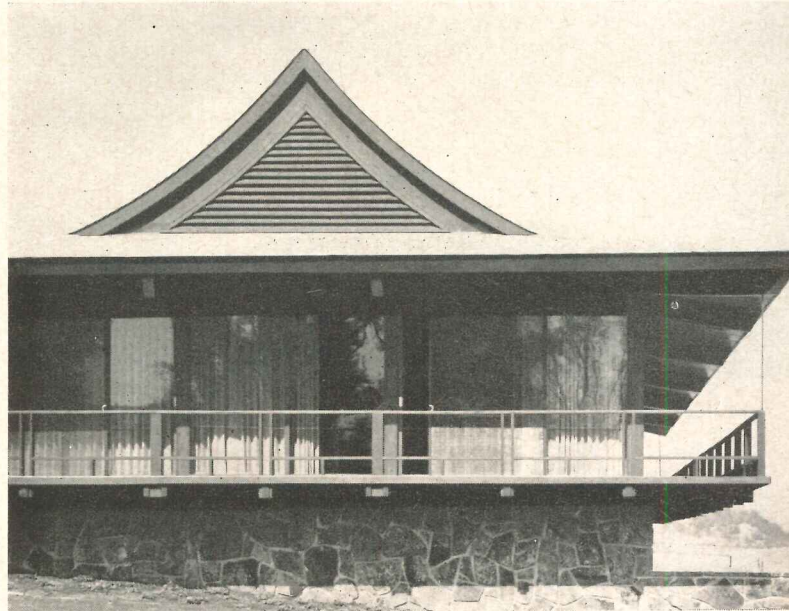
Hobart D. Wagener, Architect

The upward curving, Japanese-like, overhanging roof of this office building echoes the rises and peaks of its dramatic mountain backdrop; makes an intriguing silhouette against the sky. Laminated beams and posts of dark stained wood support the superstructure, which has a ceiling of hemlock boards; the gray glass exterior walls serve both to absorb the sun's heat and to make the expression of the laminated structural members more apparent.

Architect Wagener says, "Our approach was to resist the efficient, box-like, curtain wall type of office building in favor of something more romantic. The owner agreed that an informal, pleasant atmosphere was desirable for all concerned; we thus chose native sandstone and wood as basic materials, rather than the more formal steel and concrete."

Landscape Architect: George Uno; Structural Engineers: Ketchum, Konkel & Hastings; Mechanical Electrical Engineers: Swanson, Rink & Associates

3 photos by Roberts; next below by Stewart Sorey





Photos by Roger Sturtevant

THIN-EDGED OVERHANG FOR ONE-STORY SUBURBAN OFFICE

Regional Office Building

Buick Division of General Motors

Burlingame, Calif.

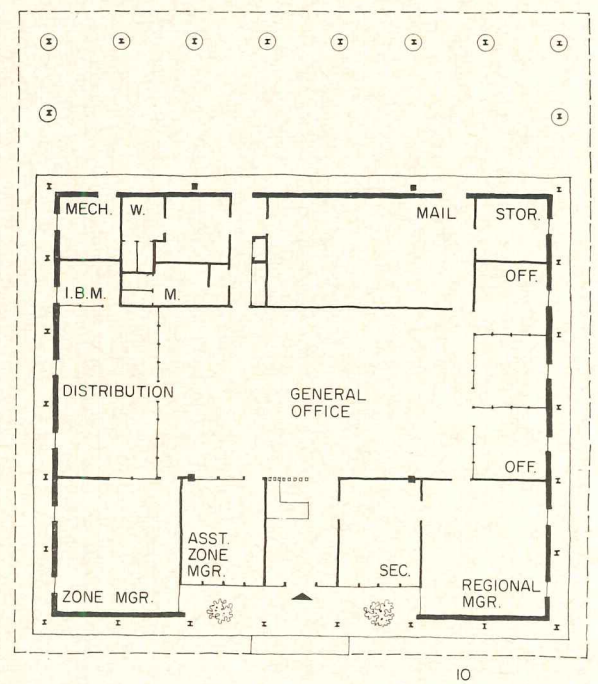
Hertzka & Knowles, Architects

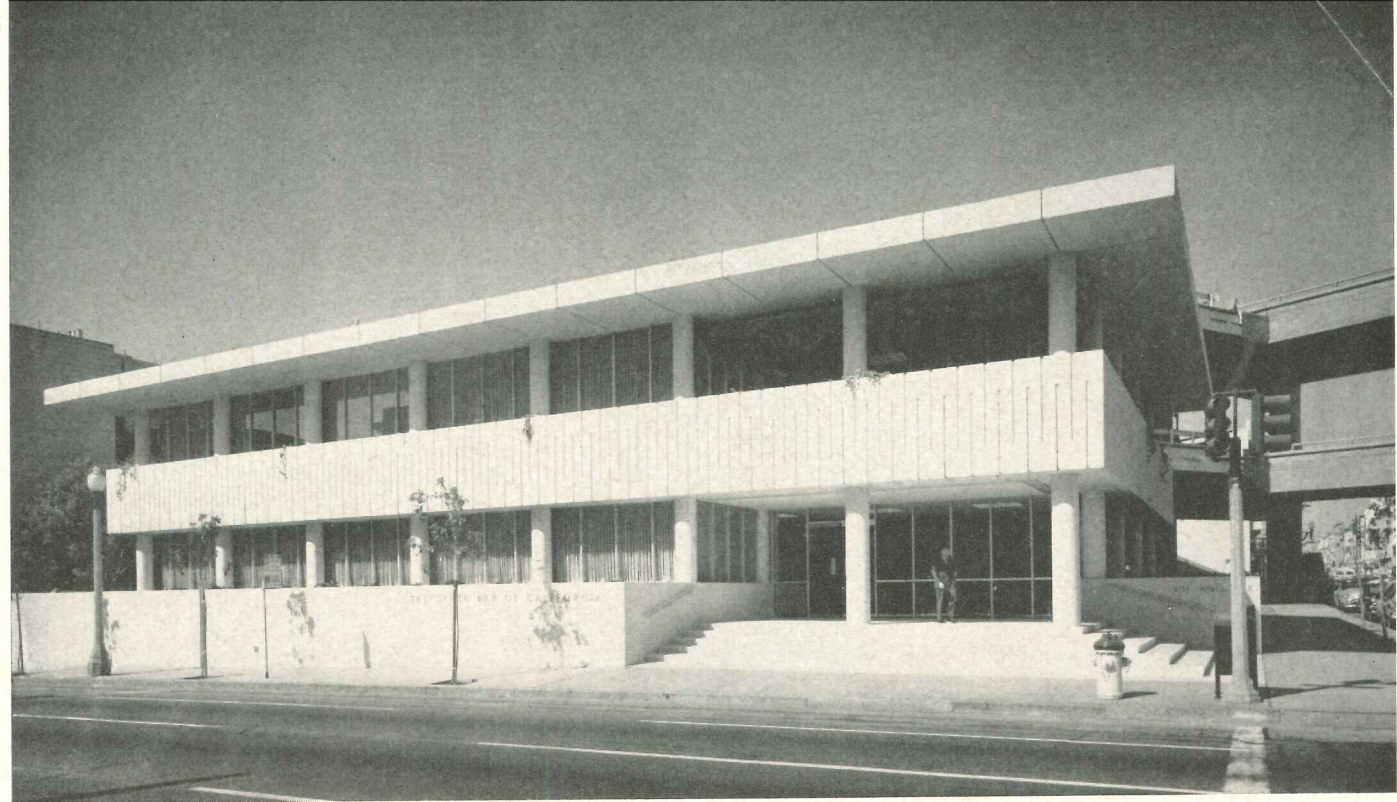


This clean-lined, well proportioned suburban office building owes much of its grace to the slimness of its roof fascia, which measures 8 in. The effect was achieved by means of tapered steel beams at the 6 ft overhangs. The roof construction proper is of wood on light steel framing, from which an acoustical ceiling spline suspension system is hung.

The non-structural exterior walls are of light tan reinforced brick block with continuous, 2 ft high aluminum transom windows and jalousies; the exposed exterior steel columns are painted black. Interior partitions are wood studs, plastered both sides and painted; floors are vinyl asbestos tile; ceilings are of fissured mineral tile. The building is completely air-conditioned in a three-zone system; offices are equipped with individual controls.

Structural Engineers: Graham and Hayes; Landscape Architect: John Carmack; General Contractor: Morris Daley Construction Company





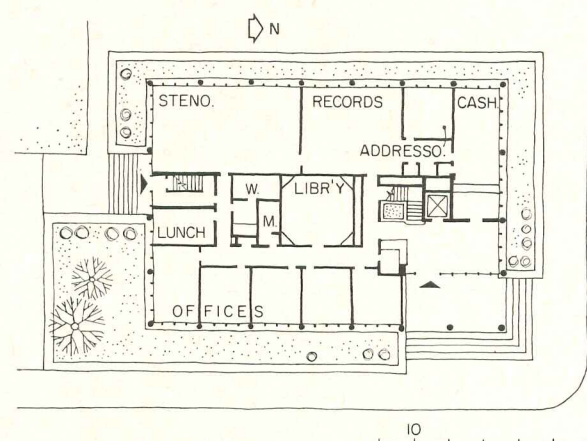
Photos by Roger Sturtevant

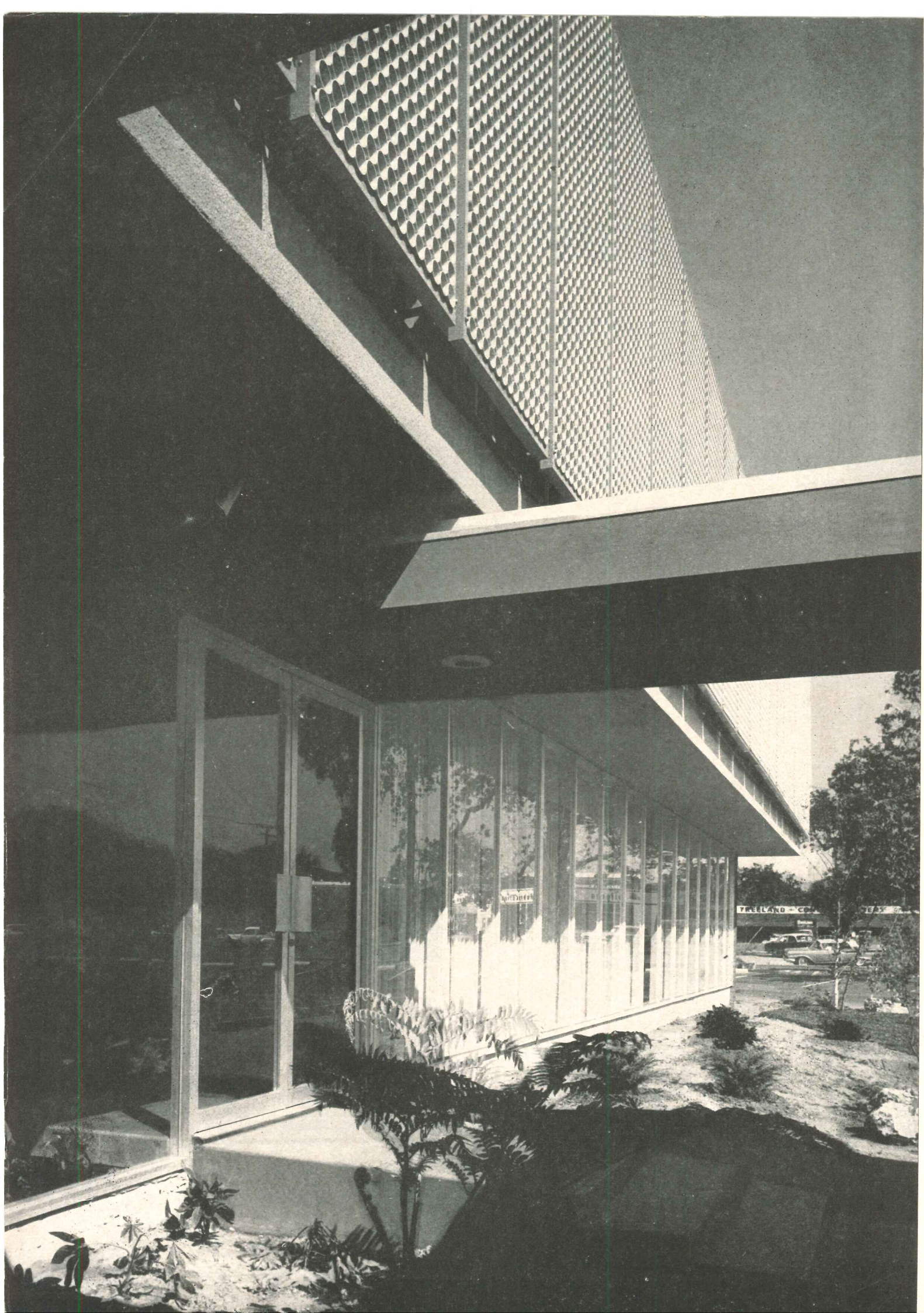
GOOD NEIGHBOR TO TRADITIONAL CIVIC CENTER

*The State Bar of California
San Francisco, Calif.
Hertzka & Knowles, Architects*

Located across the street from San Francisco's Renaissance Civic Center, and backed up against a curving ramp of the elevated freeway, this office building was designed to fit as well as possible into its rather mixed environment. The exterior facing is of articulated precast concrete panels with exposed white marble chip aggregate to match the nearby Civic Center. The classic rhythm of strongly expressed vertical columns supporting horizontal masses echoes the spirit of the traditional center and repeats the basic elements of the freeway. The raised, landscaped set-back gives the interiors visual privacy and offers a buffer for sidewalk noise. The building is air-conditioned; all sash fixed.

Landscape Architects: Osmundson & Staley; Interior Designer: Maurice Sands; Structural Engineers: Graham & Hayes; Mechanical and Electrical Engineers: Buonaccorsi & Murray; General Contractor: Haas & Haynie Corporation







Photos by Marvin Rand

PROFESSIONAL CENTER THAT RESPECTS THE CALIFORNIA SUN

Professional Center, Conejo Village, Calif.

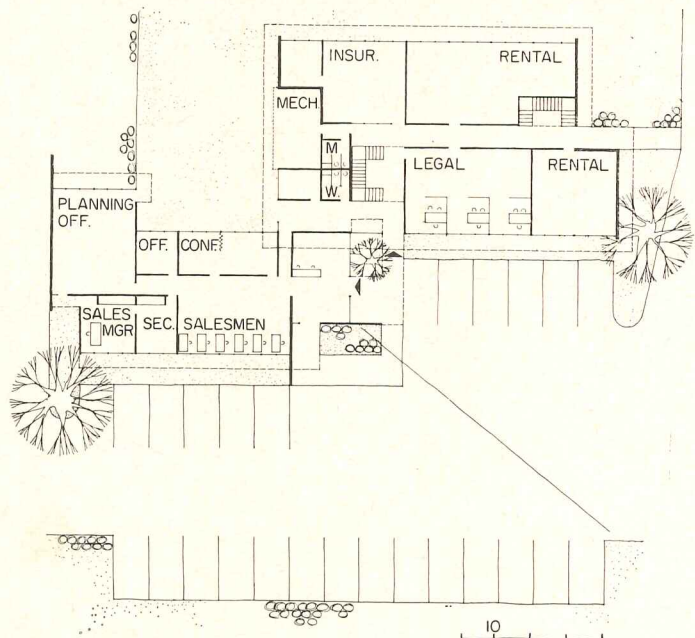
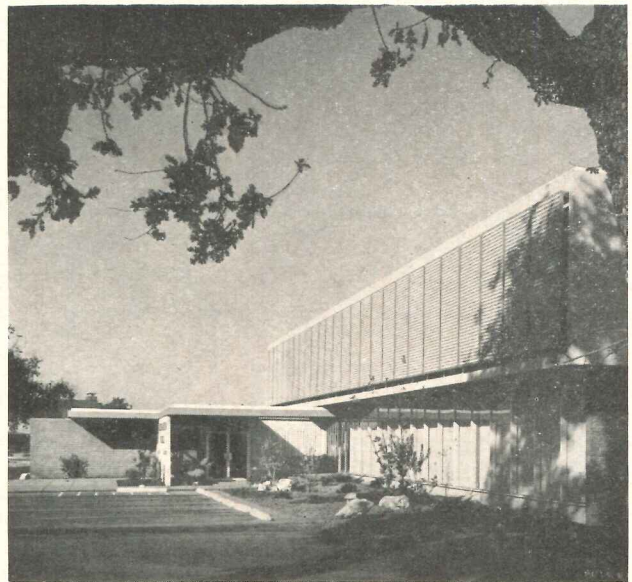
Neils Stoermer, AIP and

Perry Neuschatz, AIA, Designers

The California climate, sun, and surrounding landscape were strongly influential in the design of this attractive two-story office building. The east and west walls were made completely solid to blank out the low morning and afternoon sun, while the south façade (which faces the highway) consists of a sun-screened second floor that shelters the ground floor by means of an overhang. The north (or rear) windows are unprotected, and open out from interior spaces requiring north light.

Natural materials—felt to be in keeping with the landscape—were used: uncolored, sprayed-on cement plaster; split face, exposed aggregate block; and stained wood. The sunscreen—which appears transparent when viewed horizontally, but has a 45 degree cutoff—was made by cementing lengths of plastic tubing together to form panels.

Engineers: Robert Marks, Structural; Michael Maroko, Mechanical; Bernard Wanek, Electrical; General Contractors: Davies, Keusder, and Brown



TEXAS BANK EXPLOITS MARBLE'S TRANSLUCENCE

Medical Center National Bank

Houston, Texas

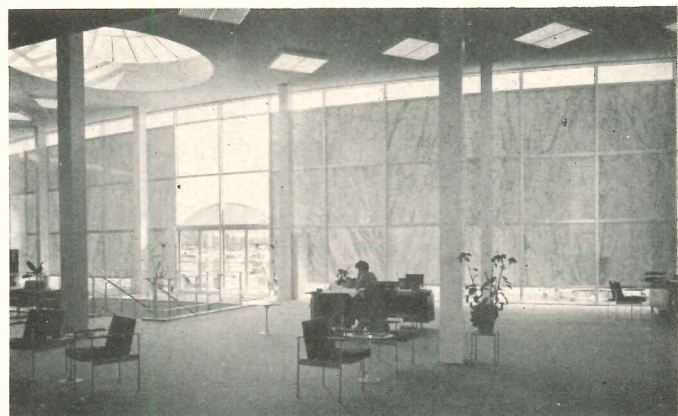
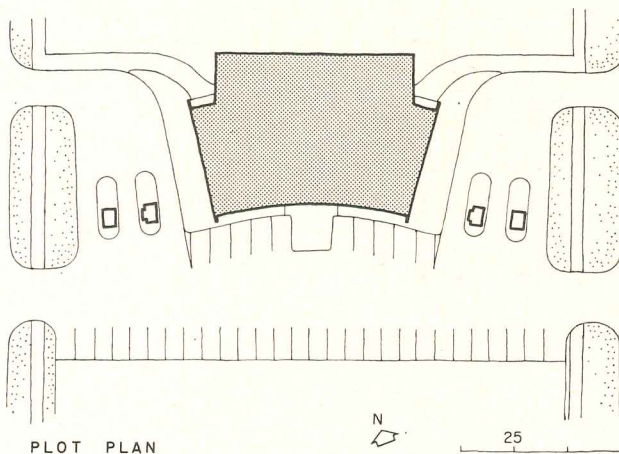
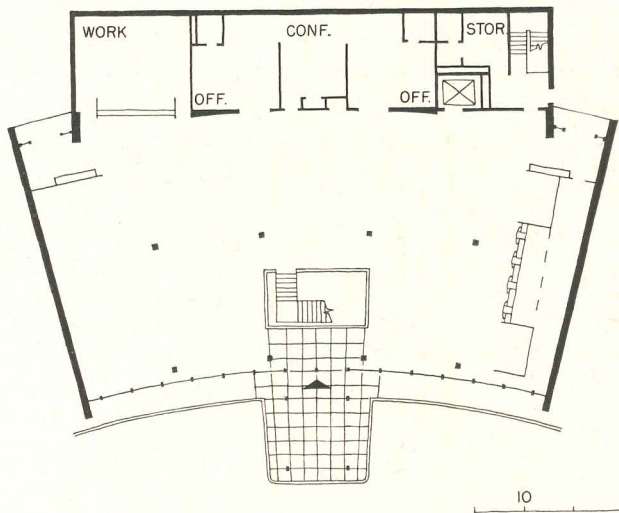
John A. Greeson—Brown & McKim, Architects

Hamilton Brown, Project Architect

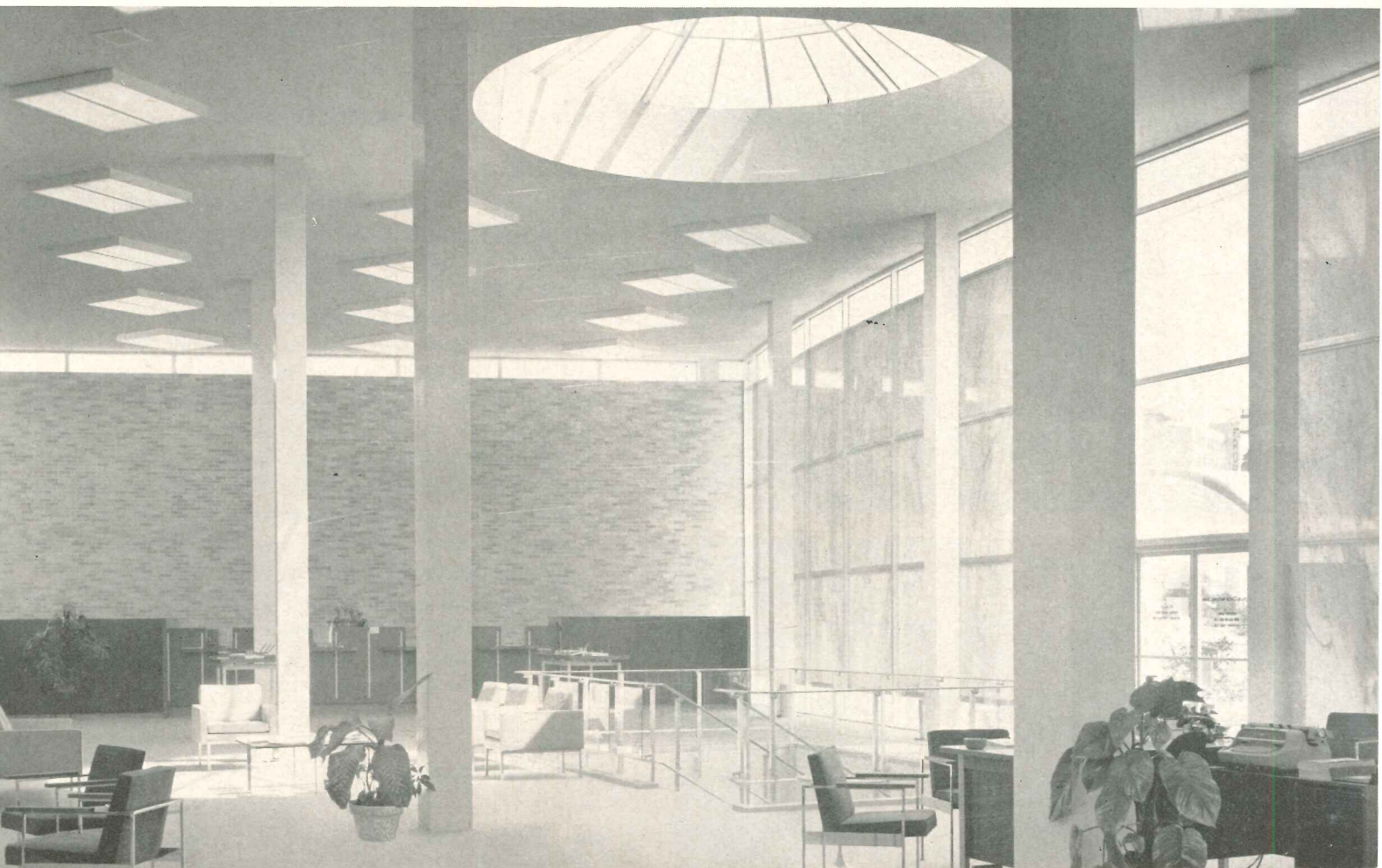
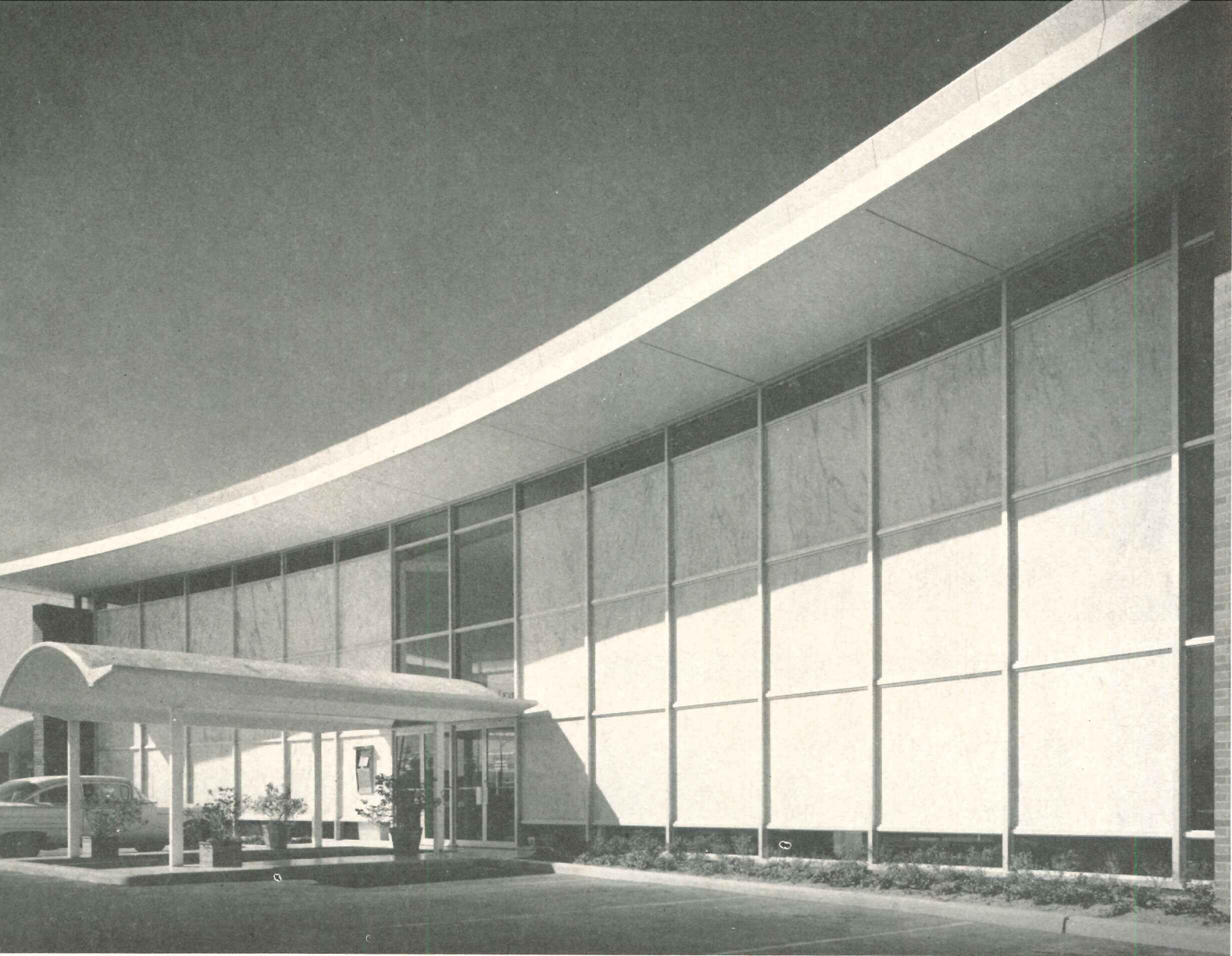
The main façade of this bank, which faces south into the Texas sun, is composed mostly of thin sheets of Vermont marble, used in a way that makes the most of the material's translucence. The marble slabs, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. thick, are supported by aluminum muntins and mullions—much as glass would be—and are separated from floor, roof, and side walls by strips of clear glazing. Such treatment gives the marble an appropriate non-structural look, while the direct light from the glass augments the diffuse glow from the marble. Further "punch" daylighting is introduced by a circular skylight 18 ft in diameter, glazed with glare reducing, obscure glass.

Blue glazed brick is used for both exterior and interior side walls; the blue carpeting for the main floor banking room is carried down the stair to the lower level vault and safe deposit area.

Structural Engineer: Walter P. Moore; Mechanical and Electrical Engineers: Bernard Johnson Associates

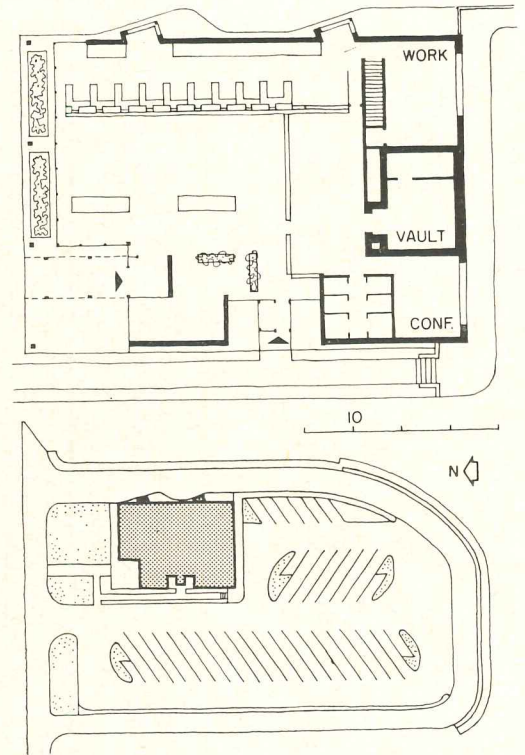
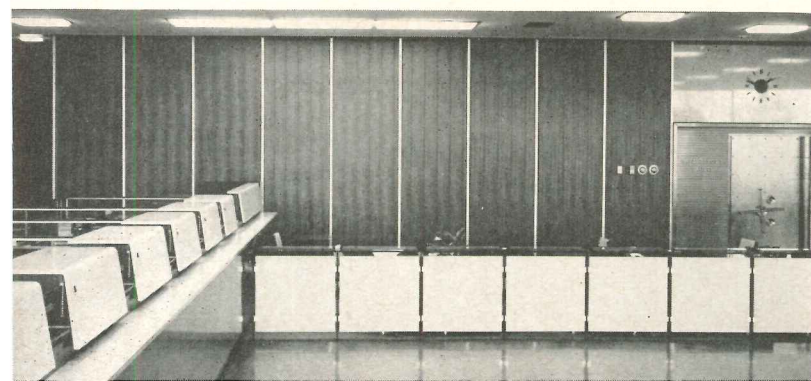
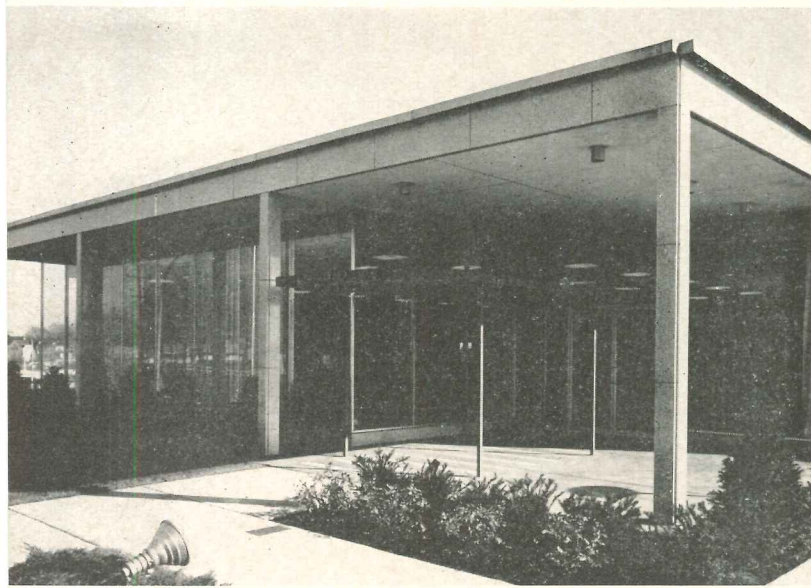


Photos by F. Wilbur Seiders



Office Buildings and Banks

Photos by David R. Kitz



RESTRAINED DESIGN FOR BANK IN DETROIT SUBURB

Manufacturer's National Bank

Bloomfield Township, Michigan

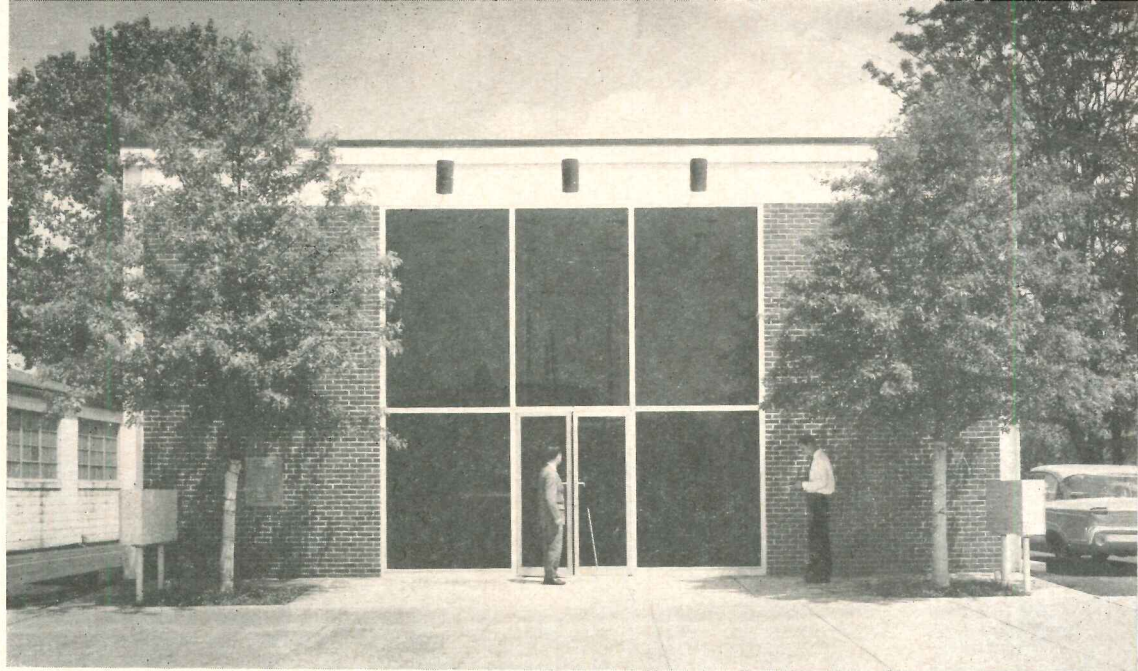
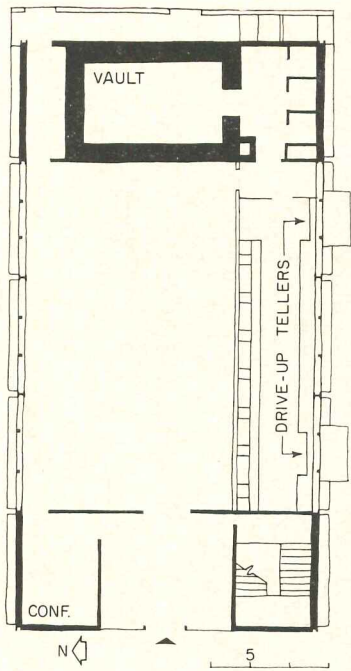
Louis G. Redstone, Architect

Avner Naggar, Associated Architect

This branch bank, appropriately restrained in character and visually expressive of its simplicity, is constructed of materials proper to the carrying out of these ideas. The glass walls are held in place by slender aluminum extrusions; the steel columns and roof fascia are sheathed in Vermont granite; the sheltered walkway at the entrance contains a pattern of granite strips which serves to add interest at this point and tie the scheme together. Two drive-up tellers are located so cars can line up in a manner that does not interfere with the rapid movement of traffic on the adjacent highway (see plot plan); a second entrance provides convenient access for customers from cars parked in the bank's lot.

Ceilings are acoustical tile throughout; floors are vinyl tile; walls are brick or painted block. The building boasts both an electrical snow melting system and a lawn sprinkling installation.

General Contractor: R. E. Dailey and Company



Photos by Bill Engdahl, Hedrich-Blessing

SMALL CITY BANK OF QUIET BUT SPRIGHTLY DESIGN

South 3rd Street Branch, Merchants National Bank

Terre Haute, Indiana

Evans Woolen III and

Yeager Architects, Associated Architects

Regarding the design of this dignified, yet sprightly branch bank, architect Evans Woolen says, "The owners wished for a fresh approach in a neighborhood as yet undefined by any architectural character. The property is in the interior of a city block and has a narrow street frontage. Two drive-up windows and as much parking as possible were desired. The solution places tellers, safe deposit reception, officers, and public all in a single large space with a high ceiling. The result has an impact that would scarcely be possible otherwise. A relatively small vestibule serves as transition from the big room to the street; all views at ground level are excluded from the banking room. The exposed steel frame is painted white throughout; the wall infilling panels are of bright red hand-glazed brick. The reserve of the building's design lies in the tradition of banking; this is not a 'ranch' type bank!"

*Structural Engineers: Fink, Roberts, and Petrie;
Contractors: Glenn W. North Construction Co.*

Office Buildings and Banks





Photos by R. Wenkam

FIRST TWO-LEVEL BANK BUILDING IN 50TH STATE

First National Bank of Hawaii

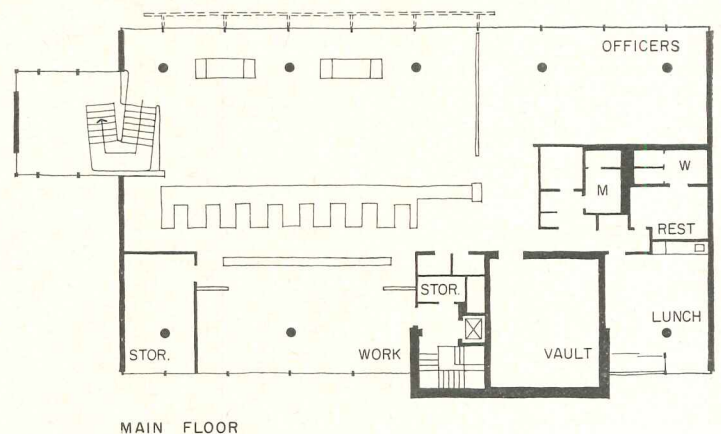
Kahili Branch, Honolulu

Vladimir Ossipoff & Associates, Architects

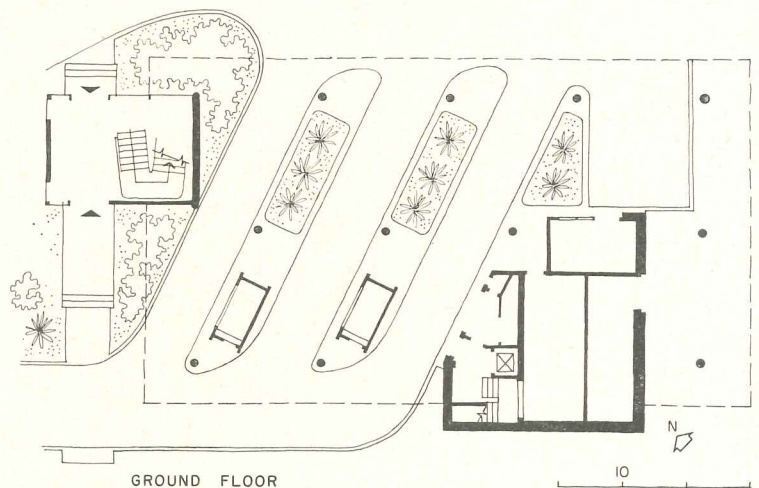
With the increasing dependence of Honolulu residents upon motor transportation, drive-up banking windows were a must for this branch, which was also required to have a conventional banking room. The architect's solution to the problem elevates the banking floor in order to provide a drive-through arrangement for three drive-up teller's booths at ground level. The raised banking floor makes the building more visible from a shopping center across the street, and also affords a pleasant outlook for the occupants. The climb to the second floor is carefully designed so that it is accomplished in easy stages.

The southern sun, rising eastern sun, and setting western sun are particularly damaging to interior comfort, so these walls of the building are virtually blanked out. East and west façades carry bas-relief sand castings by Edward M. Brownlee. The structure is concrete, with flat slab floors, pre-stressed roof joists, and precast exterior wall panels.

Structural Engineers: Shimazu and Shimabakuro

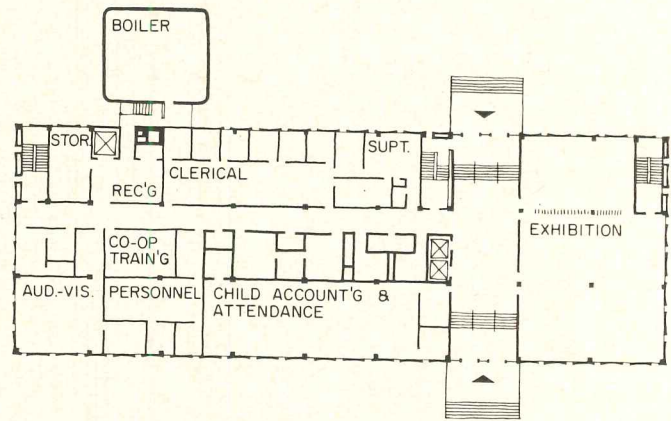
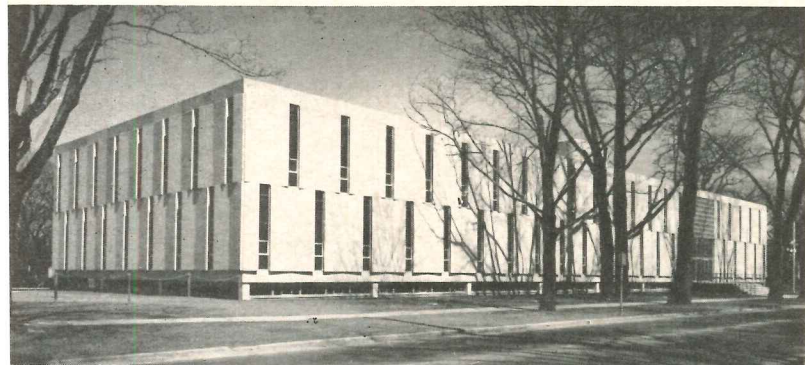


MAIN FLOOR



GROUND FLOOR

Lens-Art Photos



FENESTRATION IN UNUSUAL PATTERN FOR MIDWEST OFFICES

Flint School District Administration Building

Flint, Michigan

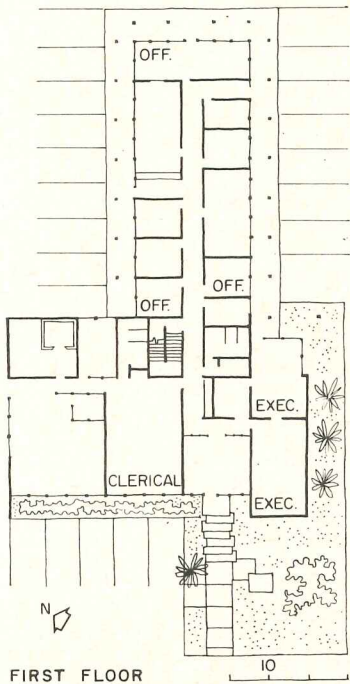
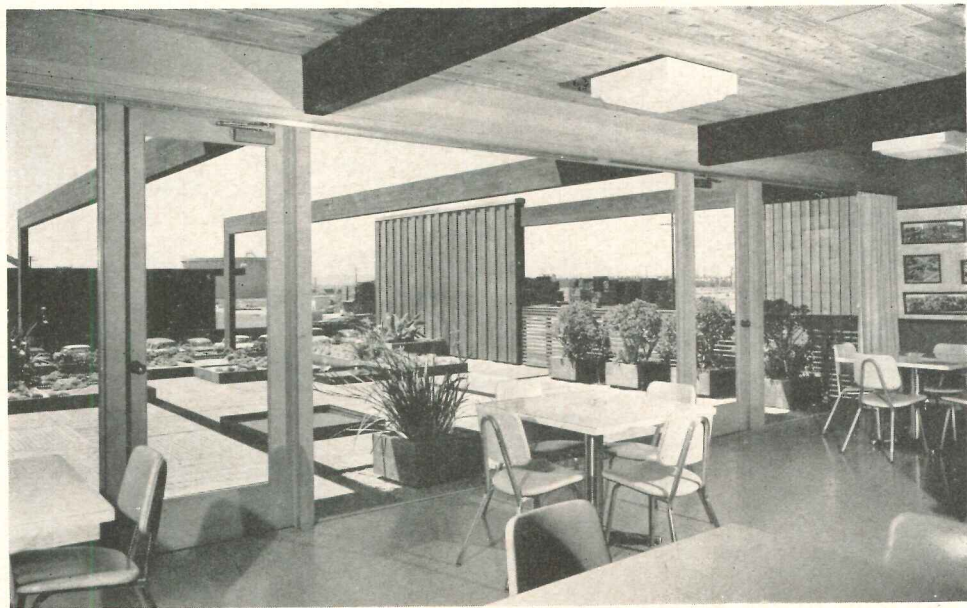
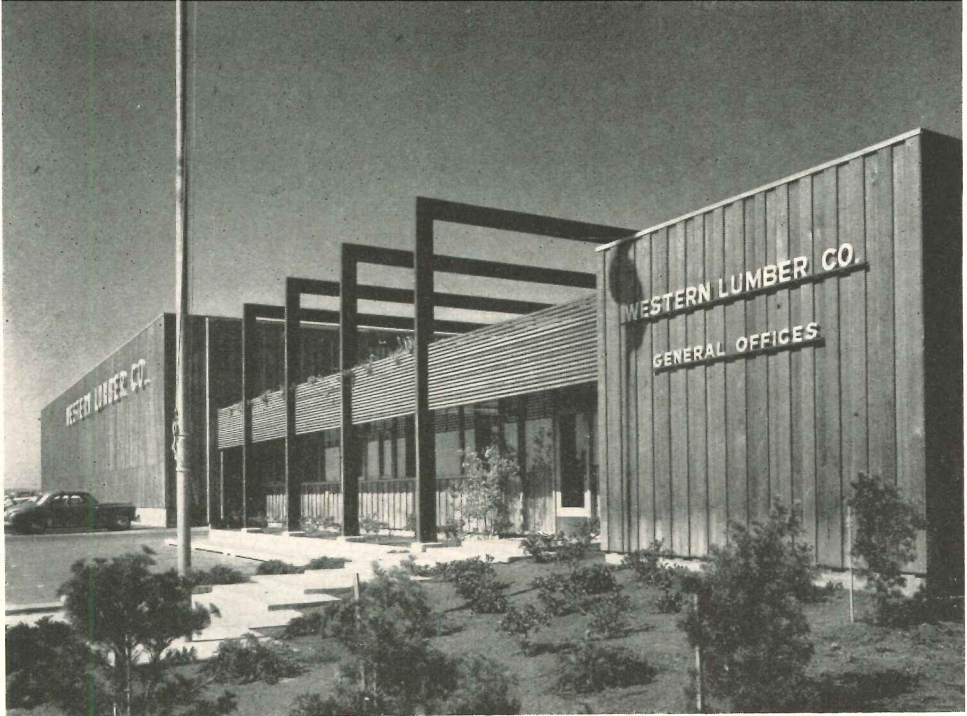
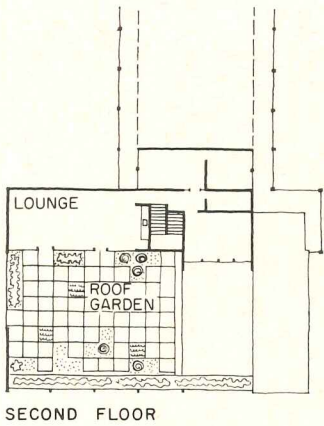
Linn Smith Associates, Architects

(formerly Smith, Tarapata, McMahan)

The attractive exterior skin of this steel-framed building consists of exposed granite aggregate precast concrete panels, disposed in an alternating pattern with slender, floor to ceiling glazing slots. Architect Linn Smith explains that the combination of narrow windows and broad wall panels permits considerable flexibility in the arrangement of interior partitions, and further comments that in this case the windows are intended primarily for visual relief and not for general illumination, which is provided by fluorescent lighting.

This first stage unit—consisting of a ground floor and two stories—will eventually have two floors added to complete the project. The ceilings are laid out on a 5 ft grid, with alternate squares containing diffusers or lighting units—an arrangement that provides maximum latitude in office planning. Heating is by hot water and air handling units that can be converted for future air conditioning.

General Contractor: Schurer Construction Company



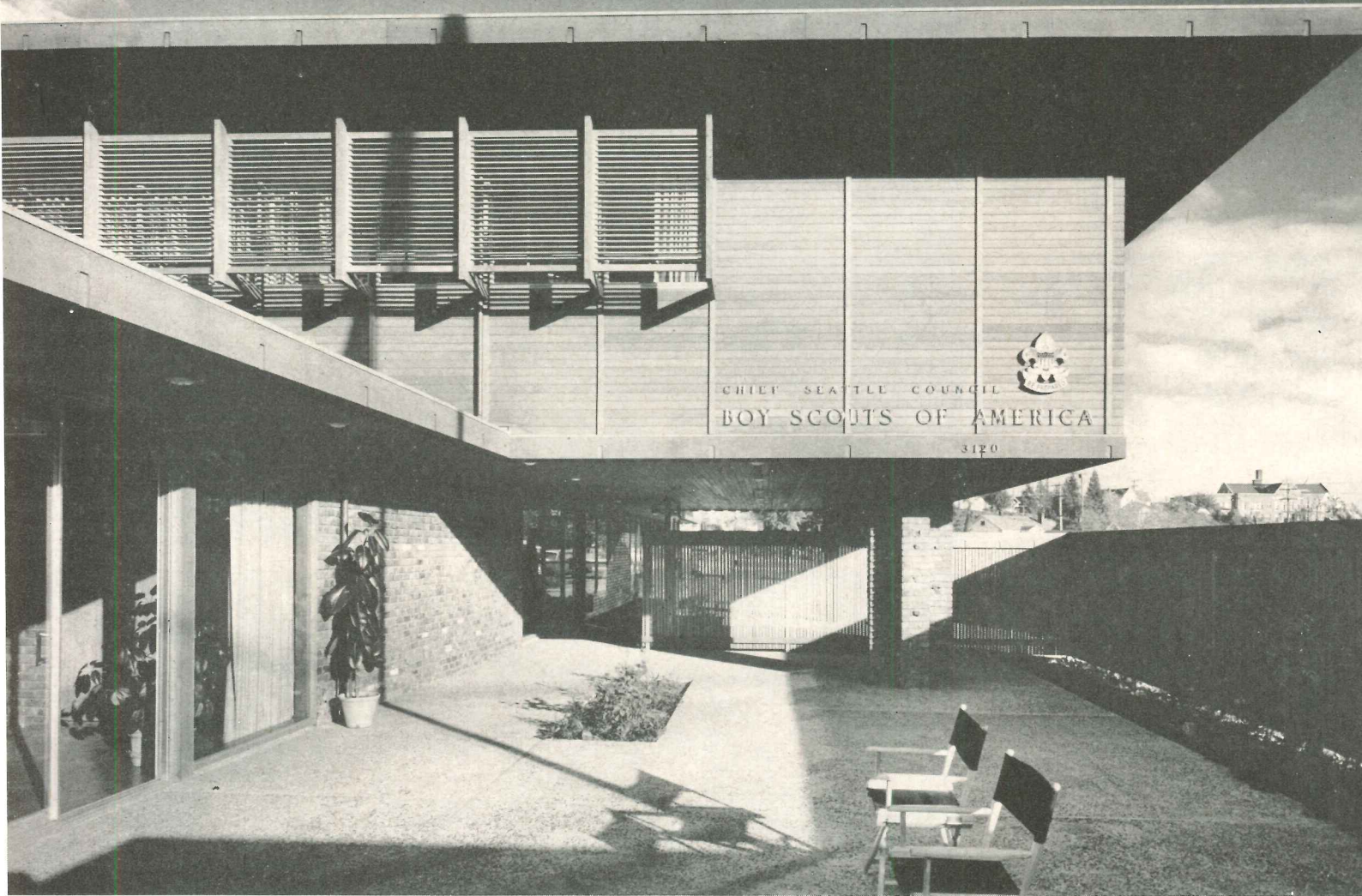
Photos by Douglas M. Simmonds

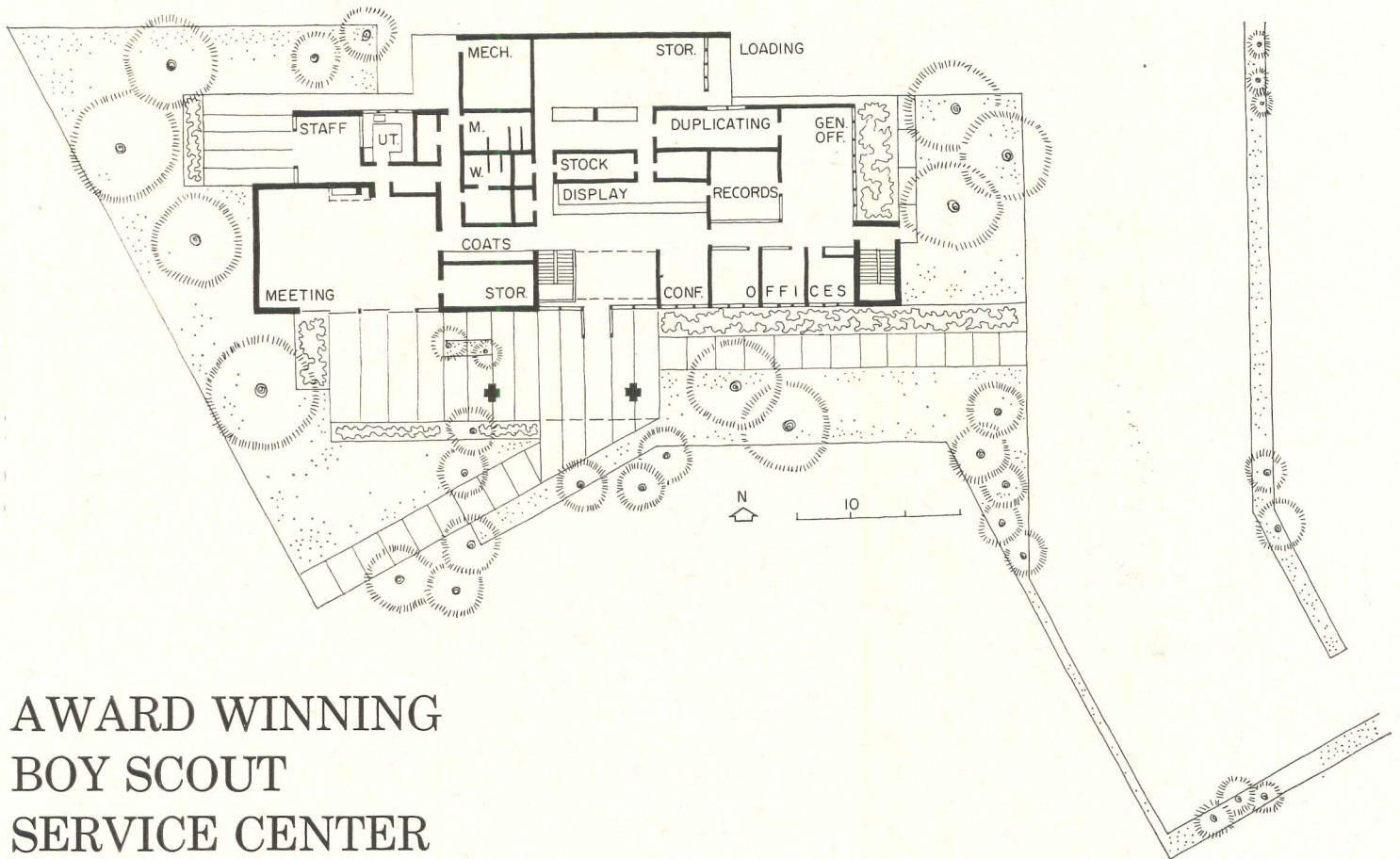
AWARD WINNING LUMBER COMPANY HEADQUARTERS

*Western Lumber Co. Offices
National City, California
Johnson & Anderson, Architects*

Presented an award of excellence by the San Diego chapter of the A.I.A., this office building makes notable use of the owner's product and serves, by both exterior and interior design, as a promotion piece. Exterior walls are sheathed in resawn redwood board on board, which is repeated in the owner's nearby mill and warehouse structures. Dark stained laminated Douglas Fir bents, which support the roof over the second floor employee's lounge, are continued out over the terrace deck (lower photo) and returned vertically to grade at the entrance. Contrasting horizontal lines are provided by 2 x 2 redwood sun slats. The pleasant employee's lunch room and terrace offer a view of San Diego bay. The office building is the center of a large plant covering 14 acres, which includes a mill, warehouses, yards, etc.

Landscape Architects: Wimmer & Yamada; Air Conditioning: Fred Antelline; Electrical: California Electric Works; Interior Design: Jane Jones; General Contractor: C. A. Larsen Construction Co.





AWARD WINNING BOY SCOUT SERVICE CENTER

Service Center, Chief Seattle Council

Boy Scouts of America, Seattle, Washington

Ibsen A. Nelsen and

Russell B. Sabin, Architects

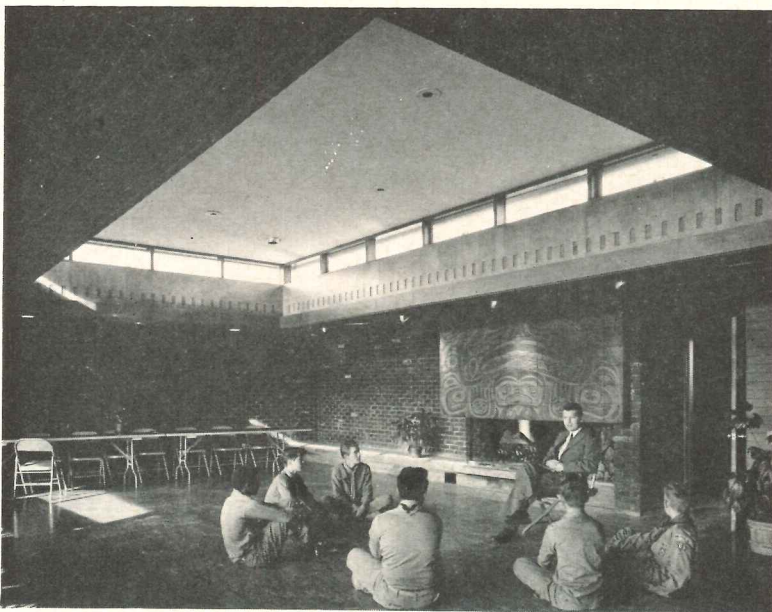
Notable for the skillful and attractive manner in which both its exterior and interior wood details are handled, this building's basic form and plan grew directly out of the needs of the client organization. It serves as an administrative center, a headquarters where adult groups meet for training and other activities, and as a distribution point for literature, training aids, and all additional Boy Scout paraphernalia.

The structure consists of laminated beams, wood joists, wood columns, and steel columns. Exterior walls are cedar siding or red brick; interior walls brick or plaster board, painted. Overhangs shelter the wood walls; widely used clerestories balance interior daylighting. The building won an award of Merit, 1961 Washington State AIA Awards Program.

Landscape Architects: Eckbo, Dean & Williams;
Engineers: Worthington, Skilling, Helle & Jackson,
Structural; Richard M. Stern & Associates, Me-
chanical; General Contractor: General Construction
Company



Photos by Art Hupy



Boy Scout Service Center Seattle, Washington

The top photo shows the exterior of a two-story element: cedar siding; fixed glass held in wood stops; projected aluminum ventilators—note the careful handling of detail throughout, and the resulting good scale. The building's deep overhangs protect the wood walls from both sun and rain.

Clerestory lighting strips—extensively used through the entire building—are effective in rendering interior spaces more pleasant. The middle photograph shows the manner in which clerestories are used for the meeting room, which has an asphalt tile floor, red brick walls, birch flush doors and panelling, a lower ceiling of 1 by 4 T and G cedar, and features a handsome fireplace. The bottom photo shows a detail of the over fireplace decorative ceramic panel

Architectural Engineering

Beam Design Via Electronics

One of the most attractive aspects of a computer is savings in time. In the area of structural design, the office of T. Y. Lin and Associates, Van Nuys and San Francisco, California, is able not only to cut time for the solution to the design of prestressed beams, but also the time required for transmission of the information from their office to computer center and back. The problem, set up on a pre-punched tape, is fed into an automatic typewriter which transmits the information over a telephone line to another automatic typewriter. The tape from this typewriter is fed into the computer for the answer to the problem. This answer also is transmitted via telephone, and the typewriter prints the computed information in final report form. The new communications device is called Autofax, manufactured by Communications Control Corp., and utilized in this case by a Los Angeles computer service center called ComputerMat.

Step-up in Building Research?

The future role of the National Bureau of Standards in building research is to be the subject of a year's study by a new nine-man Special Advisory Committee of the Building Research Advisory Board. Being made at the request of NBS, the study has as its purpose the recommendation of a "mission or relationship" that NBS could assume, considering the needs and opportunities for building research and the functions and activities of NBS.

Roofing Shells

The technology of roofing is changing and one of the reasons for this is the changing shape of the roof itself. Problems and developments in roof coverings and sealants for thin shell roofs were highlighted at the Building Research Institute's 1961 Spring Conferences in May. Ralph W. Yeakel Jr. of Eero Saarinen and Associates discussed weatherproofing problems of the bird-shaped concrete roof for the TWA terminal building under construction at New York International Airport, and summed up the general problems of roofing shells as follows: 1) The roof is not just a roof in many cases, but also a wall, which means the public sees a great deal more of it, so appearance is important. Whatever finish or coating is used, it should complement the concrete, not compete with it; 2) most shells do not have a conventional parapet or curb, so there may not be a convenient flashing turn-up—adhesives thus become more important; 3) the coating must have greater elongation capability than standard materials because of the movement of thin shells as compared with ordinary structures; 4) construction joints present a dual problem in caulking and sealing as the roofing material must either bridge the joint or be turned down into the joint before caulking is applied; 5) the coating must be amenable to smooth patching with no color differentiation.

Something in the Air

Back in the '30's, a number of scientists investigated the effects of air ionization on the behavior and physiology of people. While some of the research seemed to indicate that negative ions had a beneficial effect and positive ions, deleterious, the studies were rather inconclusive, and the matter received little attention for 20 years or so. With the emergence of space medicine and the rapid growth of air conditioning, however, new studies and reports have been initiated. In a survey of research through 1959, scientists R. A. Duffee and H. G. Schutz of Battelle Memorial Institute conclude that, ". . . there is no question that atmospheric ions have an effect on human behavior, but the amount of this effect and the ion polarity responsible . . . is not presently predictable." A study by Dr. Lawrence Slotte of New York University's Engineering Research Division, reported last May in the *New York Times*, suggests that negative ionization improves performance and the sensation of comfort. And we have just heard of a voluminous report by the Russians, "Air Ionization and its Hygienic Importance," by Professor A. A. Minsh, available in an English translation (No. 6019868) from the Library of Congress for \$16.80.

This Month's AE Section

NEW TECHNIQUES INTEGRATE LIGHTING AND AIR CONDITIONING, p. 142. *SHADED WALLS PROPOSED TO CUT SOLAR HEAT*, p. 145. *TIME-SAVER STANDARDS: Store Lighting*, p. 148. *BUILDING COMPONENTS: Gypsum Wallboard Systems*, p. 155, *Products*, p. 157, *Literature*, p. 158.

NEW TECHNIQUES INTEGRATE LIGHTING, AIR CONDITIONING

Lighting fixtures, which alternate with acoustical panels in a checkerboard ceiling pattern, double as air supply—return units. Return air is drawn through lighting fixtures to remove heat, then reused by novel mixing devices to temper supply air.

Albert C. Martin and Associates, Architects and Engineers

New ideas continue to crop up in the integration of lighting, air conditioning and sound control in office buildings, stimulated by the desire for neat appearance, the current emphasis on flexibility of space arrangement and the trend to higher lighting levels. Thus much attention lately has been devoted to refining modular ceiling systems so as to accept almost any variation of partitioning, and to combining lighting and air conditioning functions in a single unit.

Some new twists in advanced lighting and air conditioning techniques will be demonstrated in the 17-story, 880,000 sq ft Los Angeles Water and

Power Office Building which will bring under one roof 3200 employees now scattered among 11 widely separated buildings.

The new ideas involve using the lighting fixture to supply conditioned air to the room and then to exhaust air through the same fixture in order to remove heat generated by the fluorescent lamps and ballasts before the heat has a chance to enter the room. This heated air is not rejected, but, rather, is reutilized to temper the cold supply air that feeds the ceiling system.

The fluorescent troffer has slots occupying the middle third of each long side for supplying conditioned air.

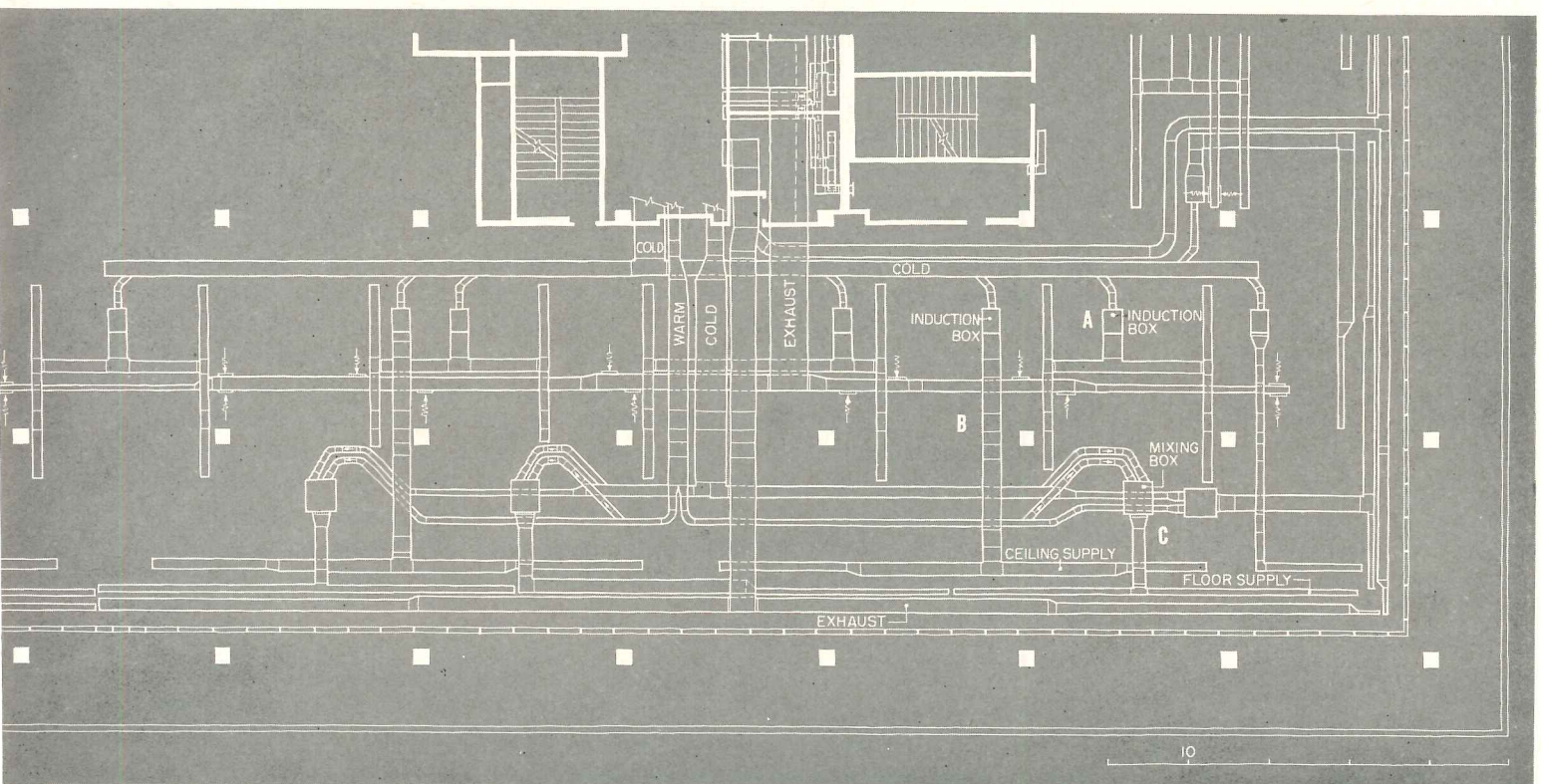


Model of Water and Power Building, Los Angeles

To remove air from the room a slot is provided at one end of the troffer at the ceiling line and outlet holes in the opposite end of the troffer above the ceiling line; purpose is to induce an even flow of return air through the lamp compartment.

The novel piece of equipment designed to reutilize the heated air in the ceiling plenum is a high velocity induction mixing box which also acts as a sound attenuator. To achieve temperature control, this box sucks in heated air from the plenum and mixes it with cold supply air in proportions called for by the zone thermostat. This technique, which is a variation of the single duct reheat

AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS: A—Interior Zone; B—Exterior Zone; C—Perimeter Zone



principle, eliminates the need for a separate hot duct or hot water coils to provide temperature control.

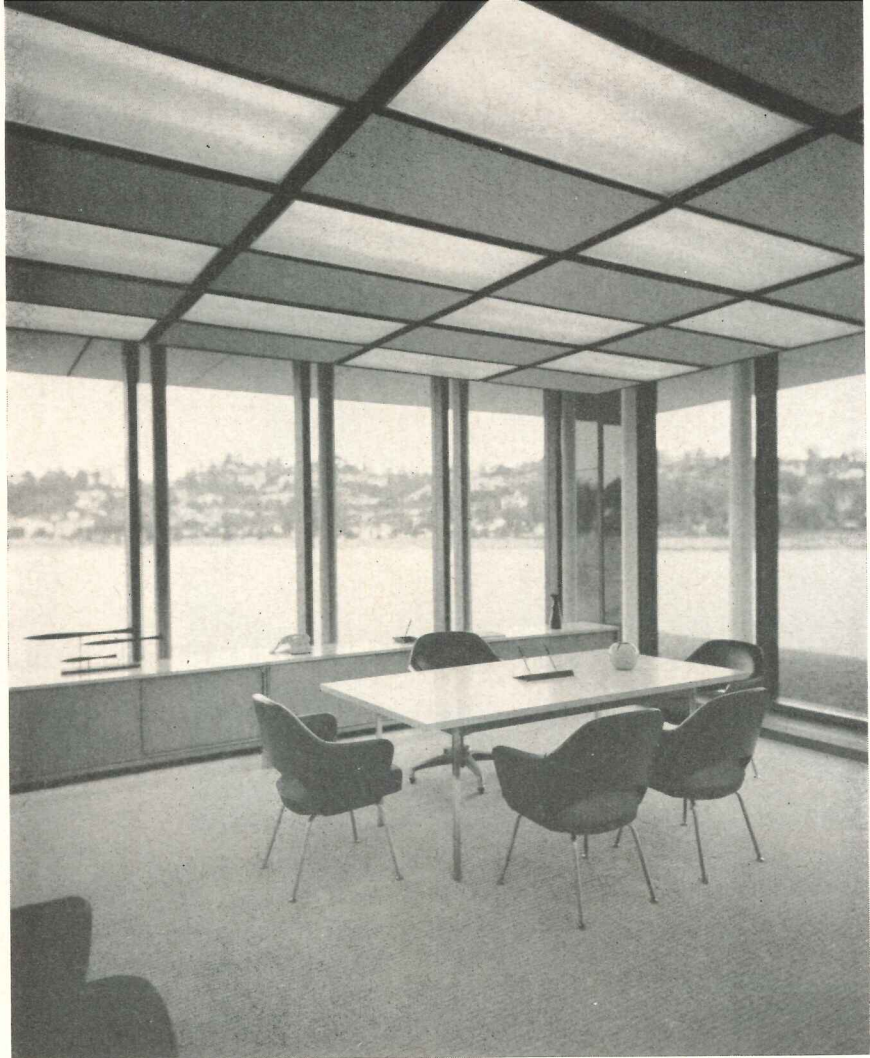
Other features include a heat pump system which provides both heating and cooling for the dual duct perimeter system and cooling for the single duct systems; a heat pump system for generating domestic hot water (heat being extracted from the cooling drinking water and from cooling dehumidification coils); a spray pool which dissipates a large portion of the heat load and visually symbolizes one of the major functions of the Department of Water and Power; and a supervisory data center for centralized, monitored control of mechanical and electrical equipment.

Ceiling System

The checkerboard patterned ceiling is made up of 4 ft 2 in. modules. One-half of each module is a lighting fixture; the other half is a sound absorptive panel.

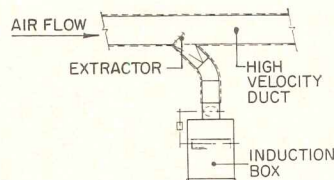
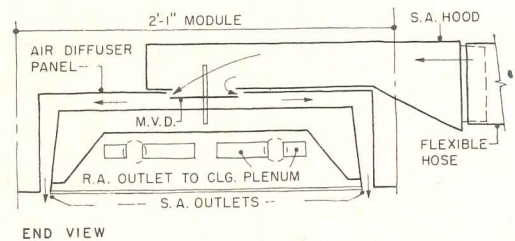
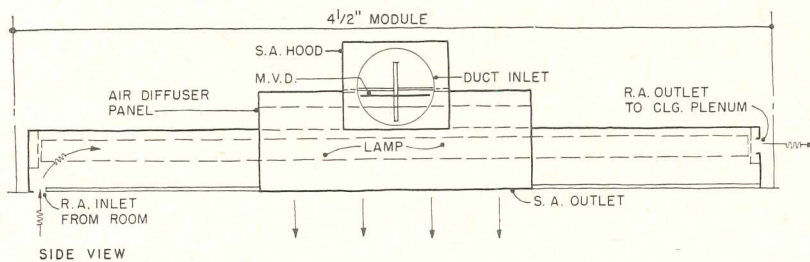
In a typical exterior zone (below, right) which covers an area approximately 70 by 12 ft, every other lighting fixture is also an air supply—return unit. In a typical interior zone, approximately 40 by 30 ft, every third lighting fixture is an air unit.

Illumination level will be 100 foot-candles in general office areas and



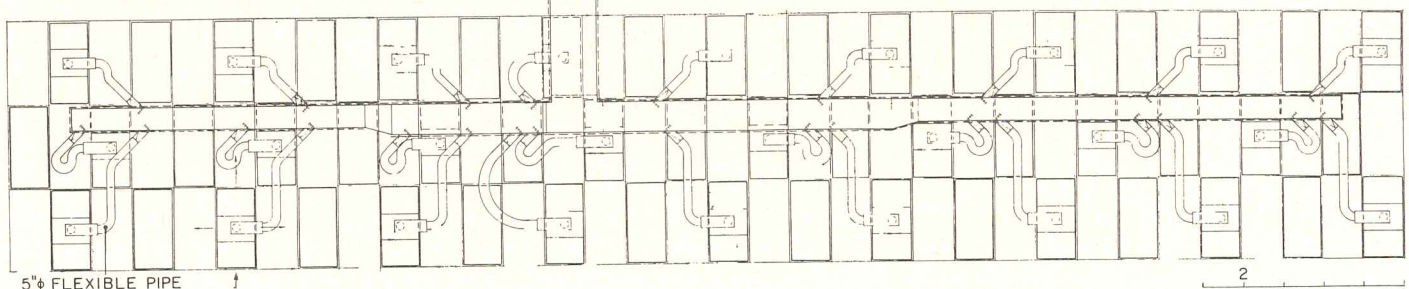
Interior of 1500-sq ft mock-up shows checkerboard pattern of ceiling which combines lighting, air conditioning and acoustical functions. Supply air issues from slots along the sides of the lighting fixtures; exhaust air is returned at one end of the fixture, passing over fluorescent tubes and into the ceiling plenum (see details below). Plenum air is used by induction boxes to temper supply air

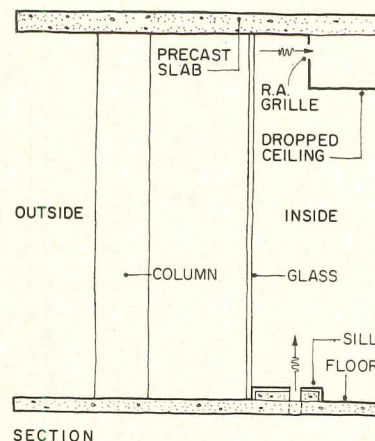
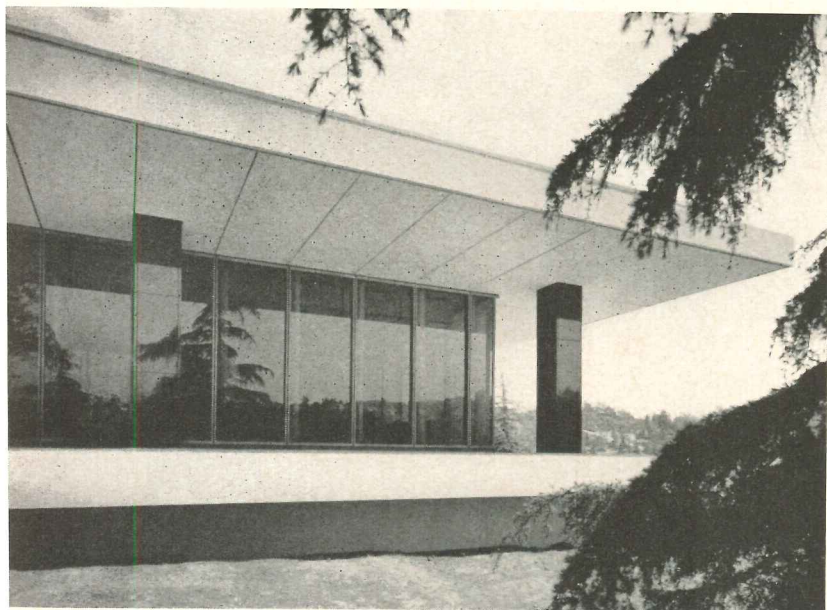
COMBINATION LIGHTING, AIR SUPPLY—RETURN UNIT



Duct arrangement for getting supply air to the combination lighting fixture—air units. In this typical exterior zone every other lighting unit is used to supply and exhaust air. Cold, high velocity air is mixed in the induction box with warmed air that is returned from the room through the lighting fixtures. This system is labeled "B" in the drawing left

TYPICAL EXTERIOR ZONE AIR SUPPLY





PERIMETER AIR SUPPLY AND RETURN

Canopies of precast slabs shield glass walls from the sun. Transmission through the glass is compensated by perimeter air system. Exterior of mock-up is shown in photo

200 footcandles in drafting rooms.

Air Distribution

The 15-story glass tower is shaded at each floor by canopies of precast concrete. Heat loss or gain through the glass walls is compensated by the perimeter dual duct system. Air is discharged through slot type registers at the floor and is exhausted through registers in the dropped ceiling directly above. Air is returned to the vertical mechanical shafts in the core through uninsulated ducts.

There are short duct sections in the ceiling plenum for exhausting that portion of return air which is not picked up by the induction mixing boxes. Amounts reused range from 0 to 30 per cent of the return air in the ceiling plenum.

The ceiling air supply takes care of internal heat loads in both interior and exterior zones. Zone thermo-

stats automatically modulate volume dampers in the induction boxes to vary air quantities induced air from 0 to 50 per cent of total box capacity. There will be approximately 400 of these boxes, 1000 to 2000 cfm in capacity. The cold air supply will be at a temperature of 55 F and induced air temperature will be in the neighborhood of 85 F.

Exterior Lighting

Accent lighting will be provided by eight lighted fountains in the pool surrounding the building at ground level. Main jets 35-ft high will be lighted white and 15-ft high spray jets around the circumference will be gold.

A microwave antenna housing of fiberglass panels atop the penthouse will be back lighted by fluorescent fixtures. Special accents on the roof

perimeter screen will be provided by incandescent floodlights.

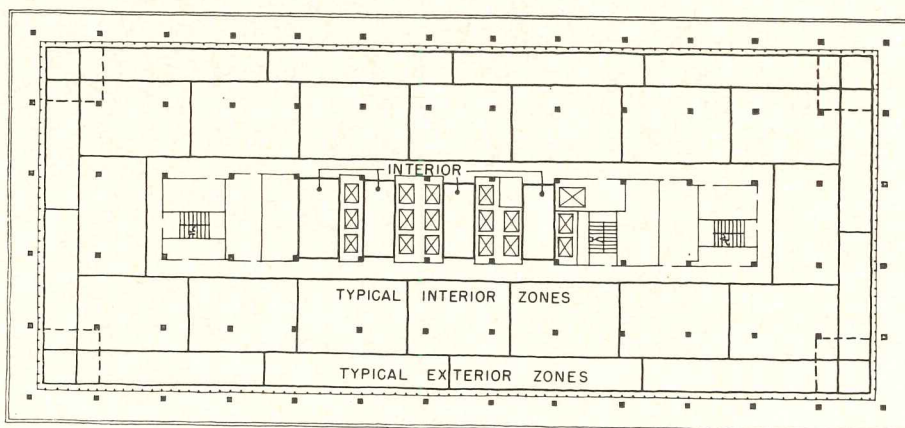
Equipment Designs

To insure maximum competition on the specially designed lighting fixture—air unit and the high velocity induction mixing box, the Albert C. Martin firm issued a performance and material specification so that interested manufacturers could evaluate the design concepts, prepare models and initiate certain required tests.

A 69 by 44-ft mock-up was built in Los Angeles to enable the designers to refine details in full scale and permit manufacturers to inspect the proposed ceiling system.

Project architect is Alfred T. Smith; project designer is Karl C. Klokke; job captain is Norman N. Roson. Mechanical engineer is Robert C. Coyne.

ZONING PLAN FOR TYPICAL FLOOR



Spaces labeled "typical interior zones" and "typical exterior zones" are air conditioned by the ceiling system. The air supply to these zones is mixed with return air from the ceiling plenum to meet various temperature requirements

SHADED WALLS PROPOSED TO CUT SOLAR HEAT

In earlier times, walls of heavy construction helped reduce the effects of solar load. But with lightweight walls, the sun's heat is felt more immediately. A study by A. Monem Saleh suggests that the thermal virtues of traditional walls and the practical advantages of lightweight walls can be obtained by shading the exterior wall with panels which provide an air space behind them for free circulation of outside air

Working as an architect in Egypt, A. Monem Saleh designed an apartment building with cavity wall construction and vented attic space to mitigate the effects of the sun's heat in a country where the outside air temperature reaches 105 F as early as April.

In continuing his investigation of this problem as a graduate student in the School of Architecture of Pratt Institute in Brooklyn, he refined his ideas for shading the exterior wall, suggesting the use of shading panels in precast concrete, metal or glass; he also investigated the possibility of a masonry block which would provide the desired shading effect.

Following is a summary of portions of his study dealing with the "shading wall" concept.

Thermal Lag—Good or Bad?

Heat passes through thin, lightweight walls in greater quantities and with less time lag than through thick, heavy walls. The traditional load-bearing wall relied not only on its thickness to resist passage of heat, but on two other important factors—weight and heat storage capacity. Not all the heat that enters the outer surface of an exterior wall is actually delivered to the interior. Part of this heat is reflected or re-radiated to the outside, and part is absorbed by the wall. The heavier the wall and the greater its specific heat, the more heat it will absorb. Thus two walls of different materials having exactly the same overall thermal resistance (U-value), would allow the eventual passage to the interior of different amounts of heat under the same conditions of diurnal temperature change. The wall with a higher heat storage capacity allows a smaller amount of heat to leak through.

In hot, dry climates, where the diurnal temperature range is large, heat storage capacity of the walls

is an advantage in late morning and early afternoon, when the outdoor temperature exceeds the comfortable level. The quantity of heat that succeeds in reaching the interior through the walls is not enough to heat the inside of the building appreciably in those hours. In the late afternoon and early evening, however, the outdoor temperature drops, but indoor conditions do not improve right away. Heat that the heavy walls have stored during the day is now discharged both outdoors and indoors.

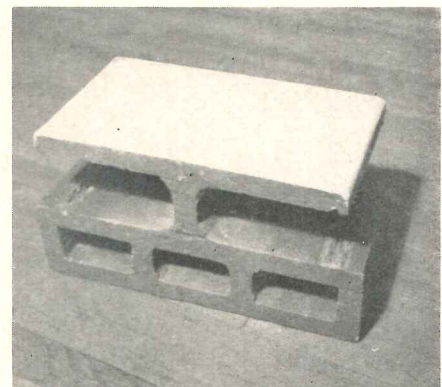
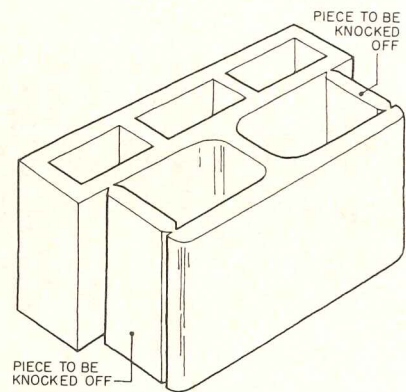
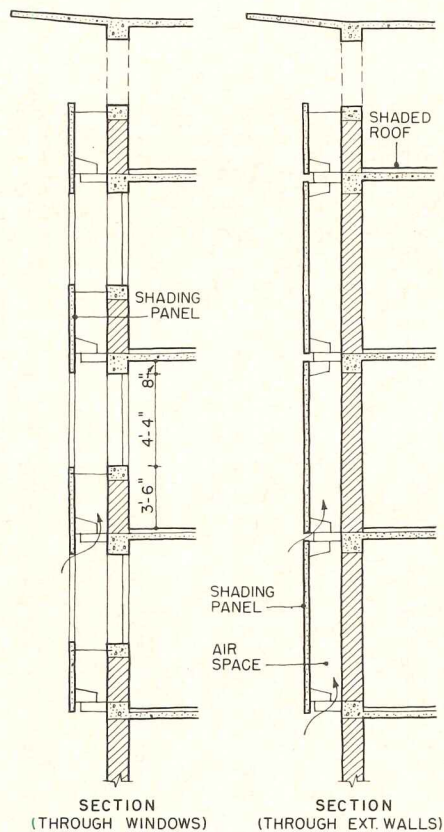
This situation has led building researchers in Australia to suggest that a dwelling should consist of a

daytime living area built in heavy-weight construction with small windows, and a night time area comprising a second sitting room and bedrooms, built in lightweight construction with large operable windows.

Effect of Shading

It would be advantageous if a single wall section combined the thermal virtues of heavyweight construction with the practical features of lightweight construction. During the day such a wall would offer strong resistance to heat, yet in the evening it would allow indoor conditions to follow the comfortable temperature of the outdoors. Such a wall section is indeed simple if we consider the role of solar radiation.

Since a large portion of the heat that is soaked up by building is caused by the sun striking exterior walls, it is clear that if we shade



The "shading wall" concept is demonstrated here in the use of precast panels to intercept the sun's rays. Panels could be glass or metal

Photograph shows model of a proposed structural clay block for use in a "shading wall." Sketch is design of block as it might be produced

the walls, the rate of heat transfer will be reduced.

Shading of roofs by double roofs, with a ventilated air space between, and shading of windows by wooden shutters is traditional in warm countries, but shading of opaque walls is seldom, if ever, practiced.

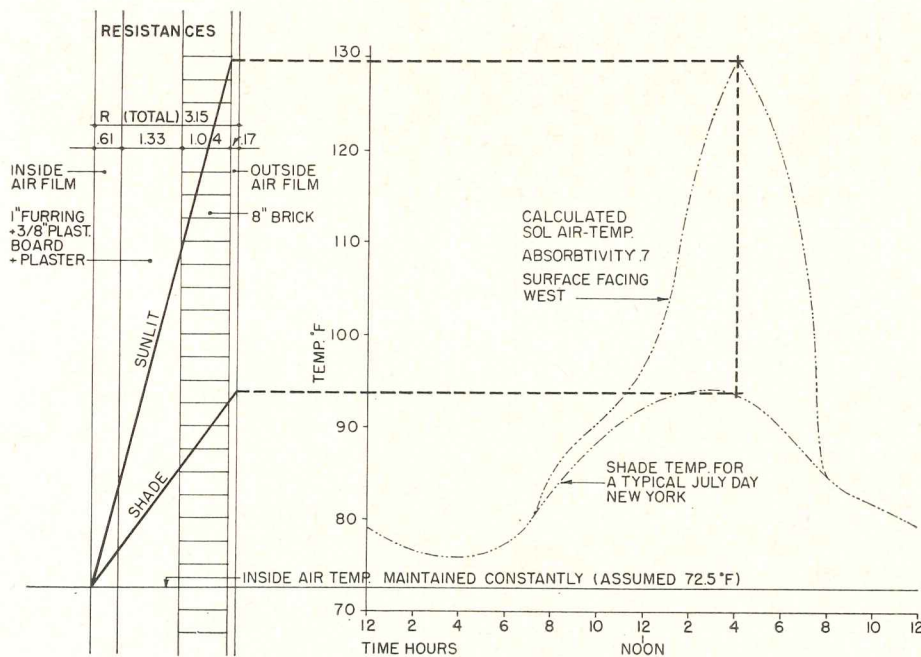
Shading of an exterior solid wall can be visualized as equivalent to increasing its thermal resistance during the daytime. The graph shows a temperature time curve for a July day in New York. On this curve is superimposed a sol-air* temperature curve calculated† for a western exposure for a surface of an absorptivity of .7. The curve shows that at 4 p.m. when the air temperature in the shade is about 94 F, the calculated sol-air temperature for the surface is about 129 F.

Shading Opaque Walls

In order to achieve a more thermally efficient wall, a shading skin is sug-

*The sol-air temperature is the hypothetical temperature of the outdoor air which, by convection and conduction only, would result in the same rate of heat transfer to a building surface as is accomplished by the combined effects of the actual air temperature and solar radiation. (Mackey & Wright)

†Summer Weather Data & Sol-Air temperature (Mackey & Watson) *Heating Piping & Air Conditioning*, November 1944.



Advantage to be gained from a building wall being in the shade is illustrated in this graph. The effect of solar heat combined with that of the outside air is given in the sol-air temperature curve, a hypothetical temperature combining these two factors. It can be shown that a brick wall in the sunlight would have to be seven times as thick as one in the shade to get an equivalent resistance to the flow of heat

gested to provide almost full shade for the opaque parts of the exterior wall of the building (walls and roof). The windows might be shaded by conventional shading devices such as shutters or louvers. The shading skin consists of a series of shading panels or leaves set out some distance from the exterior wall of the building. Such construction should have the following features:

- 1) A reflective surface facing the outside,
- 2) Thermal insulation backing the reflective surface. The reflective surface and the insulation together form the "shading panel,"
- 3) A ventilated space between the shading panel and the exterior wall of the building.

If such a shading skin is constructed around a building, the panels will be heated by solar radiation. For these panels to be effective, the heat transfer between them and the exterior walls must be minimized. There are three possible ways for heat to be transmitted between the shading panels and the exterior walls.

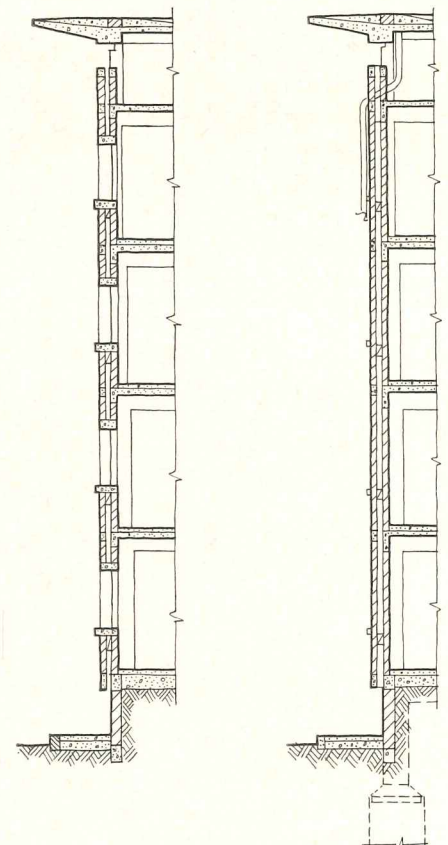
- 1) *Conduction*: The number and cross-sectional areas of the supports should be minimized.
- 2) *Convection*: The design should

provide for free air circulation.

3) *Radiation*: Insulation is used back of the reflective surface to reduce the rate of passage of heat across the panel.

To put such a theoretical scheme into practice, a first attempt was made in a three-story building in Armant, Upper Egypt where the climate is hot and dry. The temperature there reaches a maximum of 105 F as early as April. A maximum temperature of 115 F is not infrequent, while the minimum daily temperature varies between 60 F and 85 F in summer.

The plan and sections show the system that was adopted. The outer or shading wythe and the inner wythe (which is actually a conventional exterior wall) are both of 5 in. clay bricks plastered on one face. The outer and inner wythes are connected by a series of transverse wythes. Thus the exterior wall actually consisted of a series of flues of chimneys one beside the other. When a flue was interrupted by a window sill it was diverted to the flue next to it so that the air was not entrapped in it. Such a system does not fully meet the requirements previously stated for an efficient shading

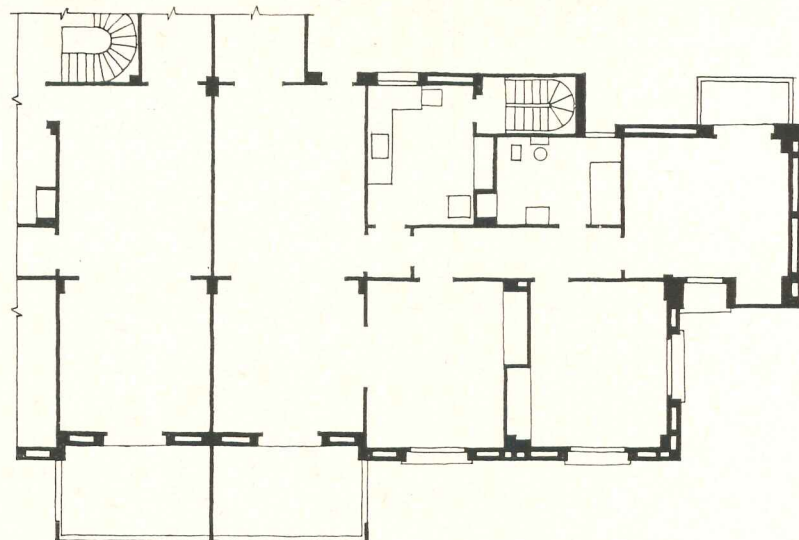
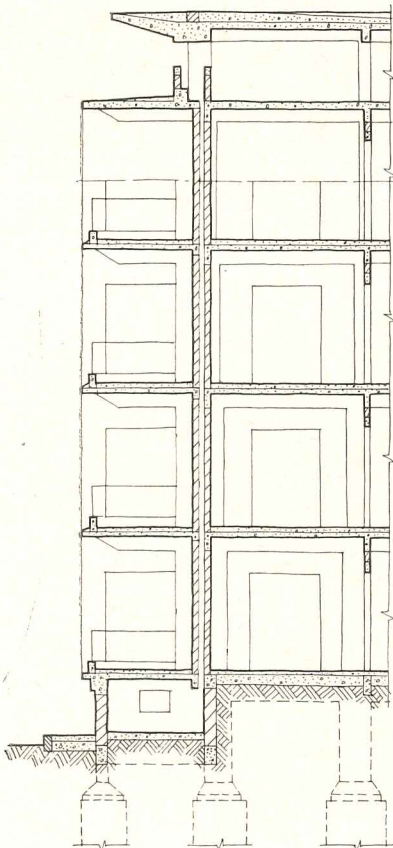


skin. Too many areas of contact exist between the outer wythe, and the flues do not have the frequent contacts with the outside air.

Suggested Shading Wall Designs

A more efficient system than the one mentioned above would naturally utilize the advantages offered by contemporary building techniques and new materials: precast concrete panels, metal, porcelain enameled metal or glass panels backed by insulation similar to those frequently used for office buildings today.

Three preliminary designs for a shading skin, one in precast concrete, one in metal and a "shading block" were studied together with Professor H. Seymour Howard, School of Architecture, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York. The precast concrete panels were of a size commonly used today in curtain wall construction. The metal panels were backed by asbestos cement sheets. The shading block would be made of structural clay, or concrete. The flange of the block is the shading element, the web is the attaching element. Extra webs were provided to aid in extrusion of blocks to be knocked off during wall assembly.



This apartment building was the first attempt by architect Saleh to use the "shading wall" concept. Essentially construction is a cavity wall—a series of flues or chimneys, one beside the other. A flue interrupted by a sill was diverted to an adjacent one so as not to entrap the air. This system, however, loses efficiency due to the many areas of contact between inner and outer wythes. Panel construction eliminates this problem

LIGHTING FOR STORES: 1—Equipment; Check List

by Daniel Schwartzman, F.A.I.A., Architect

GENERAL LIGHTING

1. *Luminous Ceilings:*

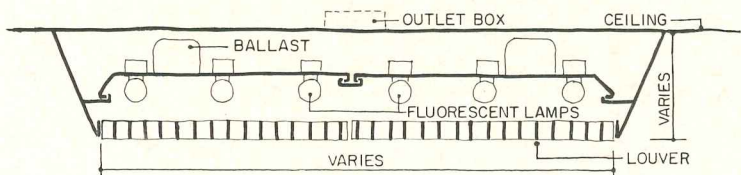
- A. Overall suspended metal or plastic louvers with incandescent or fluorescent lamps mounted above.
- B. Overall white plastic panel ceiling in suspended metal frames with fluorescent lamps above.

2. *Evenly Distributed lighting Fixtures.* Light source

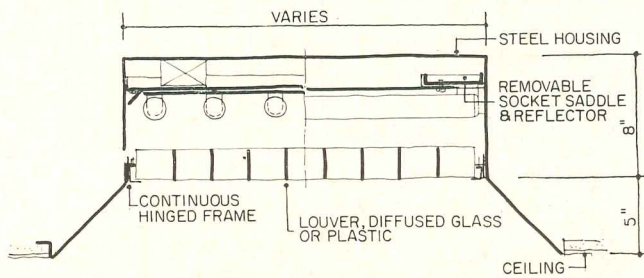
brightness reduced by use of recessed surfaces, louvers, lenses, diffusing glass or plastic.

4- by 4-ft fixture recessed, surface mounted or suspended with six or eight fluorescent lamps, shielded by metal or plastic eggcrate louvers on 12- to 14-ft centers. These may be supplemented by incandescent spotlights, flood-

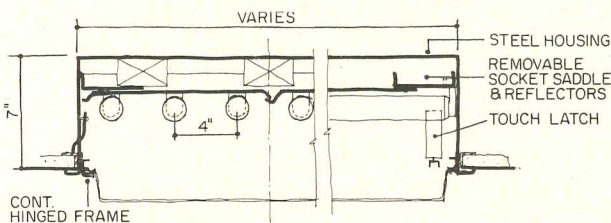
lights or downlights to fill odd spaces in an irregularly shaped area.



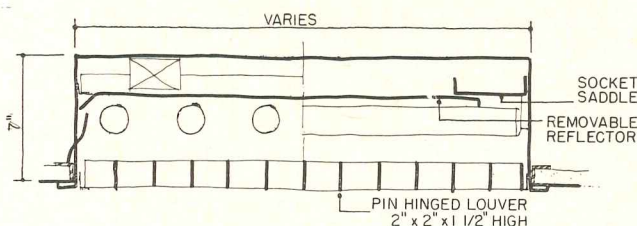
Surface Mounted Fluorescent with Metal or Plastic Louver



Recessed Fluorescent



Flush Recessed Fluorescent with Plastic Shield



Flush Recessed Fluorescent with Metal Louver

WALL LIGHTING

- 1. Continuous fluorescent strip light coves or cornices, or closely spaced incandescent floodlights supplement the general store lighting, while also lighting the merchandise in the wall cases.
- 2. Glass enclosed wall cases (and show cases) require additional fluorescent light. Strip lighting may be used over open shelves in self selection fixtures.
- 3. Certain types of merchandise (jewelry, silverware) require additional direct, incandescent light from continuous rows of reflector lamps in the ceiling.

ORNAMENTAL LIGHTING

Chandeliers and other pendant lighting fixtures can be used in key locations and high style departments, but should be limited in number and relied on only for supplementary lighting.

DISPLAY LIGHTING

At least two lights are required on each subject of a feature display to avoid deep shadows and to bring out the soft reflected light which emphasizes the form and texture of the merchandise on display.

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

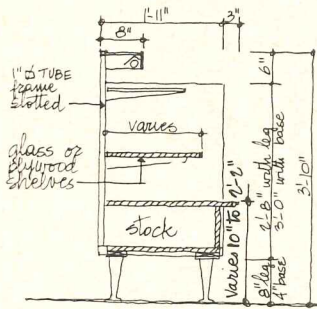
The following selling departments have special electrical requirements:

- 1. Restaurant and Kitchen
- 2. Beauty Salon
- 3. Lamp department and Home Lighting
- 4. Radio, T.V. and Records (Master Antenna systems)
- 5. Appliances
- 6. Snack Bar
- 7. Refrigerated cases at delicacies, candy and bakery.

(to be continued)

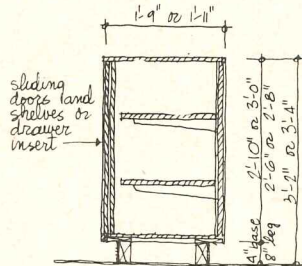
STORE FIXTURES: 4 — Counter; Tables; Gondola

by Daniel Schwartzman, F.A.I.A., Architect



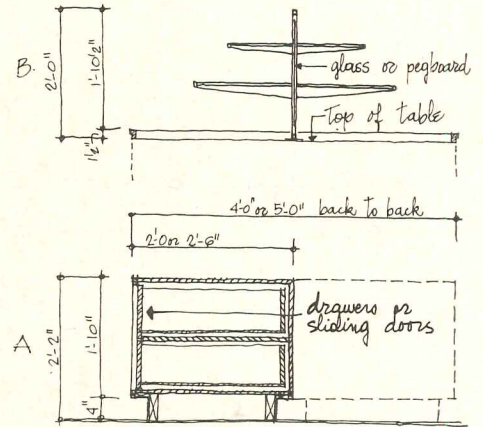
SELF SELECTION UNIT

1. length varies
2. special merchandise requires special inserts



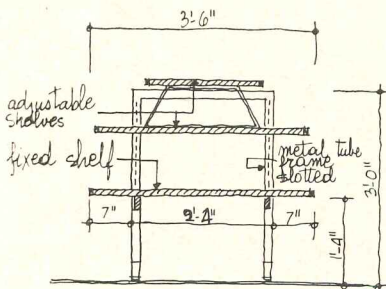
PLAIN COUNTER

Length varies 3 ft-9 in., 5 ft-7 in. or 7 ft-4 in.



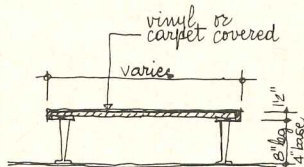
CABINET TABLE

- A—without superstructure
 B—with superstructure
1. with drawers or sliding doors and shelves
 2. length varies 4 ft, 5 ft
 3. no. of drawers varies 4, 6, 9



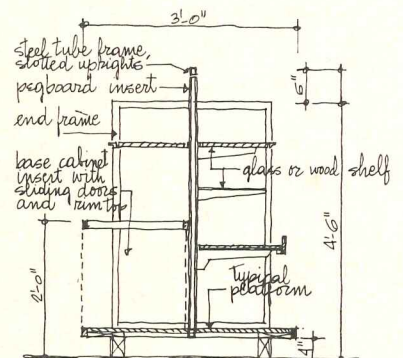
PIECE GOODS TABLE

1. length varies: 4 ft to 8 ft
2. shelves are formica covered



PLATFORM with LEGS or BASE

1. length varies
2. corners rounded, 2 in. radius



GONDOLA

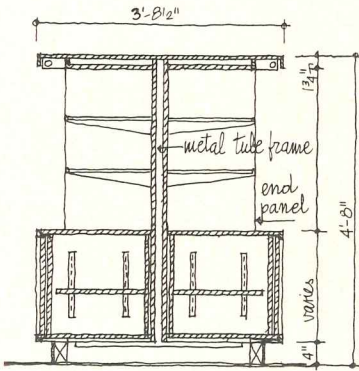
length is 5 ft

(continued from May)

®

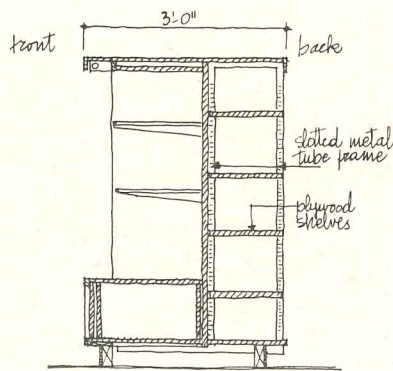
STORE FIXTURES: 5 — Back Fixtures; Miscellaneous

by Daniel Schwartzman, F.A.I.A., Architect

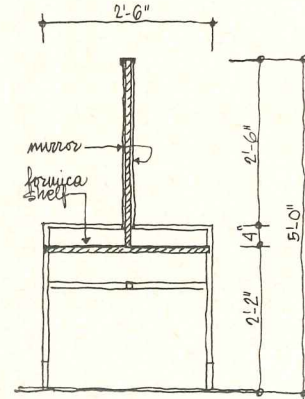


ISLAND BACK FIXTURES

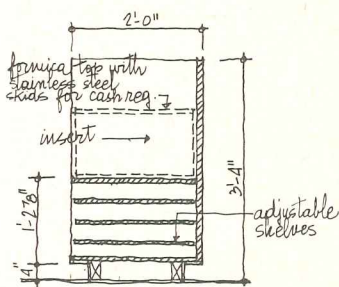
BACK to BACK, with CABINETS
Number of shelves and base cabinet inserts vary according to type of merchandise



ISLAND BACK FIXTURE with CABINET and STOCK SHELVING

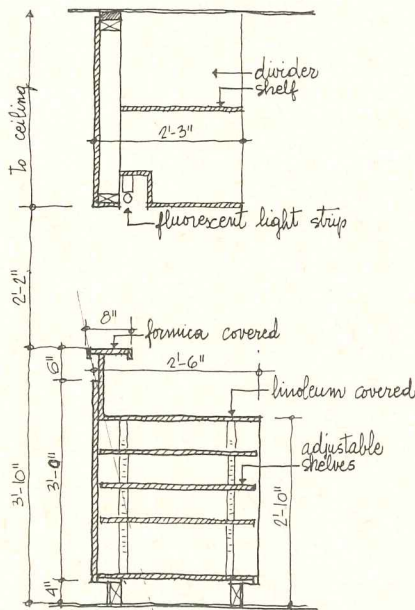


MILLINERY TABLE

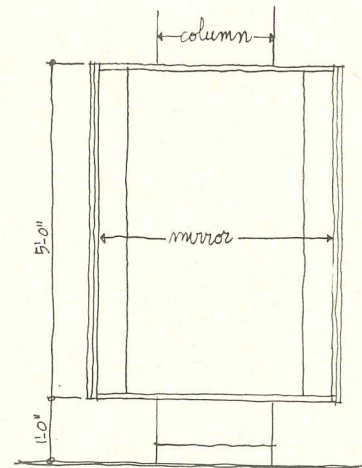


CASH REGISTER UNIT

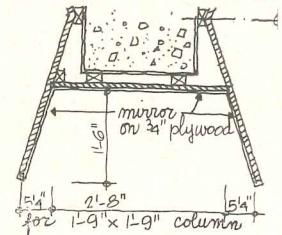
1 ft-9 in. or 1 ft-11 in. wide when at showcase line



WRAP STATION



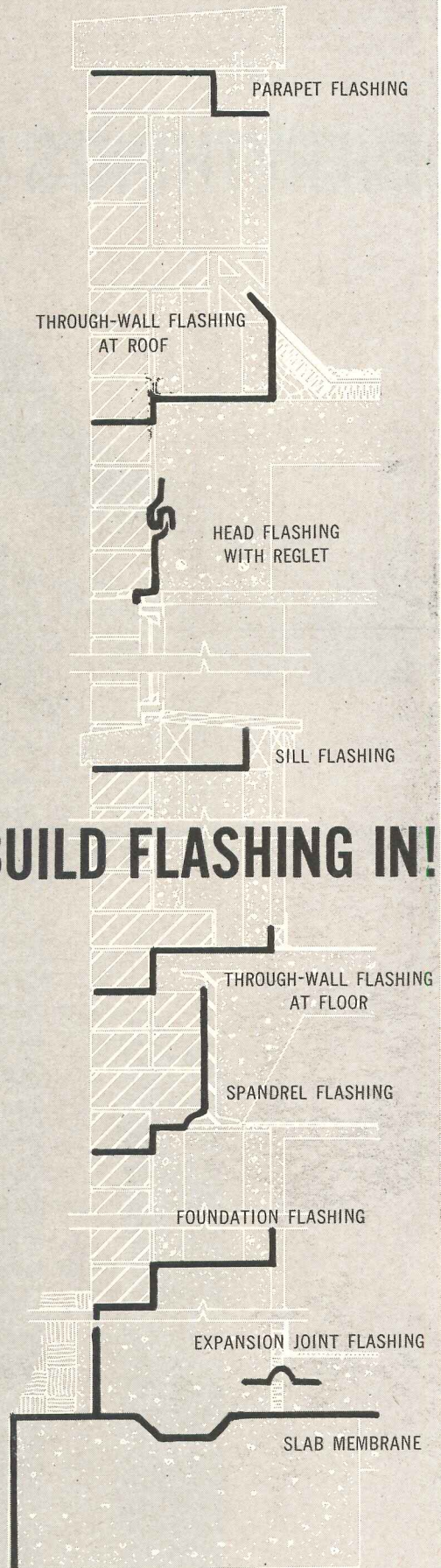
TRIPLE MIRROR AT COLUMN



(continued from May)

TO KEEP WATER OUT...

BUILD FLASHING IN!



Moisture constantly seeks the fatal point of access into every type of construction. Wasco Flashings bar the way. Today, buildings can be permanently protected against water damage . . . at a cost rarely exceeding five hundredths of one per cent of total construction investment . . . with Wasco Flashing.

Wasco's complete line of flashing materials covers all through-wall and spandrel applications. You may specify from among Wasco's 14 different flashings including copper-fabric, copper-asphalt, copper-lead, fabric, plastic and aluminum. For exceptional flashing problems you are invited to consult Wasco's engineering staff.

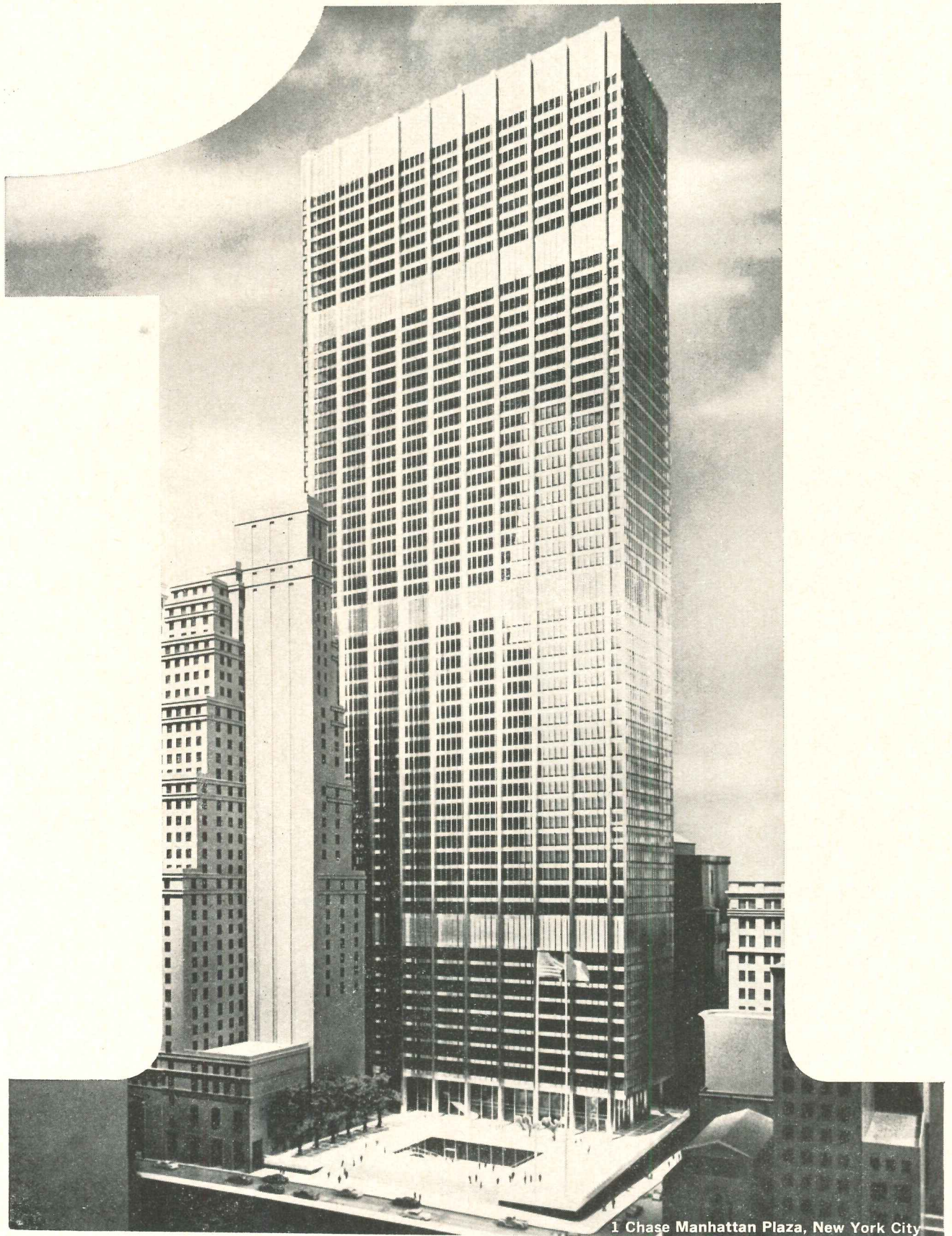
**WASCO
FLASHINGS**

WASCO PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

CYANAMID

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY
5 BAY STATE RD., CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.

EVERYTHING'S NUMBER ONE AT #1 WHERE



1 Chase Manhattan Plaza, New York City

WESTINGHOUSE WATER COOLERS ARE USED

Congratulations

Owners: The Chase Manhattan Bank

Architects: Skidmore, Owings and Merrill

Contractors: Turner Construction Company

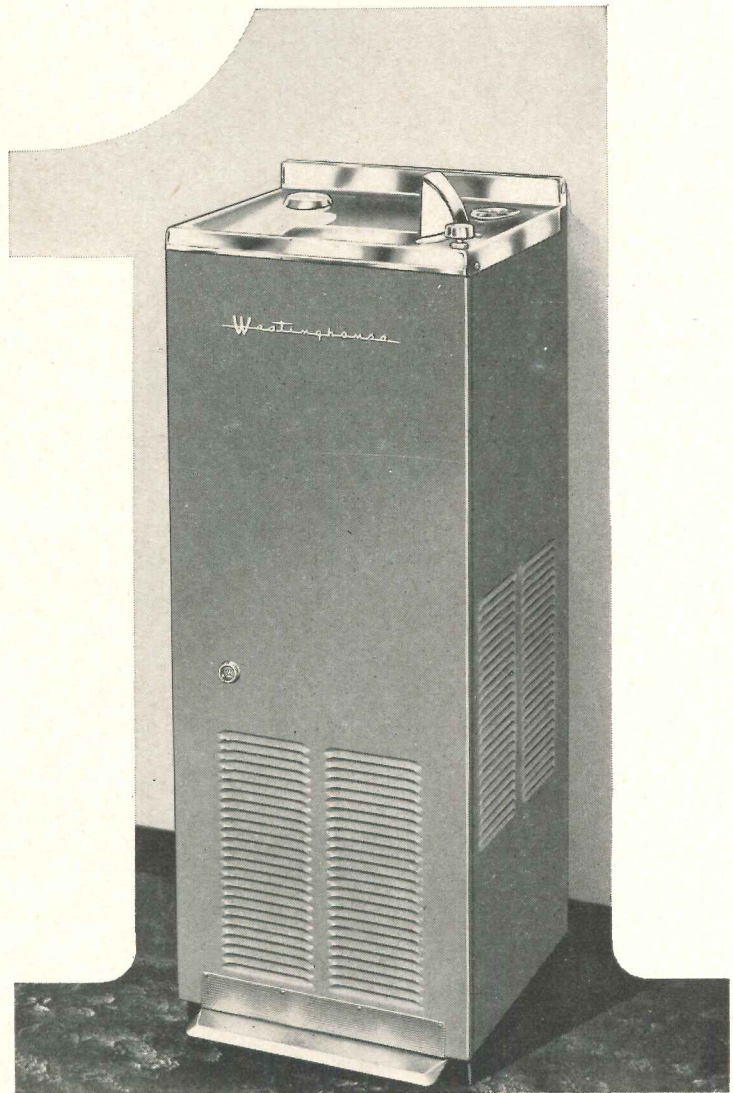
The Design: chosen for display at the Brussels World's Fair as an outstanding example of modern architecture. External columns give clear, unobstructed floor areas from outside walls to service core. Windows more than 7 feet high provide abundant lighting for 15,000 tenants.

The Structure: a 60-story landmark with a 53,000-ton steel frame set amid a 2½ acre open plaza. Six "mechanical floors" house all heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment. The specially designed air conditioning plant is the largest in any commercial building.



The Furnishings: chosen to blend with the building's modern decor—such as new Westinghouse WALL LINE Water Coolers. They install flush to wall . . . use 26% less floor space . . . conceal unsightly plumbing within their cabinets. And they're much less expensive to install with slip fittings.

Other WALL LINE features include high back splasher that guards against splashing and spotting of walls . . . patented pre-cooler and non-clog drain . . . complete insulation of cold surfaces. 5-Year Replacement Guarantee on the complete hermetically-sealed refrigeration system.

Westinghouse



WESTINGHOUSE WALL LINE Water Cooler has compact design that conceals plumbing. Available in 8, 11, 15, and 20 gallon capacities. *You can be sure . . . if it's Westinghouse.*

| | |
|--|--|
|  originator of WALL LINE  <small>WESTINGHOUSE WATER COOLERS</small> | WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION Water Cooler Dept., 300 Phillippi Road Columbus 16, Ohio Please send me complete information on Westinghouse "Wall-Line" Water Coolers. |
| | NAME _____ COMPANY _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____ |

AR-8



IF THE NEW FLOOR DISCOLORS, WHOSE REPUTATION WILL SUFFER?

**Stop floor problems before they begin by
specifying a floor maintenance program!**

The new floor is beautiful. Everybody's happy. Happy, that is, until the floor begins to change color. The culprit? Improper maintenance. But how hard it is to convince others of this! When a new floor begins to look old, poor maintenance habits are usually the last to be blamed. "Should this type of floor have been specified in the first place?" ... "Was the floor laid correctly?" ... and countless other thoughts may be running through their heads.

This is why Huntington suggests you prevent future floor problems by specifying a simple and correct floor maintenance program before construction begins. Our representative, the Man Behind the Huntington Drum, will be happy to assist you, at no obligation. His experience and wide range of laboratory-tested products will come in mighty handy. You'll find his name, address and telephone number on the back of our insert in Sweet's Catalog, 13m/Hu, or write us.



Please send the following:

- Your folder with complete floor maintenance specifications and descriptions of Huntington floor care products
- The new Huntington Gym Floor Manual
- Have your representative contact me.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

Tear out this coupon and attach it to
your firm letterhead for more information.



Where research leads to better products... **HUNTINGTON**

HUNTINGTON LABORATORIES • HUNTINGTON, INDIANA • Philadelphia 35, Pennsylvania • In Canada: Toronto 2, Ontario

Building Components

Application and Specification of Materials and Equipment

A review of GYPSUM WALLBOARD SYSTEMS

by Howard P. Vermilya, A.I.A.

"Systems" in the context of this article means a method of application of wallboard to, or to form, a wall or ceiling other than the conventional single or double layer method. This may involve the use of specially fabricated and designed metal or wood components, and may comprise the entire wall, partition or ceiling. Some of these systems are patented, but for the most part they have been designed by manufacturers to encourage the extended use of their products. In many cases manufacturers have secured ratings for their systems by having them tested for both fire and sound resistance. To secure acceptance of these ratings, they must be duplicated in detail, particularly with regard to the type and spacing of fastenings.

The systems may be classified as follows:

1. Steel framed walls and suspended ceilings
2. Solid laminated partitions (studless)
3. Laminated gypsum strip or stud partitions
4. Wall and ceiling furring systems
5. Column fireproofing

It is possible here to indicate only the types of systems available. Manufacturers' literature must be used for specific information.

1. Steel Framed Systems

At least four manufacturers have developed specially designed *steel studs* varying in width from 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. minimum up to 6 in., to provide incombustible partition assemblies suitable for commercial or other types of occupancies.

The systems use metal floor and ceiling runners with, in some cases, spacers between studs. Metal base-board also is available. All provide openings in studs for electrical wiring, and some for pipes. Spacing of the studs may be 16 in. o.c. or 24 in. o.c. depending on the thickness of the wallboard $\frac{3}{8}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. or $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Wall height limitations range from

9 ft for the narrower widths of studs to 16 ft for the larger sizes. Wall lengths are unlimited when they extend from floor to ceiling but may be limited to approximately 14 ft between intersecting walls when the partitions do not extend to the ceiling.

These studs are designed for attachment of the wallboard by either nails, screws or clips. The systems involving nail or screw application may use single or double laminated layers of gypsum board, but the clip applied studs require double layers.

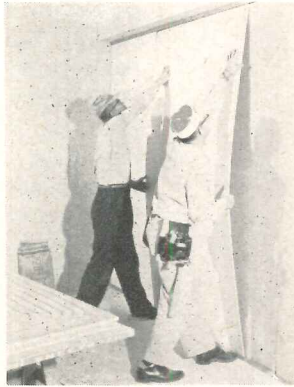
The clips may be of the resilient type for reduced sound transmission. Fire resistances of from 45 minutes to two hours may be achieved depending on the thickness and number of layers of wallboard. Average sound transmission loss ratings in decibels will range in general from 36 to 46. One system using resilient clips effects an airborne sound reduction averaging 52 decibels.

2. Solid Laminated Systems

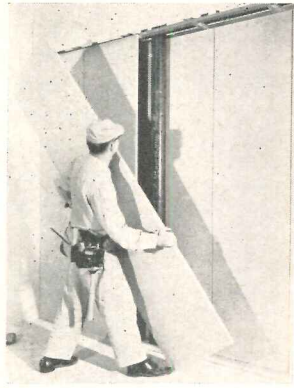
In solid laminated gypsum board partitions, the core may be either factory-laminated $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. backing board in 2 layers, or a 1 in. thick gypsum board, both types having gray paper surfaces. This core is then faced on each side with either $\frac{1}{2}$ in. or $\frac{5}{8}$ in. board laminated to the core in the field to make the overall thickness of the partition 2 in. or 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Some systems are movable. One of them uses sheets 24-in. wide, laminated in 3 layers with the core board center offset to provide a tongue and groove. Core board 1-in. thick is faced both sides with $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. fire rated board.


With the solid-type partitions, the face sheets have beveled edges. Joints of the face board, which should be offset from those of the core board, are taped and treated with joint cement when 48 in. face boards are used. Either metal or wood runners are used at floor and at



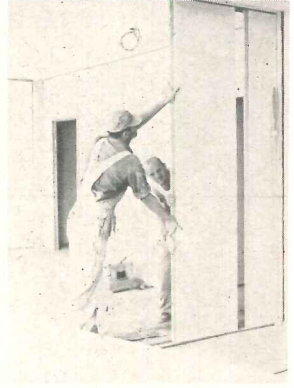
2-in. solid partition has $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. gypsum wallboard laminated to a 1-in. core



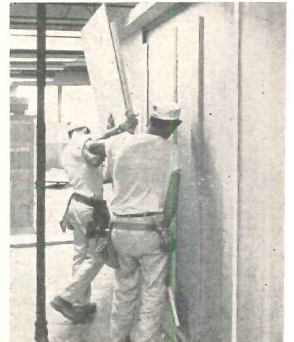
Double laminated sheets of wallboard are spaced 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. apart for party walls, or wider for pipes and services



Wallboard can be fastened to metal studs with self-tapping metal screws to speed application



Movable partitions in this patented system are made by laminating three layers of gypsum board in a tongue and groove arrangement



This 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. partition which has a 47 db sound transmission loss, has $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wallboard over staggered 1 by 6-in. ribs

Top four photos courtesy United States Gypsum; bottom photo Pabco Gypsum Div., Fibreboard Paper Products Corp.

ceiling to secure the partitions in place. Wood or metal door bucks and frames for borrowed light may be inserted in the partition. Wiring is usually inserted in chases cut into the core board or in spaces between them. This may be conduit in some localities, but others will permit flexible cable. 1½ in. deep outlet boxes may be used. Heights for the 2 in. partition are limited to a maximum of 12 ft and for the 2¼ in. partition to 14 ft for partitions up to 12 ft long. When partitions are in excess of this length, the height should be reduced. 10-ft high partitions may be used for any length.

One manufacturer has developed a double laminated solid partition system which consists essentially of 2-1½ in. or 1⅝ in. solid sections separated by an air space. Each section consists of 1-in. core board applied vertically to which a single face layer of ½-in. or ⅝-in. wallboard, also vertically applied, is laminated. The space between may be used for piping, ductwork, or electrical wiring. To achieve a 46 decibel rating the space between the double laminated sections should be at least 1⅛ in. wide.

3. Gypsum Stud Partitions

These are probably the most varied in design and in application techniques of the various systems. Strips of gypsum board, usually backing

board or core board, varying from 3 in. to 8 in. in width are laminated in the field to provide thicknesses of from ¾ in. to 1⅝ in.

One system uses a 3-in. wide, ⅝-in. thick strip between two 6 in.-wide, ½-in. thick strips to provide a groove for a spline of gypsum board where the laminated panels meet, to provide a movable system.

Another system has been developed to use only ⅜-in. board for strips and face layers.

Most systems apply the strips with adhesive cement to the rear side of the gypsum board sheets either to one side only or to both sides before erection so that when both sides of the partition are laminated in place, the wallboard is separated by these gypsum strips, usually placed 24 in. on center. Some systems use 24-in. wide boards and others 48-in. wide board applied vertically.

The vertical gypsum strips are usually made 1 ft shorter than partition height to allow a 6 in. or less space at top and bottom for wiring. Both metal and wood runners are used, the systems of some companies being adaptable to either. Overall thicknesses vary from 2 in. to 4½ in., the latter using staggered 1-in. gypsum strip studs.

4. Furring Systems

Furring made of ⅜-in. thick gypsum

board and either 4- or 8-in. wide is used by one system as a base for face sheets ½-in. thick. The 4-in. wide strips are used at all interior and exterior corners while the 8-in. wide strips are used where edges butt and along the long center line of the sheet. The furring strips are nailed to the framing. Laminating adhesive is applied to the furring strip and the dry face sheet is fastened with nails and screws along the edges and the center of the board to these strips. Joints are later covered with joint treatment.

Metal furring channels for use on masonry walls and ceilings have been designed by another manufacturer. They are 2¾ in. wide with 1⅜ in. legs. The width permits the adjacent edges of two sheets to be fastened with self-tapping sheet metal screws. These furring channels are spaced 24-in. o.c. to receive ½ or ⅝ in. board.

5. Column fireproofing

Structural steel columns may be made fire resistant by the application of layers of ½ in. gypsum wallboard cemented by adhesive to the flanges of the column. Succeeding layers are cemented, and next to the last is wire-tied around the column. Two layers of ½ in. board so applied rates one hr, three layers—1½ hr and four layers—2½ hr.

| SOME TYPICAL GYPSUM WALLBOARD AND OTHER PARTITIONING SYSTEMS | Thickness, Overall, in. | Fire Resistance hrs | Sound Transmission loss, db | Weight per sq ft, lb |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Steel Stud; sgl. layer each side ⅝ in. (Type X)* board | 4⅞ | 1 | 39 | 6.5 |
| Steel Stud; two layers each side ⅝ in. (Type X)* board | 6⅞ | 2 | 46 | 11.0 |
| Steel Stud; metal lath, ¾ in. sand aggregate plaster ea. side | 5⅞ | 1 | 40 | 19.0 |
| Solid Gypsum Board; 1 in. core, ½ in. (Type X)* board each side | 2⅞ | 2 | 41 | 8.5 |
| Solid Gypsum Board; 1 in. core, ⅝ in. (Type X)* board ea. side | 2¼ | 2 | 36 | 9.7 |
| Double, solid laminated; 1½ in. gypsum board faces, 1⅛ in. space | 4¼ | 2 | 46 | 12.5 |
| Gypsum Stud, 1 in. thick; ⅝ in. (Type X)* board each side | 2¼ | 1 | | 7.2 |
| Gypsum Stud, 1 in. thick; two layers ⅝ in. (Type X)* board ea. side | 3½ | 2 | | 13.4 |
| Gypsum Stud, 1 in. thick staggered; two layers ⅝ in. (Type X)* board each side | 4½ | 3 | | 13.4 |
| Wood Stud (2 x 4); ½ in. board each side | 4⅞ | 40 min. | | 5.9 |
| Wood Stud (2 x 4); ⅝ in. (Type X)* board each side | 4⅞ | 1 | | 7.2 |
| Wood Stud (2 x 4); two layers ⅝ in. (Type X)* board ea. side | 6⅞ | 2 | | 12.9 |
| Solid Plaster Partition; gypsum lath, sand aggregate plaster | 2 | 1 | 37 | 16.8 |
| Solid Plaster Partition; gypsum lath; perlite aggregate plaster | 2 | 1½ | 37 | 10.9 |
| Solid Plaster Partition; metal lath, sand aggregate plaster | 2 | 1 | 39 | 18.0 |
| Solid Plaster Partition; metal lath, vermiculite aggregate plaster | 2 | 1 | 34 | 8.8 |
| Gypsum Block; ½ in. sand plaster each side | 5 | 3 | 43 | 21.0 |
| Gypsum Block; ½ in. lightweight plaster each side | 5 | 2 | | 15.0 |
| Clay Tile, ⅝ in. sand plaster each side | 5¼ | 1 | 41 | 29.0 |
| Concrete Block, ½ in. sand plaster each side | 4⅞ | 2 | 37 | 25.0 |
| Brick, ⅝ in. sand plaster each side | 4⅞ | 2 | 48 | 52.0 |

* Type "X" gypsum board is fire-rated, incorporating additives to increase fire resistance

NEW SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR STRUCTURAL STEEL TUBING

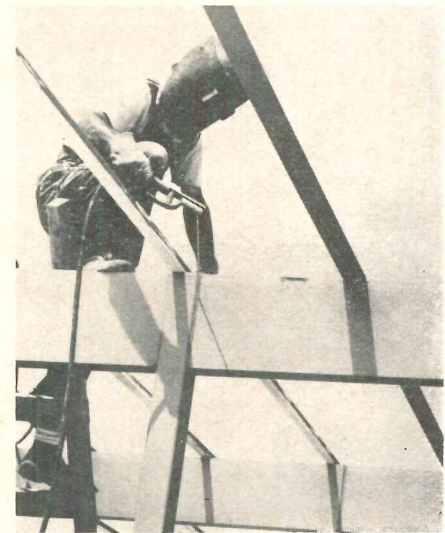
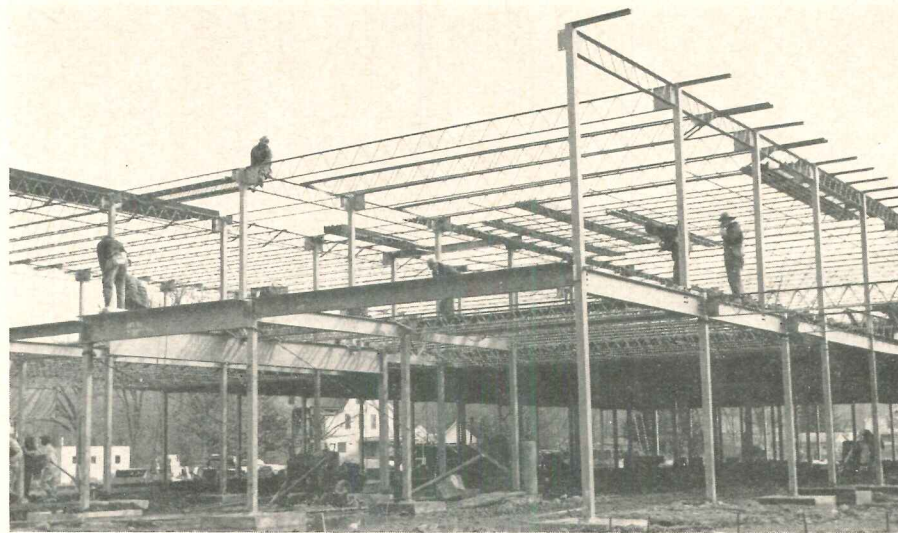
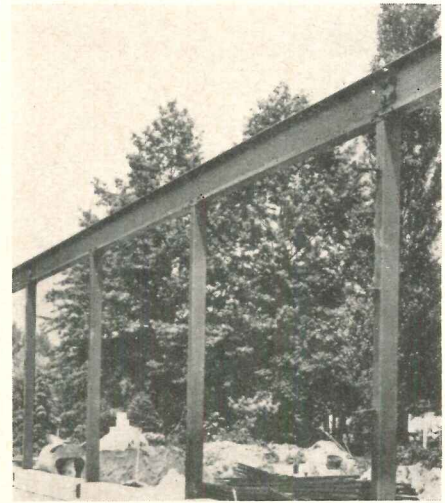
A number of manufacturers are now mass-producing structural grade square and rectangular steel tubing. Round steel tubing has long been used for structural purposes in Europe, and the steel companies expect that the simpler connections possible with the new sections, in comparison with those required for round tubing, will lead to a wide range of applications in this country. As compression members the square tubing can resist bending moments about each axis with equal efficiency; and in low-story light frame buildings both types of section possess an advantageous strength to

weight ratio which could produce substantial savings in costs. United States Steel's National Tube division produces tubing in sections from 1 to 8 in. square and in 3 by 4 in. through 6 by 4 in. rectangles. The photographs show three separate applications employing products of the three companies listed below:

United States Steel Co., National Tube Division, 525 William Penn Place, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Republic Steel Co., 224 East 131st St., Cleveland 8, Ohio



Photos: Above, U.S. Steel; Top right, Republic Steel; Lower right, Jones & Laughlin

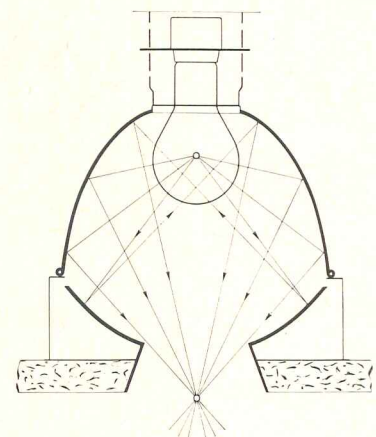
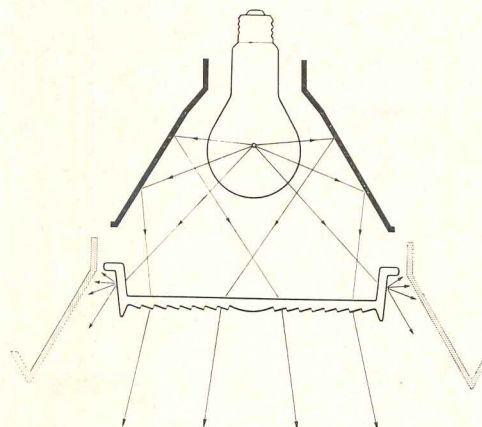
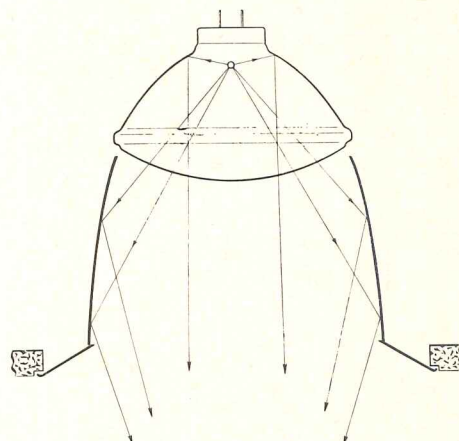
MARCO INTRODUCES NEW LIGHTING FIXTURES

The Marvin Electric Mfg. Co. has introduced a new line of recessed incandescent lighting fixtures incorporating several new principles and refinements. There are fixtures that

produce variations in the plane of the lighting source, and numerous combinations of lenses, reflectors, and baffles designed to provide maximum illumination with a minimum

of glare. The line includes an adjustable socket which preserves the original focal point when bulbs of different wattages are substituted. *Marvin Electric Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.*

more products on page 166



Steel Lighting Poles

The Weld-Rite Company has announced two new publications: "Steel Lighting Standards," a 28-page catalog containing photos and specifications on Weld-Rite standards for lighting freeways, streets, and parking lots; and "Flood Lighting Poles," a 12-page catalog covering poles for stadium flood lighting, playgrounds, driving ranges, and security areas. Both catalogs include specifications, load limits, and deflection data. *Weld-Rite Company, 4417 Oakport St., Oakland, California*

Sculptured Screens

Brochures describing the modular pierced screen units designed by the sculptor Erwin Hauer can be obtained from the manufacturer. A limited quantity of miniature scale models is also available to architects who write for them on their letterhead. *Arts for Architecture, 134-12 Atlantic Ave., Richmond Hill 19, N.Y.*

Hospital Plumbing Manual

A new manual of hospital plumbing fixtures has been issued by American-Standard. It is intended as a guide to suggest the general and specialized types of plumbing products which are suitable for hospital installation. The booklet begins with a typical general hospital plan, which is considered room by room, with illustrations of products suggested for use in each area. A second section contains specifications of American-Standard plumbing fixtures and fittings illustrated in the first section. *American-Standard Co., 50 W. 40th St., N.Y. 18, N.Y. and regional offices**

Wiring in Flexicore Cells

The Flexicore Co. has published a 16-page manual on the use of the hollow cores of their precast concrete floor and roof slabs as raceways for electrical wiring. Details and diagrams show installations in various construction situations, and methods of connecting to header ducts, junction boxes, and individual fixtures. *The Flexicore Co., 1932 E. Monument Ave., Dayton, Ohio**

Parking Template

Maintenance Inc. is offering a set of six parking templates covering 45, 60, and 90 degree angle parking shown at 1 in. equals 20 ft and 1 in. to 50 ft scales. *Maintenance Inc., Wooster, Ohio**

Prestressed Framing

A booklet giving details and diagrams of the use of prestressed concrete Double Tees, Keystone Joists and Giant Tees in school construction has been published by Leap Associates, consultants to the prestressed concrete industry. It is available to architects and engineers at \$3.00 a copy. *Leap Associates, P.O. Box 1053, Lakeland, Florida*

Curtain Walls

The Albro Metal Products Co. has published a brochure to demonstrate the range of curtain wall applications possible with the components they manufacture. The booklet includes 3 in. to 1 ft details of completed installations and outline specifications. *Albro Metal Products Co., 944 Longfellow Ave., N.Y. 59, N.Y.**

Noise Control

The E. F. Hauserman Co. has issued a new forty-three page study entitled "Noise Control, Privacy, and Signature Movable Partition." The first part of the booklet is devoted to a detailed discussion of the Hauserman partition which includes test data. In addition there is an appendix containing a reprint of an article in the June 1959 ARCHITECTURAL RECORD by William Ranger Farrell, a paper by Richard N. Hamme, and a glossary. *The E. F. Hauserman Co., Dept. A27, 5711 Grant Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio**

Pigeon Hole Parking

A portfolio of installation plans and specifications for Pigeon Hole Mechanical Parking units is available from the distributor. It includes plans and sections of seven garages employing the system. *Western Industries, Inc., 2742 West 36th Place, Chicago 32, Illinois*

Roof-Top Air Conditioning

This 24-page brochure describes the application, installation, and specifications of Melco Roof-Top year-round air conditioning, a self-contained unit that requires no additional boiler or compressor room. The booklet also contains general specifications. *Melchior, Armstrong, Dessau Inc., Ridgefield, N.J.*

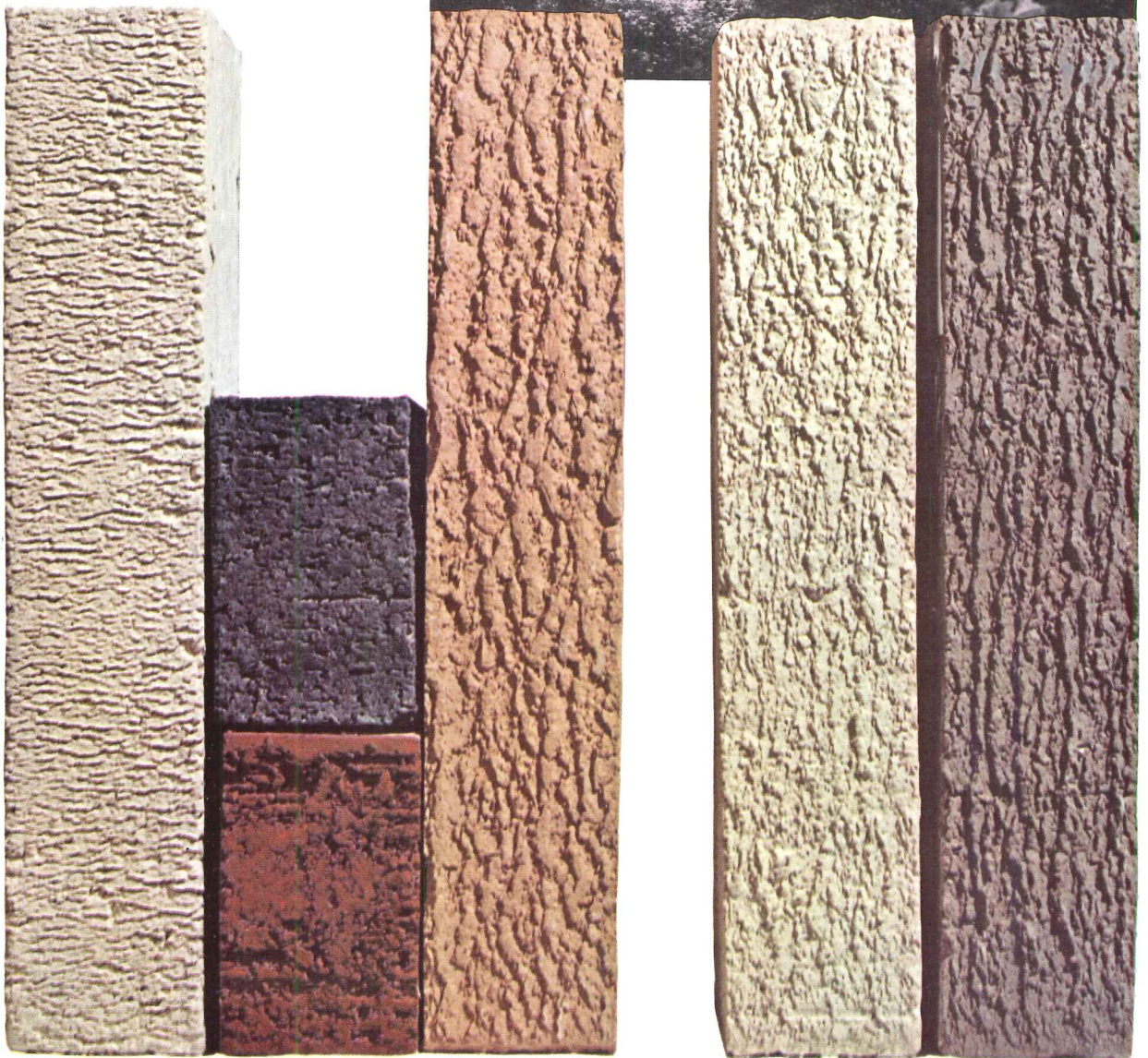
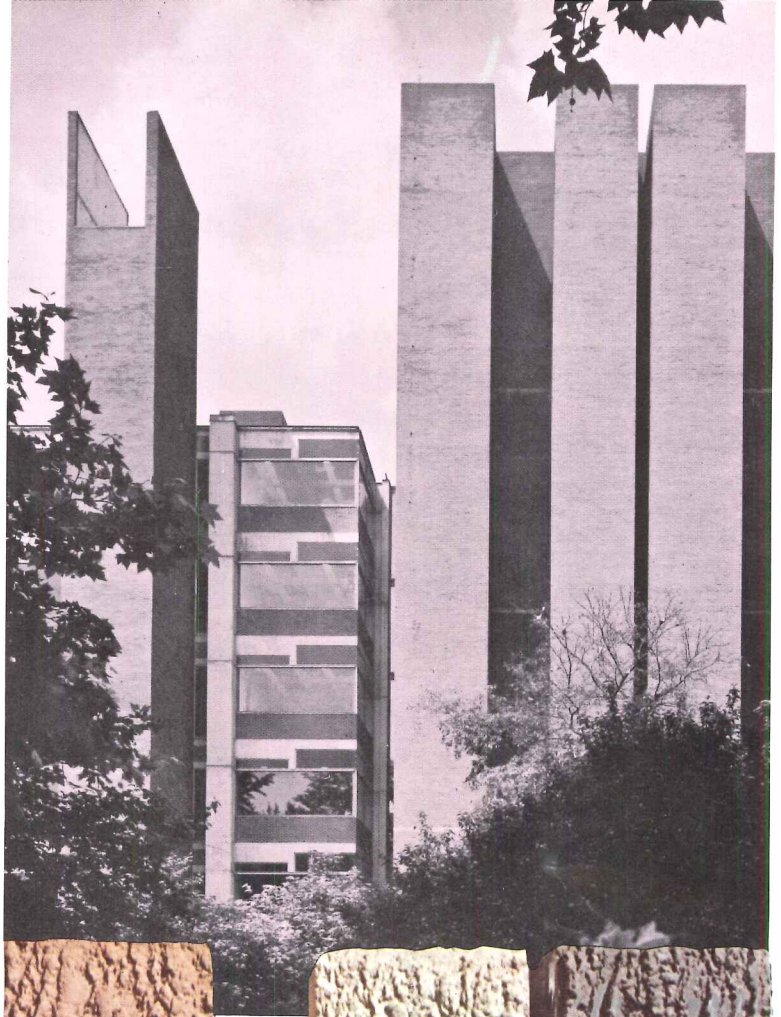
**Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File more literature on page 178*

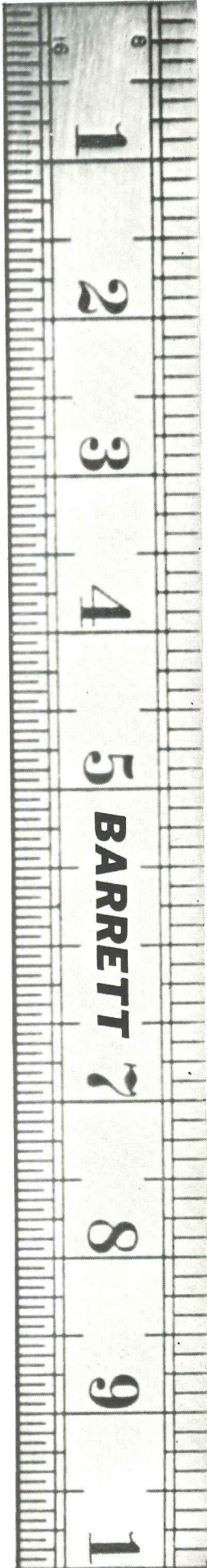
Welded Connections

The James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation has announced the publication of a new manual, "Design of Welded Structural Connections", by Omer W. Blodgett, Design Consultant, and Dr. John Scalzi, Associate Professor of Structural Engineering at Case Institute of Technology. The manual is intended to provide the engineer, designer, architect, or fabricator with a summary of fundamentals and best current practice to enable him to design efficient welded connections for all types of structures once the forces and moments are known. Illustrated with 124 drawings, photographs, tables and examples, the price of the handbook is \$1.00. *James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, Cleveland 17, Ohio*

The Beauty Of Order

Severe but sensual, monumental yet delicate, the architecture is a statement of masterful discipline. Clothed in brick, an orderly material which yields easily to the artist, it reaffirms the Vitruvian principle. The building: Richards Medical Research Building, University of Pennsylvania. The architect: Louis Kahn.



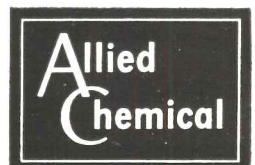


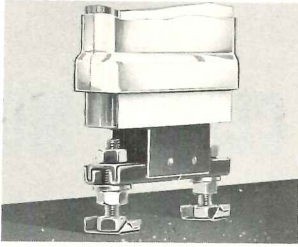
Specify 2" of roof insulation... get full 2" value!

When you specify **BARRETT FIBERBOARD ROOF INSULATION**, you're assured of getting full insulation value. That's because of an exclusive **BARRETT** process called "surface-sizing." When hot bitumen is mopped onto a "surface-sized" board, only a small amount of bitumen is absorbed. Result? Full insulation value! Make every inch of roof insulation count. Start by specifying **BARRETT!**

OFFICES IN: BIRMINGHAM, BOSTON, CHARLOTTE, CHICAGO, CLEVELAND, HOUSTON, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, ST. PAUL.

BARRETT DIVISION
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

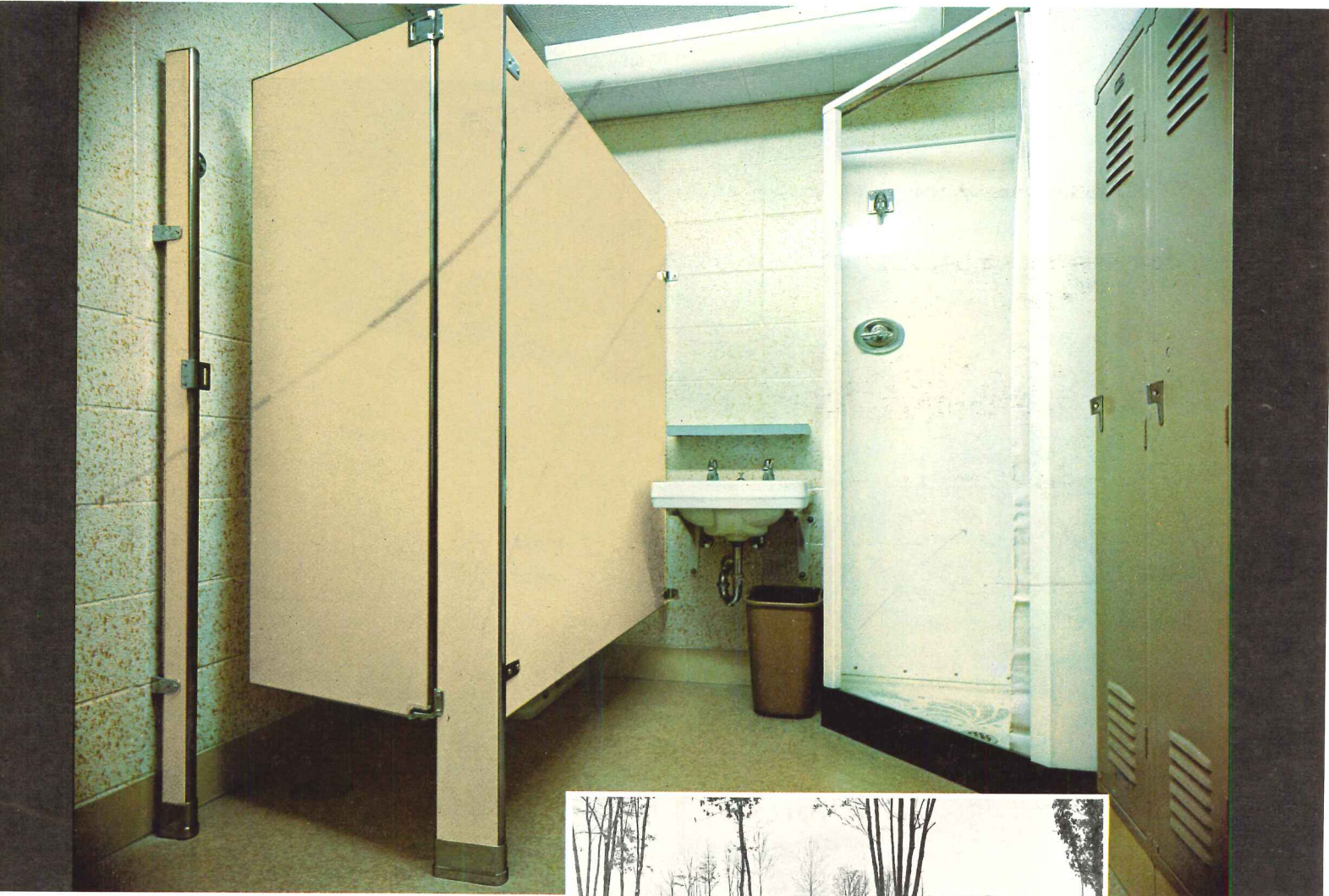




**POSITIVE RUST PROTECTION
IN NEW STILE MOUNT ASSEMBLY**
(Patent Pending)

Prior to this exclusive Weis development, enamel was applied to the stilette mount assembly before fabrication. Fabrication removed protective coatings leaving raw metal exposed. Now, by special process, fabrication is done first, then the entire mounting assembly is enameled both inside and out—protected against day-by-day maintenance, attacks of harsh detergents, moisture, rust! *An important reason why...*

Weis belongs where
toilet compartments
really take a beating



(S. E. corner of B unit) Loy Norrix High School, Kalamazoo, Michigan
Architect: Perkins & Will, Chicago; White Plains, New York
General Contractor: Herlihy Mid-Continent Co., Comstock, Michigan



SPECIFY

WEIS

HENRY WEIS MFG. CO.
Elkhart, Indiana

*Prefabricated,
Prefinished
Products for the
Building Industry*
Toilet Compartments
Cabinet Showers
Office Partitions

Come back two, three, ten years from now and check the Weis installation in this beautiful school. You'll find it "took the licking" a school toilet room is bound to take — fulfilled the service promise Weis guarantees in writing. In addition to the installation shown above, the school was equipped with Weis Junior Height Porcelain Enameled Toilet Compartments. Write for your copy of Weis 1961 Toilet Compartment and Cabinet Shower catalogs.

THE REAL TRUTH about SAVING CLIENT MONEY!

"It costs the taxpayer almost as much each year to run school buildings as it does to acquire them . . . upkeep costs have been largely taken for granted . . . A ten percent reduction in these costs is almost as important to the taxpayer as a ten percent reduction in the cost of the building."

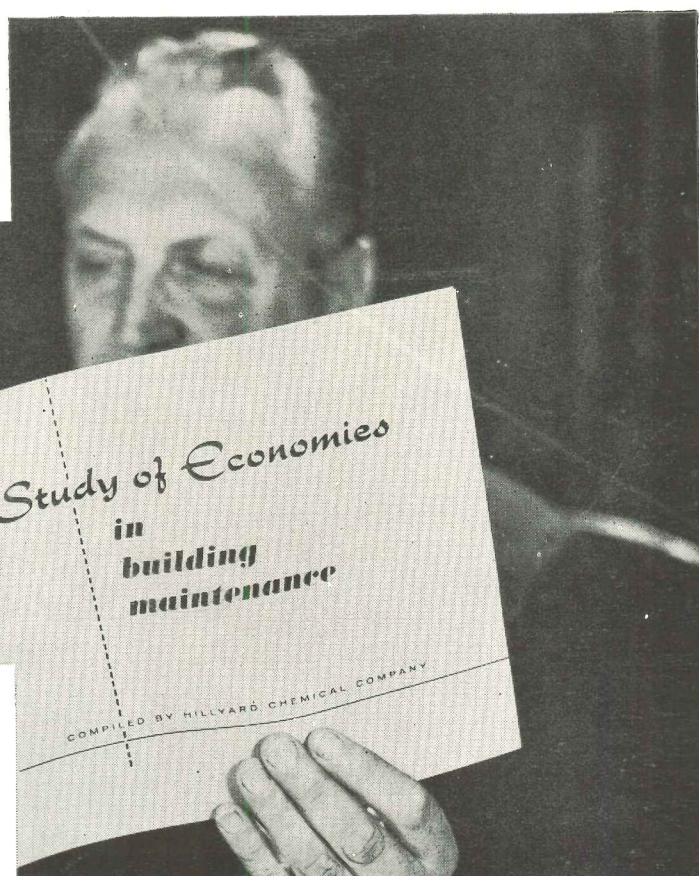
From a study made for the New York Dept. of Education by the faculty of the School of Architecture, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

Read Hillyard's new Study of actual case histories for the answers to economy of floor maintenance. These case histories explain why it is so important for the Architect to

1. Start floors right by specifying initial treatment:
2. Follow up by specifying proper maintenance.

Contrary to opinion of all too many building owners, there is no economy in "cheap" floor maintenance products. Pennies saved here mean dollars lost in higher labor expense for floor re-treatment and maintenance - and, perhaps, permanent damage to expensive flooring.

If, without your guidance, the client guesses and guesses wrong, he will be the loser. So will your building. Write today for your Free copy of "A Study of Economies".



a Study of Economies
in
building
maintenance

COMPILED BY HILLYARD CHEMICAL COMPANY

3 FREE Hillyard Services for every job:

1. Complete draft specifications for original treatment.
2. Complete Maintenance Manuals you can give your client.
3. Job Captain Service of the Hillyard "Maintainer®", the floor care expert who is

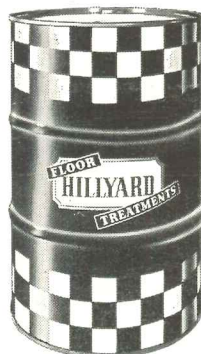
"On Your Staff, Not Your Payroll"

THE BEST PROTECTION FOR YOUR FLOORS IS THE BIGGEST SAVING FOR YOUR CLIENT



HILLYARD
Pessica N. J. ST. JOSEPH, MO. San Jose, Calif.

Dept. A-2

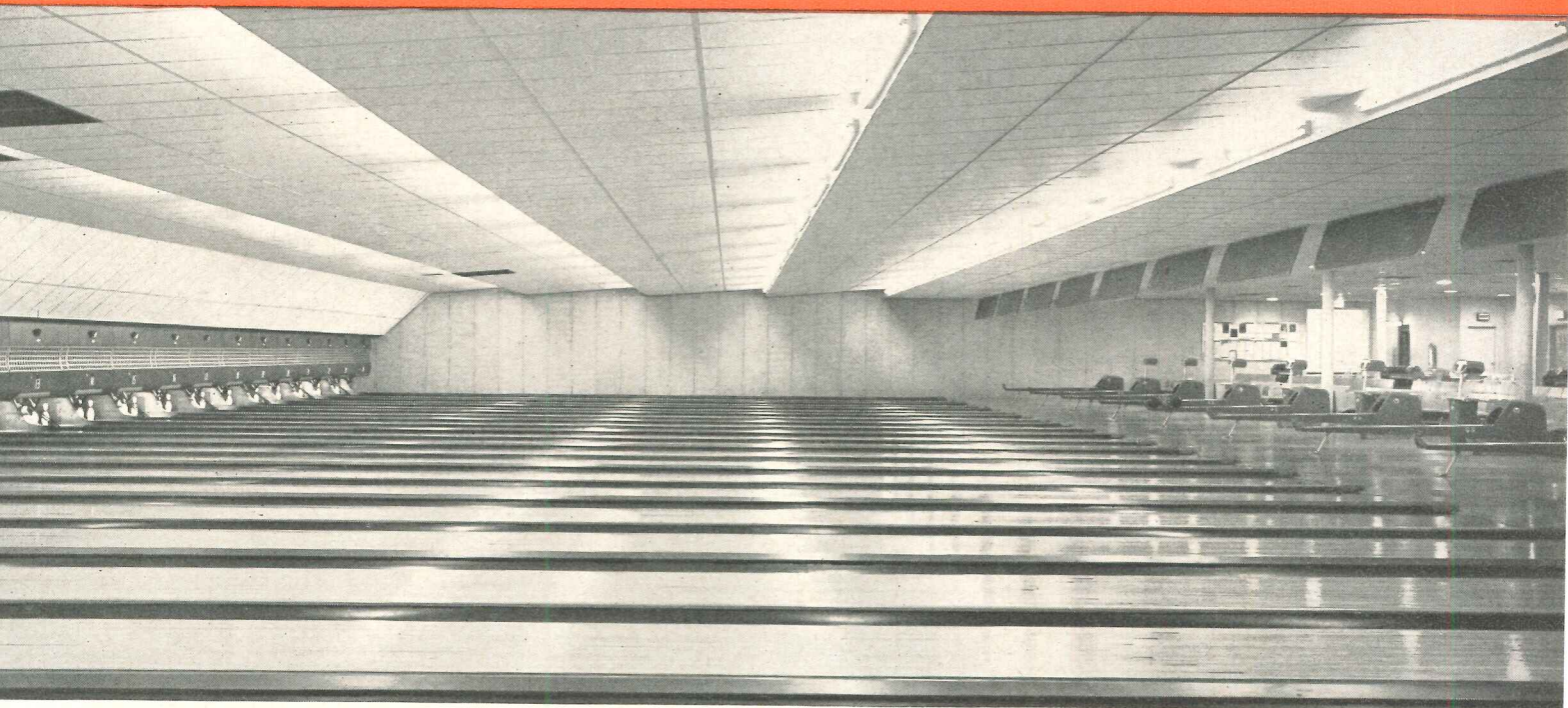


**You'll Both be Ahead
with**

HILLYARD

Branches and Warehouse Stocks in Principal Cities

*Bethlehem
steel joists
up here*



Architect and structural designer: Bruno Vezzoli. Associate architects: Joseph J. and Lawrence H. Furman. Contractor: Louis Szmodis Inc. Fabricator: Bethlehem Contracting Company.

...no obstructing columns down here



for strength
... economy
... versatility

See 26 steel products in action in one plant office! Visit Bethlehem's exhibit at the Industrial Building Exposition and Congress, September 25-28, in the New York Coliseum.

This 24-lane bowling alley has no obstructing columns to break up the all-important floor area. Bethlehem "L" series joists in the roof structure run parallel with the lanes and span 88 ft, front to rear. Bethlehem steel joists are ideal for any roof structure where column-free space below is of paramount importance, such as garages, auditoriums, gymnasiums, swimming pools, supermarkets.

Steel Joists Have Other Advantages:

- the large, open-webs allow room for ductwork, wiring, piping in any direction
- fire-resistance is high
- ceilings, either plaster or suspended, are readily attached to lower chords

For full information about Bethlehem open-web steel joists, write to any Bethlehem sales office, or direct to us at Bethlehem, Pa.

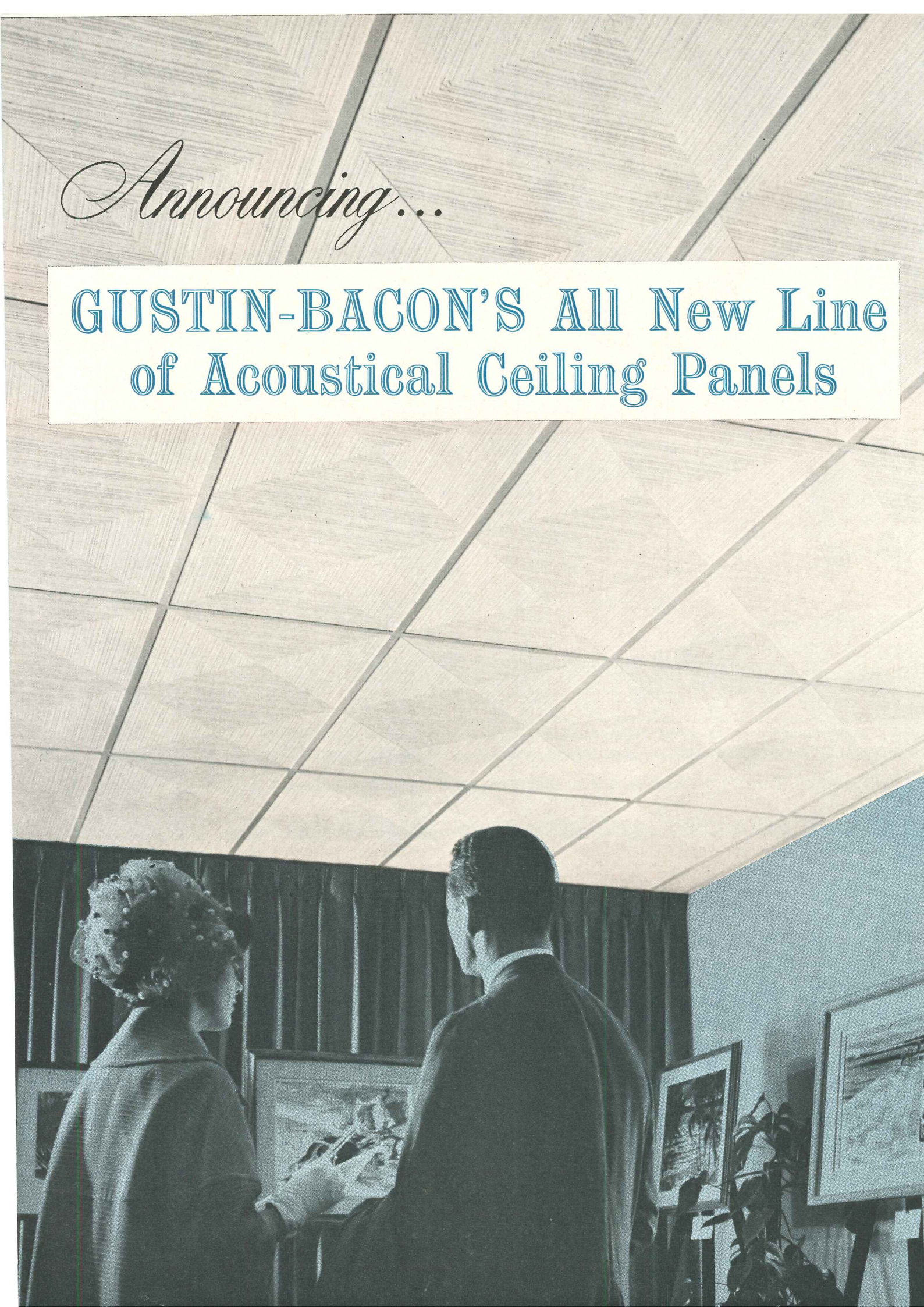
Bethlehem Steel Company, Bethlehem, Pa. Export Sales: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

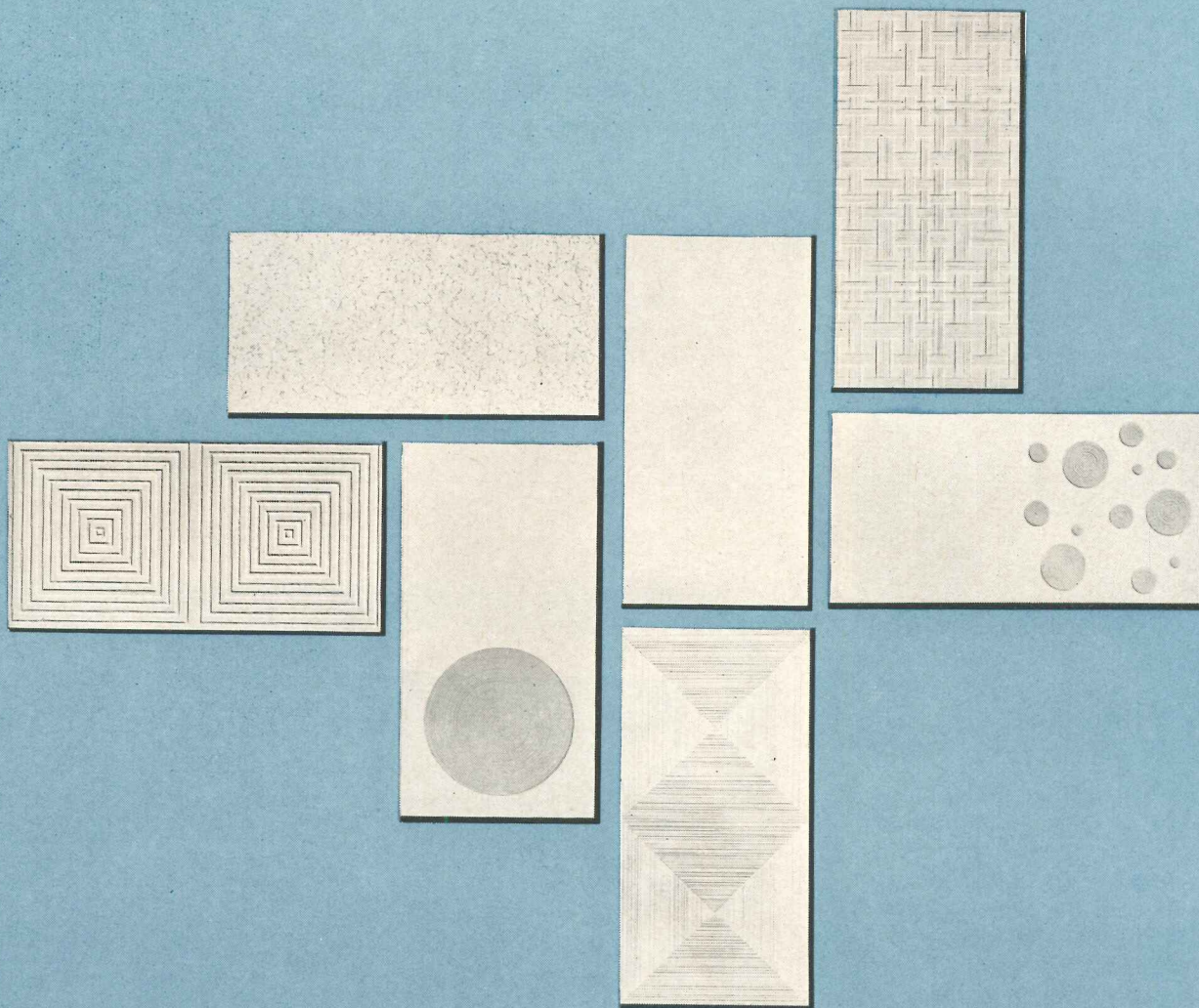
BETHLEHEM STEEL



Announcing...

GUSTIN-BACON'S All New Line
of Acoustical Ceiling Panels





G-B ULTRACOUSTIC[®] Fiber Glass Ceiling Boards

Six Sculptured, Three-Dimensional Patterns

The new G-B ULTRACOUSTIC Ceiling Board line offers unlimited design possibilities for suspended acoustical ceilings. Each pattern is excitingly new, original in style, designed to harmonize with a variety of interior decors. Through the interplay of lighting on the richly-sculptured surfaces, you can achieve many new and unusual ceiling design effects.

G-B ULTRACOUSTIC Ceiling Boards, made

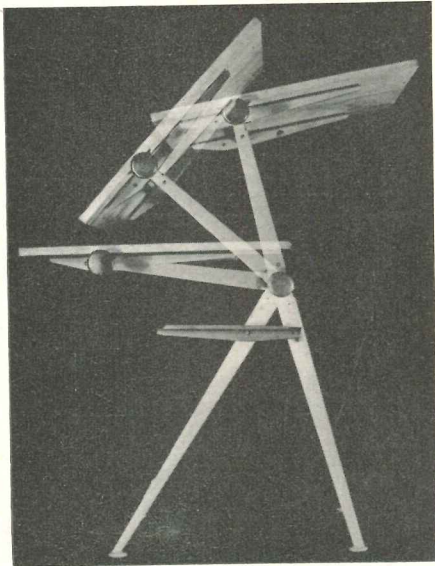
entirely of bonded fiber glass, provide maximum acoustical efficiency (.80 - .90 NRC). They are rated incombustible when tested in accordance with procedures established by the Underwriters' Laboratories and Federal Specification SS-A-118b. The pleasing, off-white finish has a light reflection rating exceeding 75%. The panels are available in either 24" x 24" or 24" x 48" modules. Write today for a new, fully-illustrated G-B ULTRACOUSTIC Ceiling Board brochure.

GUSTIN-BACON Manufacturing Company 

224 W. 10th St., Kansas City, Mo.

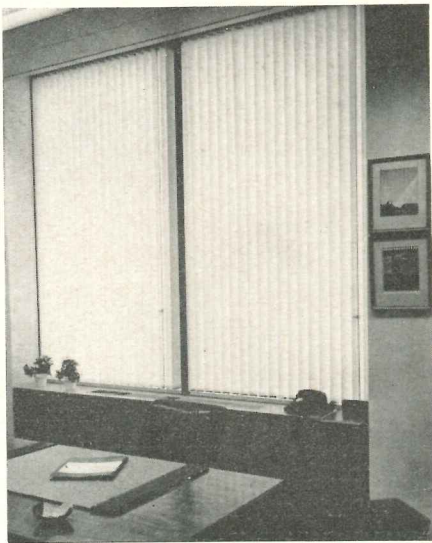
Product Reports

continued from page 157



Adjustable Drawing Table

This drafting table, known as the "Planofix", has a steel frame fitted with a 30 in. by 40 in. board and a detachable tray for drawing instruments. Height is adjustable from 30 to 46 in. and the angle through a full 90 degree range. The unit can be fixed at any combination of intermediate positions and the table comes equipped with a leveling device. *D-H Associates, 566 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Illinois*

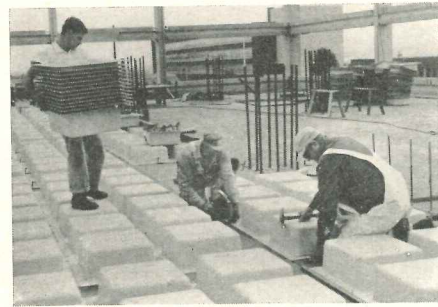


Vertical Blinds

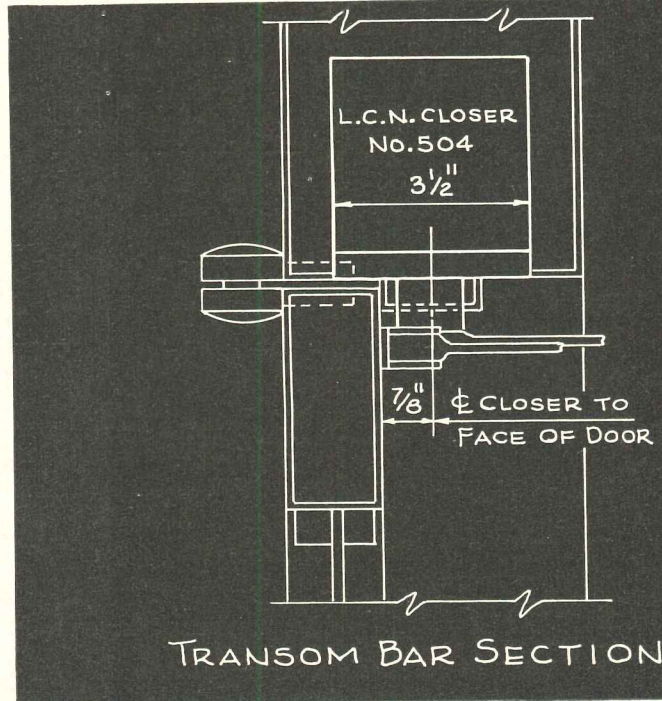
These vertical blinds employ vinyl impregnated louver-vanes and rotate a full 179 degrees by means of a single handle control, offering good control of lighting and exterior appearance. *The Elkirt Co., 1500-02 Illinois St., Des Moines 14, Iowa.*

Fiber Glass Forming Pans

Forming pans of molded polyester reinforced with fiber glass are now available from the Molded Fiber Glass Co. Each pan weighs 6¾ lbs., the material is non-rusting, and non-corroding, and its resistance to deformation tends to aid assembly and provide a uniform surface. *Molded Fiber Glass Co., Ashtabula, Ohio*



more products on page 170



CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

for LCN Overhead Concealed Door Closer Shown on Opposite Page

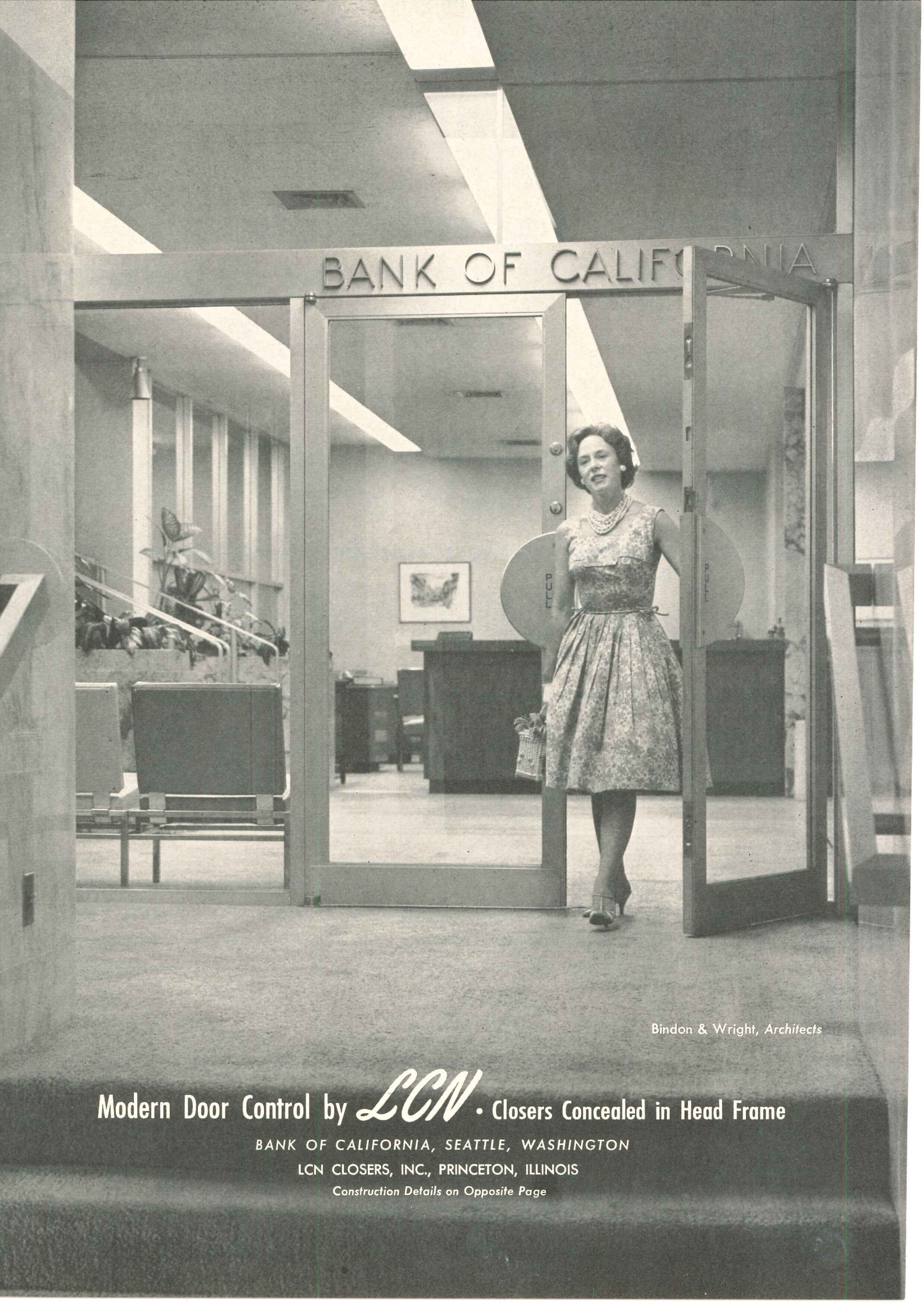
The LCN Series 500 Closer's Main Points:

1. Efficient, full rack-and-pinion, two-speed control of the door
2. Mechanism entirely concealed; arm visible on inside of an out-swinging door
3. Hydraulic back-check prevents door's being thrown open violently to damage door, walls, etc.
4. Double lever arm provides maximum power to overcome wind and drafts
5. Arm may be regular, hold-open 90°-140°, h. o. 140°-180° or fusible link h. o. 90°-140°.

*Complete Catalog on Request—No Obligation
or See Sweet's 1961, Sec. 18e/Lc*

LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Canada: LCN Closers of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 100, Port Credit, Ontario



BANK OF CALIFORNIA

Bindon & Wright, Architects

Modern Door Control by *LCN* • Closers Concealed in Head Frame

BANK OF CALIFORNIA, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Construction Details on Opposite Page

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

*delivers important advantages
to a **wide variety** of structures*



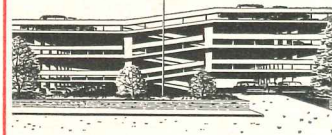
Office Buildings



Overpasses



Stadiums



Parking Structures



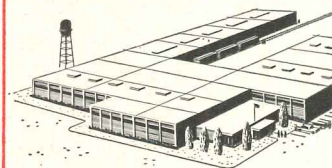
Schools



Shopping Centers



Bridges—Rail and Highway



Industrial Plants and Warehouses



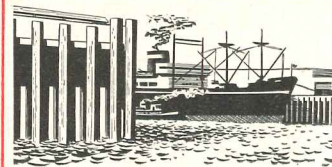
Churches



Apartments and Motels



Public Buildings



Marine Structures

In every section of the country architects and engineers are finding, in precast prestressed concrete units, a *flexible, easy to use* construction method for *nearly all types of structures*. Plant-manufactured precast prestressed concrete girders, beams, columns, wall panels, floor and roof units and piling meet *fast construction schedules*—provide *superior structures for less money*.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

combines two basic materials to give you the best of both

For plant-produced, quality controlled prestressed concrete, consult the PCI Active Member nearest you:

ARIZONA Arizona Prestressed Concrete Co., Phoenix • United Materials Inc., Phoenix

CALIFORNIA Basalt Rock Co., Napa • Ben C. Gerwick, Inc., San Francisco • Concrete Conduit Company, Div. American-Marietta Company, Colton • Delta Prestressed Concrete, Inc., Florin • Rockwin Prestressed Concrete, Santa Fe Springs • San Diego Prestressed Concrete, San Diego • Wailes Precast Concrete Corp., Sun Valley • Griffith Company, Los Angeles

COLORADO Bullen Concrete Products, Pueblo • Prestressed Concrete of Colorado, Denver • Rocky Mountain Prestress, Englewood

CONNECTICUT C. W. Blakeslee & Sons, New Haven

FLORIDA Capitol Prestress Co., Jacksonville • Concrete Structures, Inc., North Miami • Dura-Stress, Inc., Leesburg • Duval Engineering & Contracting Co., Jacksonville • Florida Prestressed Concrete Co., Inc., Tampa • Juno Prestressors, Inc., West Palm Beach • Lewis Manufacturing Co., Inc., Miami • Maule Industries, Inc., Miami • Meekins-Bamman Precast Corp., Hallandale • Prestressed Concrete, Inc., Lakeland • Southern Prestressed Concrete, Pensacola • West Coast Shell Corp., Sarasota • R. H. Wright, Inc., Fort Lauderdale

GEORGIA American-Marietta Company, College Park • Leap Structural Concrete, Inc., Powder Springs • Macon Prestressed Concrete Co., Macon

HAWAII Concrete Engineering Co., Honolulu

IDAHO Gemstone Prestress Co., Idaho Falls • Idaho Concrete Pipe Co., Nampa • Ready-to-Pour Concrete Co., Idaho Falls

ILLINOIS American-Marietta Company, La Grange • American Prestrete Corp., Plano • Consumers, Div. Vulcan Materials Co., Chicago • Crest Concrete Systems, Lemont • Material Service, Chicago • Midwest Prestressed Concrete Co., Springfield • Precast Building Sections, Chicago • Prestressed Concrete Structures, Frankfort

INDIANA American-Marietta Company, Lafayette • Shute Concrete Products, Richmond

IOWA A & M Prestress, Clear Lake • Midwest Concrete Industries, West Des Moines • Prestressed Concrete of Iowa, Iowa Falls • C. W. Shirey Co., Waterloo

KANSAS Russell Ralph Co., Topeka • Sunflower Prestress, Inc., Salina • United Prestress Co., Wichita

LOUISIANA Prestressed Concrete Products Co., Inc., Mandeville • Mid-State Prestressed Concrete, Inc., Alexandria

MARYLAND Baltimore Concrete Plank Corp., Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS New England Concrete Pipe Corp., Newton Upper Falls • Northeast Concrete Products, Inc., Plainville • San-Vel Concrete Corp., Littleton

MICHIGAN American Prestressed Concrete Inc., Centerline • Lamar Pipe and Tile Company, Div. American-Marietta Company, Grand Rapids • Precast Industries, Inc., Kalamazoo • Price Brothers, Livonia • Superior Products Co., Detroit

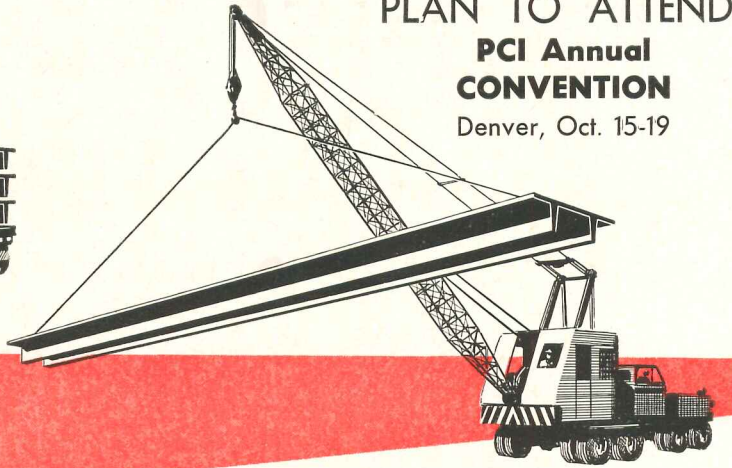
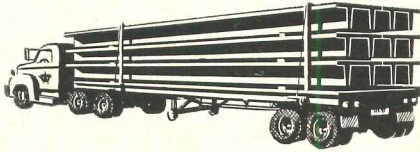
MINNESOTA Cretek Companies, Elk River • Prestressed Concrete Inc., St. Paul • Wells Concrete Products Co., Wells

MISSISSIPPI F-S Prestress, Inc., Hattiesburg • Grenada Concrete Products Co., Grenada • Jackson Ready-Mix Corp., Jackson

PLAN TO ATTEND!

**PCI Annual
CONVENTION**

Denver, Oct. 15-19



Write for the new, illustrated booklet "PRESTRESSED CONCRETE — Applications and Advantages." This valuable addition to your file illustrates 19 types of projects, how prestressing works, typical products and substantiates these advantages:

LONG SPANS, SHALLOW DEPTHS...for fewer columns, more usable floor space. High strength produced by prestressing allows the design of well proportioned building members of limited depth for given spans.

CUTS CONSTRUCTION TIME — Plant manufacture of prestressed members and site work proceed simultaneously to shorten job schedule.

FINISHED PRODUCT OF PLANT CONTROLLED QUALITY — A wide range of architectural and structural shapes meeting PCI and AASHTO requirements are available at local plants.

FIRE RESISTANT — Tests have proven the high fire resistant quality of prestressed concrete.

ATTRACTIVE APPEARANCE — FLEXIBLE IN DESIGN — Can take a variety of aesthetically agreeable shapes and bold new designs. Refined prestressed designs result in lighter weight structures.

LOW INSURANCE COST — Durability and fire resistance earns low insurance premiums.

MAINTENANCE-FREE — Requires no painting, little or no waterproofing. Needs no protection from corrosion and is virtually crack-free.

LOW INITIAL COST — Design flexibility, quality plant production and short construction time mean superior structures for less money.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE INSTITUTE
205 WEST WACKER DRIVE • CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

Gentlemen: Please send me your free booklet "Prestressed Concrete—Applications and Advantages."

NAME _____
 POSITION _____ R8
 FIRM _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE INSTITUTE

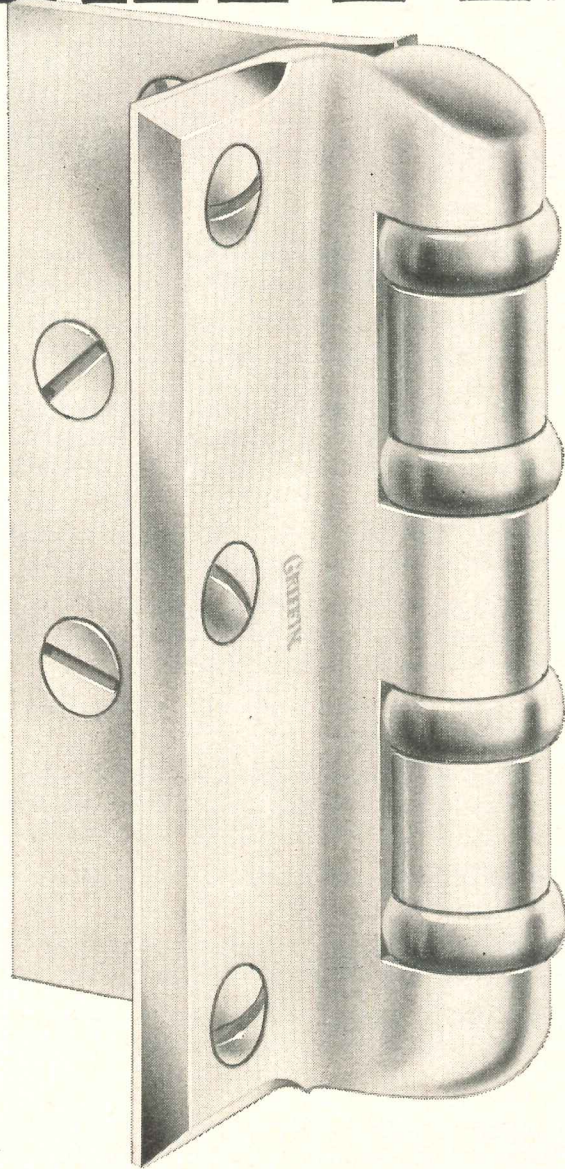
MISSOURI Carter-Waters Corp., Kansas City • Missouri Pres-Crete, Inc., Overland • Dexter Ready-Mix Concrete Co., Dexter
MONTANA Floyd Pappin & Son, Inc., Great Falls
NEBRASKA Nebraska Prestressed Concrete Co., Lincoln • Wilson Concrete Co., Omaha
NEW JERSEY Camco Concrete Corp., Vineland • Formigli Corp., Berlin
NEW MEXICO American-Marietta Company, Albuquerque
NEW YORK American-Marietta Company, New York City • American-Marietta Company, Syracuse • Precrete, Inc., Corona • Principo-Danna, Inc., Long Island City • Raymond International, Inc., New York • Winkrete Precast Co., Inc., Syracuse
NORTH CAROLINA Arnold Stone Co., Greensboro • Concrete Materials, Inc., Charlotte • North Carolina Products Corp., Raleigh • Pied-

mont Construction Co., Winston-Salem • S & G Prestress Co., Wilmington
OHIO American-Marietta Company, Columbus • Concrete Masonry Corp., Elyria • Concrete Pipe Co. of Ohio, Cleveland • Marietta Concrete, Div. American-Marietta Company, Marietta
OKLAHOMA Oakley Engineering Co., Tulsa
OREGON Builders Supply Co., Medford • Empire Pre-Stress Concrete of Oregon, Portland • Ross Island Sand & Gravel, Portland
PENNSYLVANIA American-Marietta Company, Norristown • Dickerson Structural Concrete Corp., Youngwood • Eastern Prestressed Concrete Corp., Line Lexington • New Enterprise Stone & Lime Co., Inc., New Enterprise • Pennsylvania Prestress, Inc., York • Schuyllkill Products, Inc., Cressona • Turbotville Block Co., Turbotville
SOUTH CAROLINA American-Marietta Company, Columbia • Ballard-Rice Prestressed Corp., Greenville

SOUTH DAKOTA Gage Bros. Concrete Products, Sioux Falls
TENNESSEE American-Marietta Company, Memphis • Concrete Prestressed Corp., Bristol • Knox Concrete Products, Inc., Knoxville • Nashville Brecko Block Co., Nashville
TEXAS Anchor-Wale Co., Alameda • Atlas Structural Concrete, El Paso • Grove-Guide Prestressed Concrete Co., Amarillo • Span, Inc., Dallas • Texas Concrete Co., Victoria • National Precast Corp., Houston • Texas Quarries, Inc., Austin
UTAH Utah Prestressed Concrete Co., Salt Lake City
VIRGINIA Concrete Structures, Inc., Richmond • Shokey Bros., Inc., Winchester • Southern Block & Pipe Corp., Norfolk • Virginia Prestressed Concrete Corp., Roanoke • Alexandria Prestressed, Inc., Alexandria
WASHINGTON Associated Sand & Gravel Co., Everett • Central Pre-Mix Concrete Co., Spokane • Concrete Technology Corp., Tacoma
WISCONSIN Concrete Research, Inc., Waukesha • Prestressed

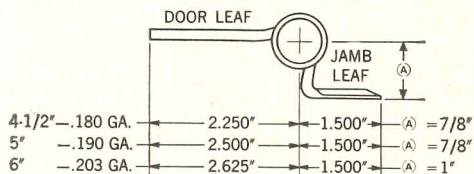
Concrete Products Corp., Verona • West Allis Concrete Products Co., Milwaukee • Eau Claire Stresscrete, Inc., Eau Claire • F. Hurlbut Co., Green Bay
PUERTO RICO Pacadar Prestressed Beams Corp., San Juan
CANADA Alberta: Con-Force Products Ltd., Calgary • Manitoba: Building Products & Coal Co. Ltd., Winnipeg • Supercrete Ltd., St. Boniface
New Brunswick: Joseph A. Likely Ltd., St. John • **Newfoundland:** Lundrigan's Concrete Ltd., Corner Brook • **Nova Scotia:** L. E. Shaw Ltd., Halifax • **Ontario:** Murray Associates Ltd., Toronto • Pre-Con Ltd., Brampton • Ryan Builders Supplies Ltd., Windsor • Schell Industries Ltd., Woodstock • Standard Prestressed Structures Ltd., Maple • Toronto Cast Stone Co. Ltd., Toronto • Wilson Concrete Products Ltd., Belleville • J. M. Wright Ltd., North Bay • **Quebec:** Pressure Pipe Ltd., Montreal
This advertisement sponsored by PCI Active Members

GRIFFIN



HINGES for HEAVY DOORS or HIGH FREQUENCY USE

Half mortise, channel iron jamb, four ball bearing, template hinge for heavy doors or high frequency in hospital or asylum use. Made of wrought steel, highly polished and heavily plated, bonderized and primed for painting

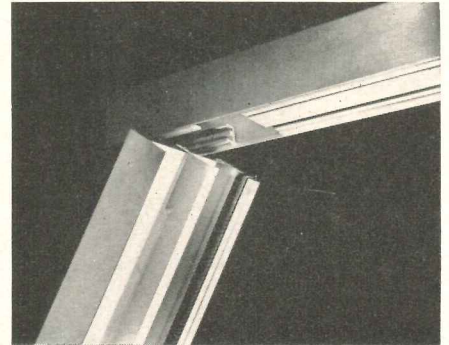


with inner edges of leaves beveled. Also available in solid brass, bronze or stainless steel with stainless steel pins. All hinges conform to Federal specifications.

GRIFFIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY • ERIE, PA.

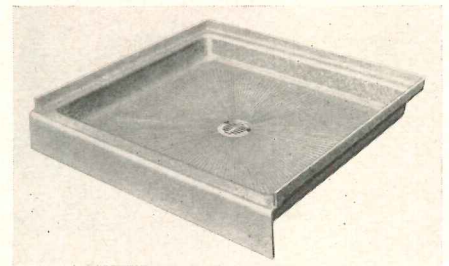
Product Reports

continued from page 166



Interlocking Curtain Wall

An aluminum curtain wall system for one- and two-story buildings in which all the components lap and interlock without the use of bolts and nuts has been announced by Pacific Curtainwall. This system is designed to minimize the amount of work necessary in the field. According to the manufacturer the lapped, rather than bolted, connections accommodate expansion while maintaining an unbroken waterproof seal throughout the wall. *Pacific Curtainwall, Inc., 600 W. 15th St., Long Beach 13, California*



Shower Receptors

A new line of shower receptors has been announced by the Ingersoll-Humphries Division of Borg-Warner. Known as Borg-Warner Borgranite shower receptors, they are made of Borgranite, a polyester resin material with nylon and glass fiber reinforcing, and come in a range of eight models available in eight colors. Borgranite is a hard, non-porous material resistant to corrosion, rot, and rust. The receptor's one-piece construction, with threshold flanges and supporting base integrally formed as a single unit, simplifies its installation. *Borg-Warner Plumbing Fixtures, Mansfield, Ohio*

more products on page 174

Are You Installing
CALL DIRECTOR or CALL COMMANDER
Telephone Systems?

You can do it
BETTER...FASTER
at **Much Less Cost** with

SQUARE D

GATEWAYDUCT[®]



POWER
TELEPHONE
TELEPHONE HOMERUN

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " conduit is rarely adequate for systems using pushbutton or key set phones. It is completely impractical for either the Call Director or Call Commander systems which require a $1\frac{1}{8}$ " cable for each phone. Yet with conventional underfloor duct, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " is the maximum size you can use as a conduit-feed to the system.

Square D's Gatewayduct system features exclusively designed junction boxes which

completely eliminate the need for conduit. Homeruns are through duct with plenty of capacity. This is only one of many reasons why Gatewayduct is the logical raceway for today's larger communications systems.

...

Ask your Square D Field Engineer for the complete story. Or write us—Square D Company, Mercer Road, Lexington, Kentucky.



SQUARE D COMPANY

wherever electricity is distributed and controlled



A unique dental clinic attests best to wood's natural adaptability and warmth. The simplicity of exposed beams and supports bolted together, the mixture of spaced and solid siding complementing one another—all present a friendly outside, promise a comfortable inside. Architects: Kirk, Wallace, McKinley & Assoc., A.I.A.

For economy with quality in a commercial structure

find the better way with WOOD

A good place to do business is in a place you plan with wood. The adaptability of wood wedges structure and surroundings to create a friendly exterior, modern or traditional, for any establishment. Its unique integrity can enhance the interior of any building . . . whether in laminated beams overhead, planked flooring underfoot, or paneled walls all around. Wood's compatibility with other materials . . . with stone, glass, brick or metal . . . is wonderfully apparent in every application on any site.

Wood offers a favorable strength-weight ratio, an inherent resilience and a capacity for lasting wear. No matter how

you shape it, or which of its diverse grains and tones you choose . . . wood maintains a natural beauty that is incomparable, a warmth that is genuine. For more information on designing with wood, write:

NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
Wood Information Center, 1319 18th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

nlma

for freedom of design, look to **wood**



Wood bares still more of its friendliness in the dental clinic's intimate courtyard. The wall of spaced siding offers ample privacy with open-air freedom, clearly demonstrates one of wood's many economies.



Far-reaching double-plank beams and supports of wood frame the translucent glass panels around an informal garden, let the outdoors in naturally for a relaxed atmosphere throughout the clinic.

GUTH multi-mount EXITS



THE FIRST ALL-NEW "EXITS" ... since doors were invented!

A slight overstatement, maybe. But these Guth Exits DO introduce a lot of new ideas.

DESIGN-WISE — They're on the elegant side. A dramatic new shape with trapezoidal housing. Guth quality construction throughout. No screws to unlatch on face-plate doors. Doors lift up and swing open for easy servicing. The face slants to point directly at the natural "line of sight."

THREE LAMP SOURCES — Your choice of Incandescent, Fluorescent or those new, right-out-of-the future Electroluminescent panels.

FIVE MOUNTINGS — Whatever you prefer! Drawings below show complete selection.



Top Mounted



Surface Mounted



Recess Mounted



End Mounted



Triangular

One piece, die-formed, hinged Face Plates: All glass or cut out metal letters with glass behind.

ASK FOR COMPLETE NEW "EXIT" CATALOG

I. B. E. W.
Union made
and wired



brascolite

2615 Washington Blvd., Box 7079, St. Louis 77, Mo.

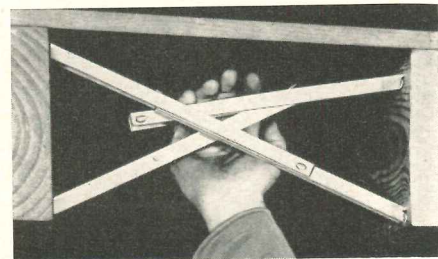
Product Reports

continued from page 170



Top Lowering Blind

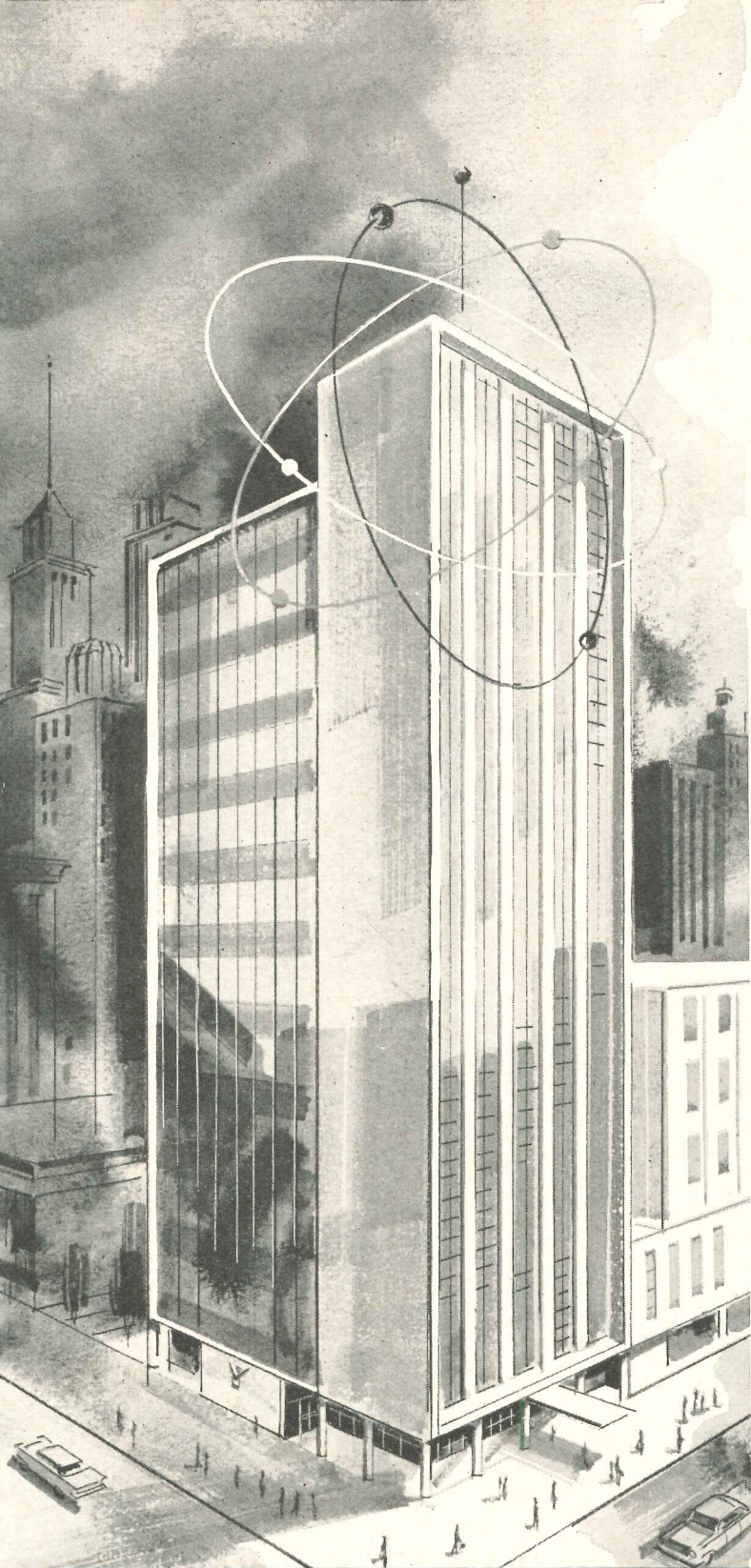
A venetian blind that lowers the entire unit from the top, yet operates in the same manner as a conventional blind has been developed especially for hospitals. During patient examination the blind can be lowered from the top to shoulder height and completely closed at the bottom portion, providing complete privacy but permitting unobstructed light and view. When the unit is fully raised it becomes a conventional venetian blind. *Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., Hoboken, N.J.*





Metal Joist Bracing

New metal joist bracing has been introduced by the Adjusta-Post Manufacturing Co. Called "Hercules Metal Bridging", it can be installed quickly from above or below joists, and is suitable for new or remodeled structures. Formed from 20-gauge, rust-resistant steel, the bracing is adjustable for joists 6, 8, or 10 in. deep. The braces snap-lock into position instantly without the use of tools, and the joists can be bridged after the sub-floor is laid. *Adjusta-Post Manufacturing Co., Inc., Akron, Ohio*

more products on page 186



New from Haughton Elevonics*


DYNAFLITE
 ELEVATOR CONTROL


The Miracle in Motion That Sets New Standards for Speed and Comfort in Vertical Transportation

Haughton Dynafite achieves the high speeds required for efficient handling of heavy elevator traffic with *incredible smoothness*. Acceleration and deceleration are so subtle—so finely controlled—that passengers scarcely feel any motion at all. This means passenger comfort and confidence that no conventional control system can provide.

The Dynafite system is fully automatic, thoroughly reliable. Each run is as precisely controlled as those that preceded it, and those that will follow. Haughton quality in materials and workmanship brings tight-fisted economy in upkeep, too.

Haughton Dynafite Control is ready to serve your buildings today, thanks to Elevonics* . . . the well-spring of progress in vertical transportation for multi-floor buildings. Include Dynafite's distinctive advantages in your building or modernization plans. Ask your Haughton representative for complete information, without obligation. Or, write today.

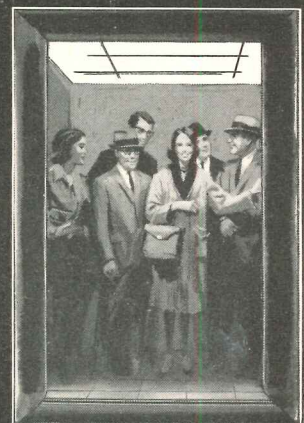
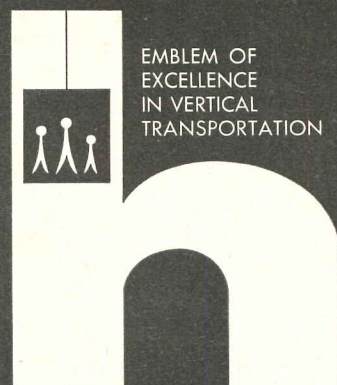
* Haughton's advanced program in elevator systems research and engineering, with specific emphasis on the creative application of electronic devices and instrumentation for betterment of systems design and performance. Registered in U. S. Patent Office.

Haughton Elevator Company

Division of Toledo Scale Corporation, Toledo 9, Ohio

Offices in principal cities

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS • ESCALATORS • DUMBWAITERS



FROM THE LEADER . . .
A CREATIVE CLASSIC IN
EXTRUDED ALUMINUM . . .

NEW



by **TITUS**[®]

Staccato

LINE

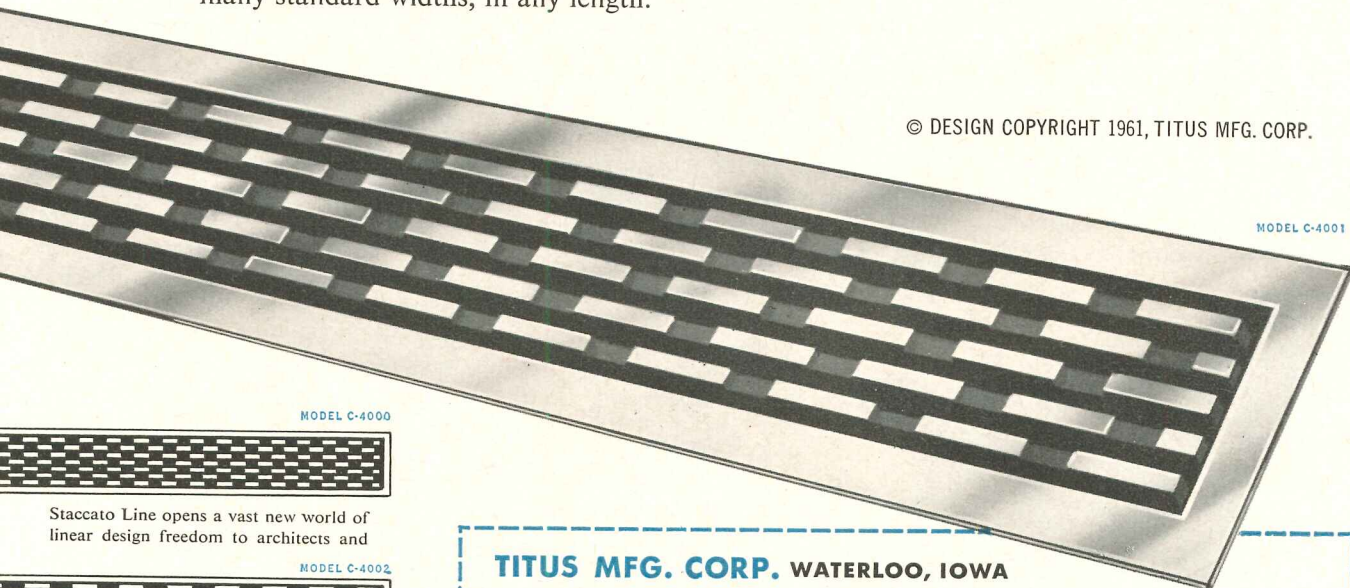
LINEAR AIR DIFFUSERS

Sharp clear notes of vibrant extruded aluminum—highlighted against a recessed background of anodized black. Available in *endless patterns* to harmonize with, or accent, any architectural motif. That's superb new Titus Staccato Line . . . with *design so decidedly different IT GIVES A STARTLING NEW DIMENSION TO THE LINEAR CONCEPT!*

And here's air diffusion efficiency to match the breathtaking beauty! Staccato Line is *perfect for in-line use on sidewall or ceiling* . . . for heating, cooling or ventilating.

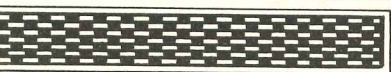
Available in a wide variety of extruded aluminum border styles. Furnished in many standard widths, in any length.

© DESIGN COPYRIGHT 1961, TITUS MFG. CORP.



MODEL C-4001

MODEL C-4000



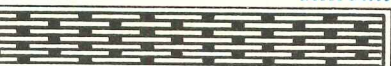
Staccato Line opens a vast new world of linear design freedom to architects and

MODEL C-4002



engineers. Select from an unlimited number of core patterns and border styles to

MODEL C-4003



develop your own individuality of design . . . or match any motif.

TITUS MFG. CORP. WATERLOO, IOWA

Branch Mfg. Plants—Hialeah, Florida Terrell, Texas

● Rush new free TITUS STACCATO LINE Linear Diffuser Catalog.

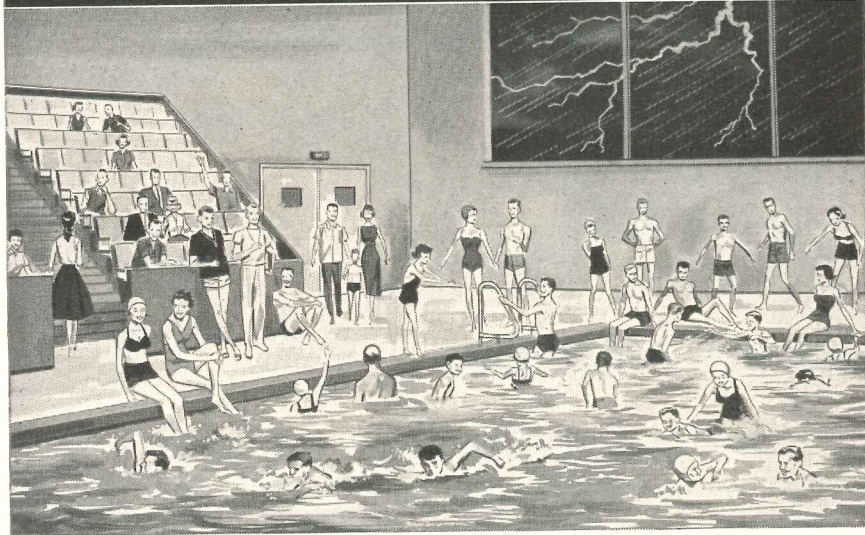
NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Where power blackouts must not happen



Save the children... specify

KOHLER ELECTRIC PLANTS

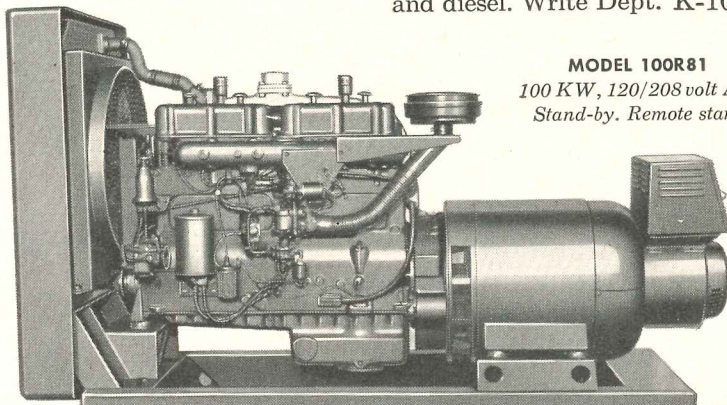
Sudden darkness can cause panic and disaster.

When normal power fails, Kohler electric plants provide immediate electricity—lighting for swimming pools, auditoriums, gymnasiums, corridors,

stairways, exits, power for automatic heat.

Increasing dependence on electrical equipment makes emergency power vitally important in schools, hospitals, other public and commercial buildings as well as the home. And Kohler electric plants are known everywhere for reliability.

To help you write specifications for varied applications, Kohler Co. will send on request a manual with data on sizes from 1000 watts to 115 KW, gasoline and diesel. Write Dept. K-10.



MODEL 100R81
100 KW, 120/208 volt A.C.
Stand-by. Remote start.

KOHLER CO. Established 1873 KOHLER, WIS.

KOHLER OF KOHLER

Enameled Iron and Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures • All-brass Fittings
Electric Plants • Air-cooled Engines • Precision Controls

Office Literature

continued from page 158

Steel Design Research

The United States Steel Co. has published four papers given at a seminar in April 1961 under the title "New Concepts in Steel Design and Engineering." The first paper, by J. A. Gilligan, deals with the selection of different kinds of steel to meet varied construction situations; the second, on higher strength steels, is by Dr. G. Haaijer; the third, on column strength of constructional steels, is by L. S. Beedle, T. V. Galambos and L. Tall; and the final paper, on new steels and products, is by R. W. Simon. *Market Development Div., U.S. Steel Corp., 525 William Penn Place, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.**

Educational TV Primer

This primer is a twenty-four page, non-technical booklet primarily designed to discuss and describe the simpler types of closed circuit systems, and show how they may be used for educational purposes. It includes a glossary of basic TV terminology. *Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc., Educational Electronics Division, 532 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N. J.*

Boring Specification

The Test Boring Contractors Association has published a recommended standard boring specification for cased borings, designed to promote standardization of contract specification requirements and eliminate misunderstanding of the respective responsibilities of the test boring contractor and of the architect or engineer. *Test Boring Contractors Association, 11 W. 42nd St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.*

Church Construction

The Rilco division of the Weyerhaeuser Co. has issued a new brochure describing laminated wood structural members used in church construction. The booklet consists primarily of photographs of existing applications. *Weyerhaeuser Co., Rilco, Engineered Wood Products Division, W-818 First National Bank Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.**

*Additional product information in *Sweet's Architectural File*



**Built
faster
...earned
\$112,000
extra
...with
STEEL**

STEEL framed buildings really go up in a hurry—three stories per week in a typical apartment house.

Faster construction with steel means earlier completion, earlier rentals—extra income that would *never* be achieved with slower forms of construction.

Look at the *extra* bonus steel achieved on this 21-story, 700-room luxury apartment house in New York City.

Steel framing shortened the building time and speeded occupancy by two months.

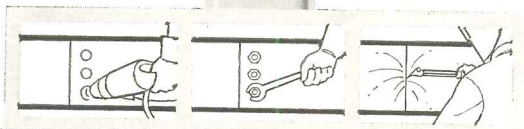
The owner says this meant:

\$112,000 in additional rental income.

For that extra bonus . . . use **STEEL**.

American Institute of Steel Construction
101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Owner-Builder — Senville Realty & Construction, Inc.
Architect — Schuman & Lichtenstein
Structural Engineer — Charles Mayer




Steel STANDS for the future



MODERN DESIGN

USES WEST COAST LUMBER

WEST COAST DOUGLAS FIR
WEST COAST HEMLOCK
WESTERN RED CEDAR
SITKA SPRUCE
WHITE FIR



Here is another handsome and functional building that was constructed swiftly and economically, thanks to the architect's ingenuity and West Coast Lumber's practical versatility. The building is situated to take full advantage of a beautiful view and good light on its eastward-facing lot.

The rigid frames that give bold character to the building's modern design are glue-laminated, pressure treated West Coast Douglas Fir. The 13 frames were assembled on the job and erected in a day. To provide maximum floor space and allow parking for 14 automobiles, these frames are cantilevered 4 feet beyond the 20-foot width of the daylight basement. Usable floor area in the 24'x100' building totals 6500 square feet. All of this is located on a 60'x100' urban renewal area lot.

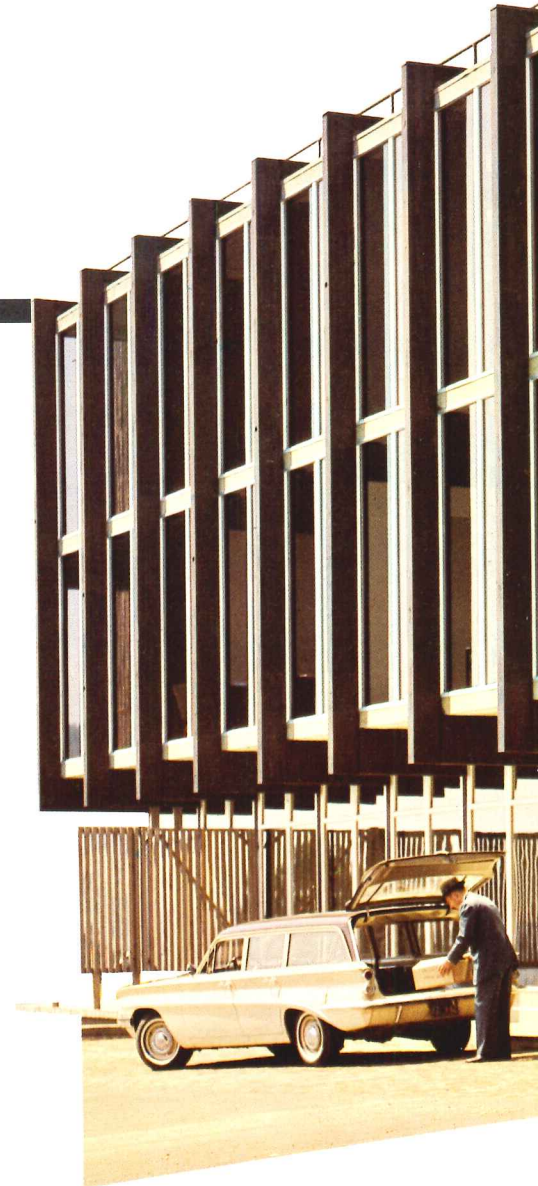
The roof deck is 2"x6" West Coast Douglas Fir plank, milled with an acoustical pattern and left exposed in the ceiling. Similarly, each floor uses 3"x6" West Coast Douglas Fir milled with the same pattern. The only permanent interior partitions enclose the stair well in the center of the building.

Enclosed behind the screen of 2"x2" Western Red Cedar at each end of the building, are the heating and air conditioning units for each floor. The equipment is mounted on a cantilevered, nail laminated deck of 2"x4" West Coast Douglas Fir. This feature releases still more interior floor space.

Another interesting feature is the blending of the creosote color resulting from pressure treatment of the rigid frames with a complementary color. Pigmented stain was applied to the screen at the end of the building and to the 2"x8" Western Red Cedar exposed blocking between the frames.

Standard sizes of West Coast Lumber are designed into this functional structure which costs approximately \$15.00 per square foot.

Give freedom to your imagination with versatile West Coast Lumber. Complete information on sizes, grades and supply awaits you at your nearby lumber dealer.





Architects: Shell and Hoyt, A. I. A.

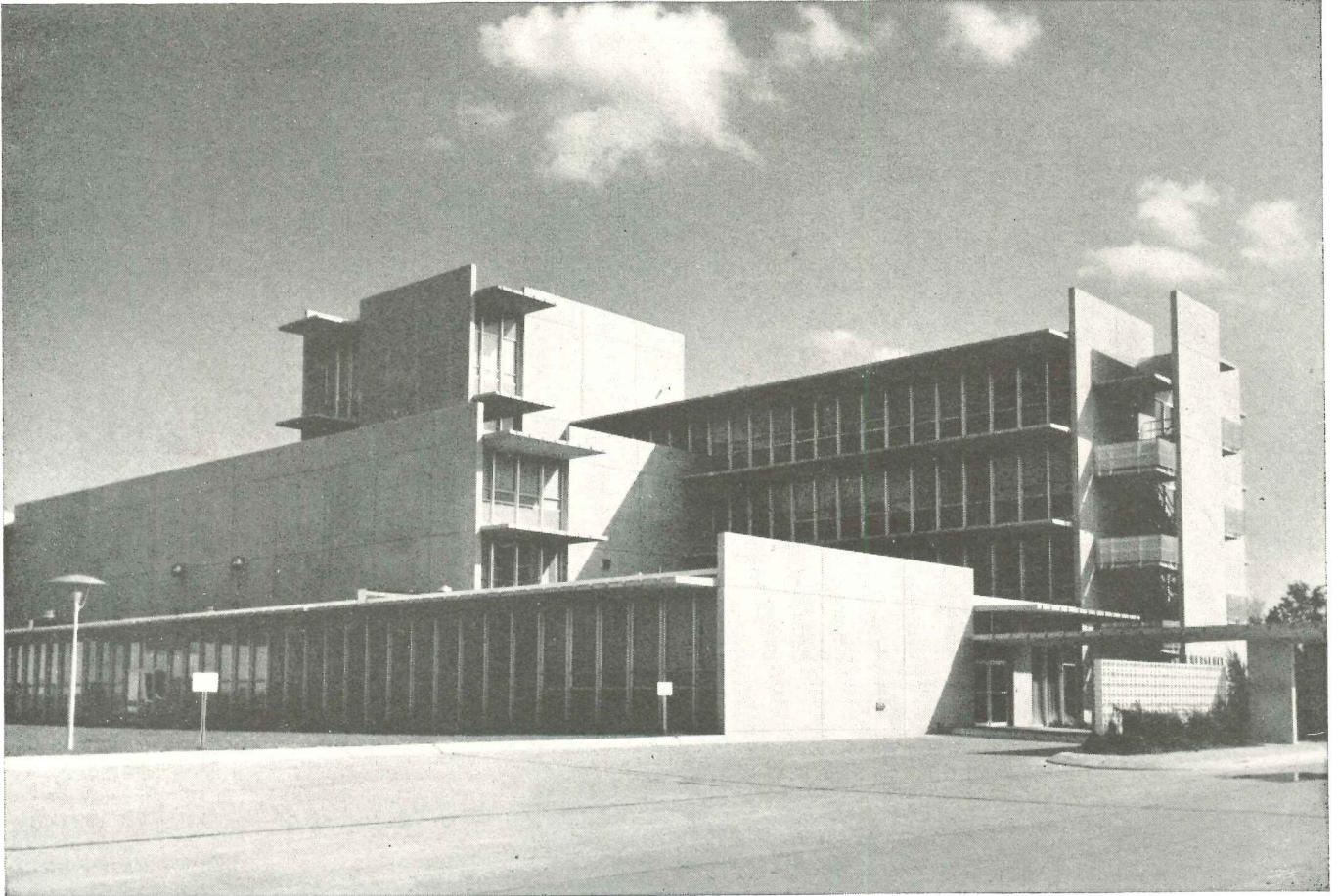
NEW FOR YOU... "Buildings for Business" 12-pages of full-color illustrations.
For your personal copy write...

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION

1410 S.W. MORRISON STREET, PORTLAND 5, OREGON

HOW THE DODGE REPORTER

helped the architect get this efficient hospital built



Architect Dufrechou and his associates have achieved a flexible, smoothly functioning, full-facility hospital — in a distinguished architectural treatment — at low cost for a structure of its size and complexity. Mr. Dufrechou credits this, in large part, to early and close collaboration among all the consulting professionals, and to good communications with contractors and suppliers.

“The Dodge Reporter who calls on us regularly was kept informed on this job from the time we were named as architects until the last subcontract was let,” says Mr. Dufrechou. “In addition, our plans were on file in the Dodge Plan Room in New Orleans.”

“We know from experience that this is the most efficient way to publicize our needs, and to create a favorable bidding climate for our clients. We find it valuable to talk with suppliers and manufacturers who are aware of our requirements through Dodge Reports. They make well-timed calls, specific suggestions and accurate estimates.”

Practical architects know that it's good practice to keep the Dodge Reporter informed. Make him welcome in your office — as a service to yourself and to your clients.

West Jefferson General Hospital, Marrero, La.

Architect: L. F. Dufrechou

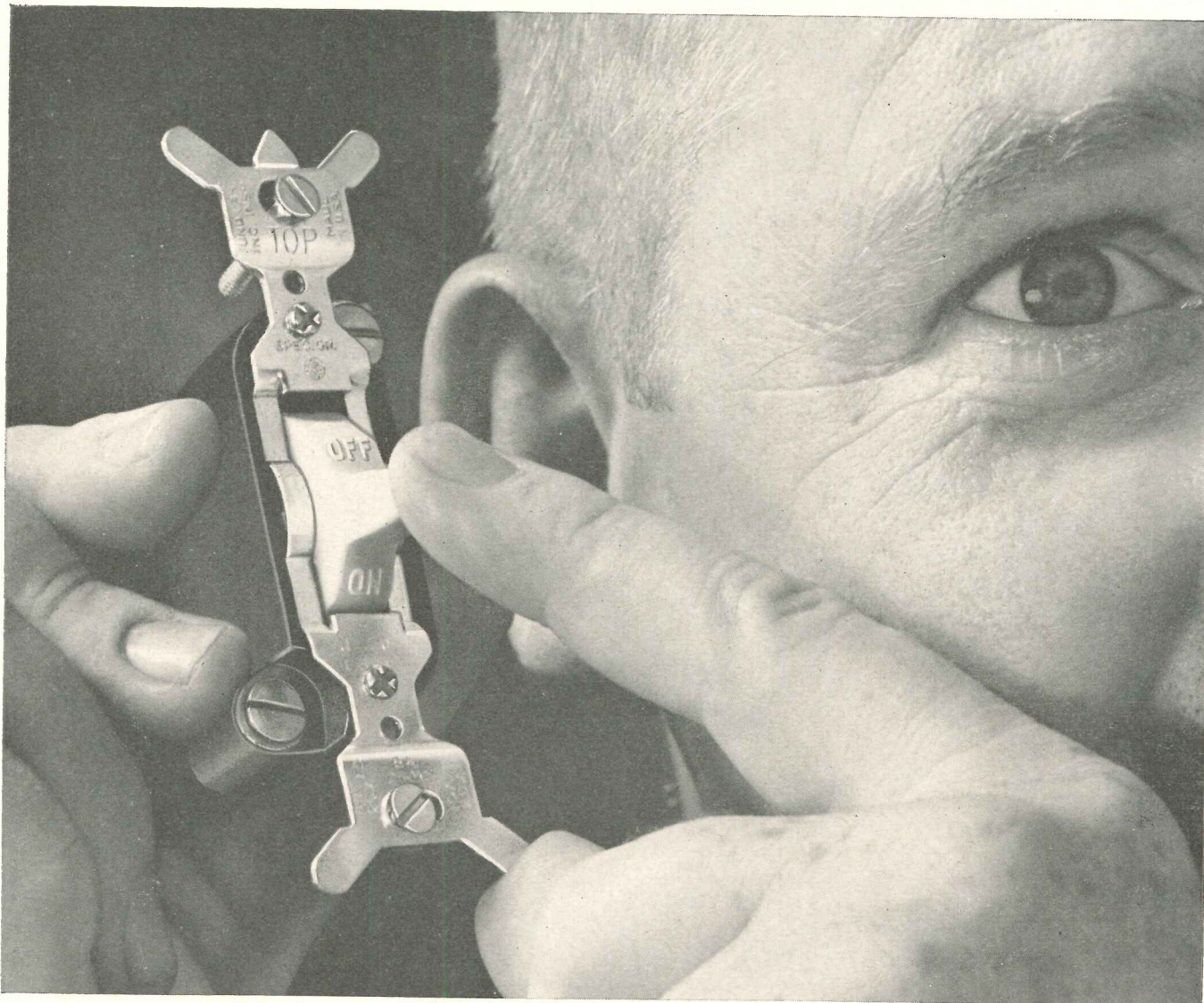
Serving an industrial community, this hospital provides unusually extensive emergency facilities, has a normal capacity of 160 beds. Basic structure is concrete frame, utilizing lightweight concrete columns, and lightweight ribbed floor joists. Exterior walls are aluminum-framed curtain walls with porcelain enamel panels and projected sash. The building is completely air-conditioned and rooms are provided with individual controls.



DODGE REPORTS

CONSTRUCTION NEWS SERVICE

119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.



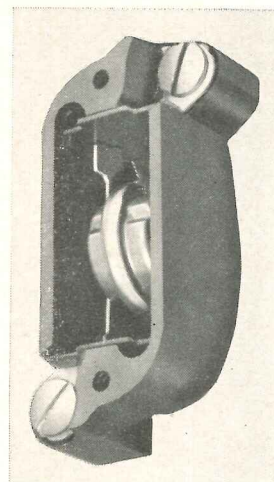
Switch to Silence!

General Electric Silent Mercury Switches last years longer than other switches — have only one moving part

You please everybody when you specify G-E Silent Mercury Switches. They last years longer than snap-type or quiet-type switches — are completely silent — have a smooth, luxurious action that people are quick to appreciate.

Specification Grade, 10A-125V T, 15A-120V AC. U.L.-Listed; meet Federal, REA specifications. Available with lighted handles, for dark locations. General Electric Company, Wiring Device Department, Providence 7, Rhode Island.

The only part that moves in G-E Silent Mercury Switches is this smooth-turning button, in which pools of mercury flow softly together or apart. There are no snapping springs, blades or mechanical contacts. Lab tests indicate the average G-E Silent Mercury Switch can be turned ON and OFF more than 500,000 times!

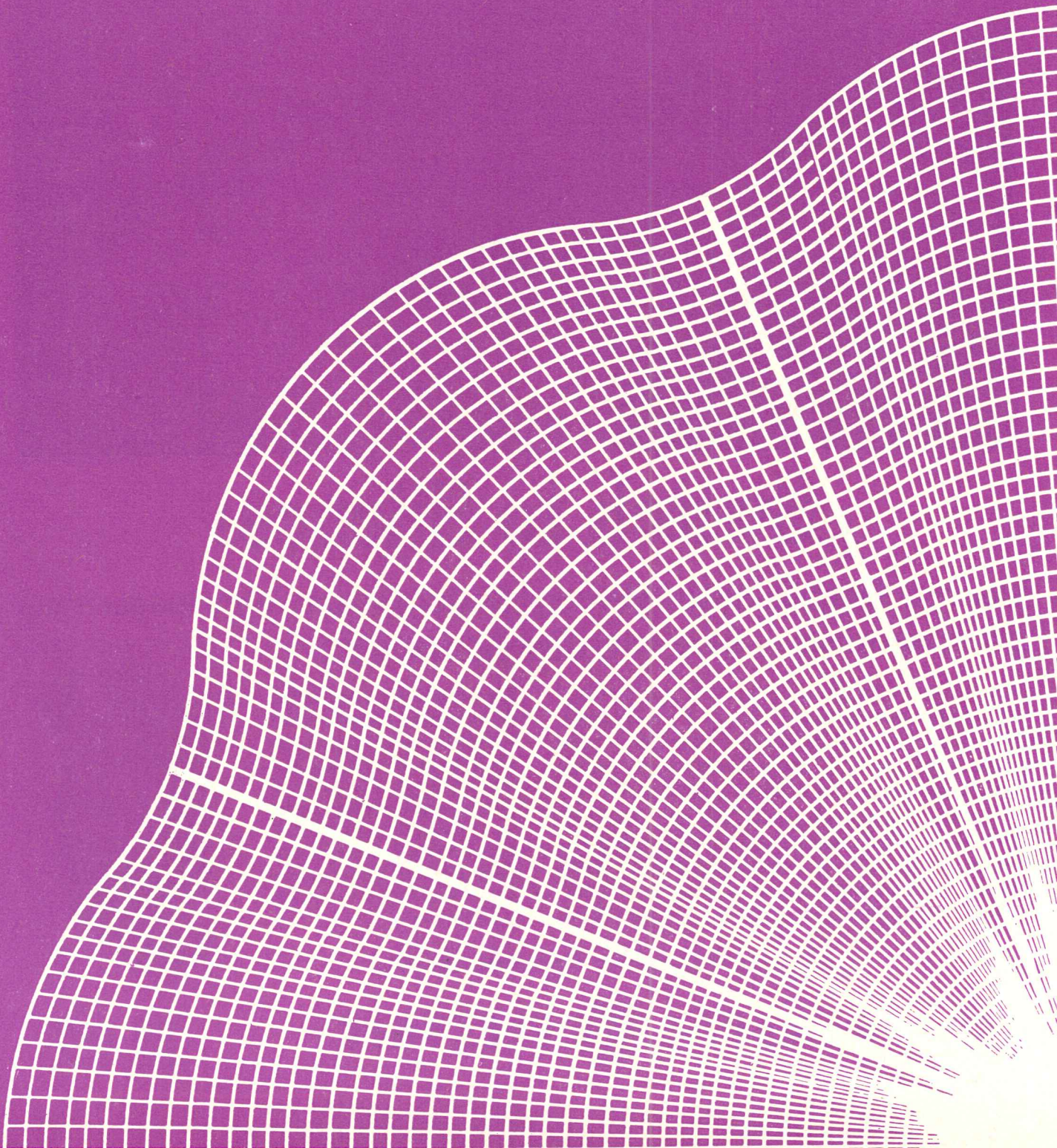


Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC



**for innovators in reinforced
new 1/2" dia. structural wire**



concrete... fabric for new design horizons

Here's a new structural welded wire fabric, designed in wire up to $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter, with the versatility required for modern thin shell architectural design concepts. The shallow concrete surfaces of hyperbolic paraboloids, folded plates, barrel arches, domes and other free-form designs suggested by the illustration are ideally reinforced with welded wire fabric. ■ The prefabricated sheets of high yield strength Structural Wire Fabric conform easily to warped surfaces without extra fabrication. And large areas of steel mats can be quickly placed as a unit, eliminating thousands of time-consuming placing and tying operations . . . it cuts placement time by at least $\frac{1}{3}$. Inspection is simplified too. ■ If your design calls for innovations, consider the adaptability of Structural Wire Fabric. We'll be glad to assist you or your structural consultant with complete technical recommendations. Just contact our nearest sales office or write American

Steel and Wire,
614 Superior Avenue, N.W.,
Cleveland 13, Ohio.
Innovators in Wire

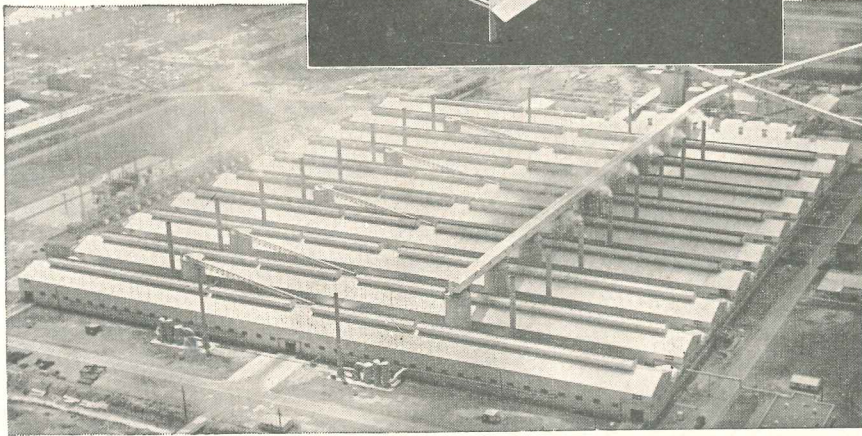
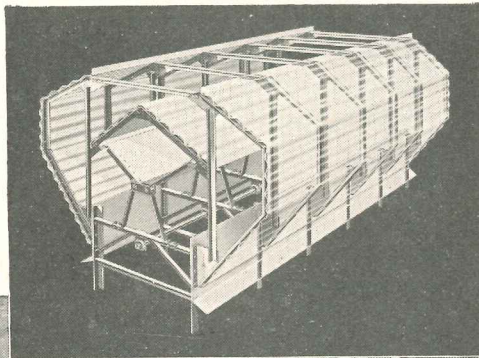
American Steel and Wire
Division of
United States Steel



TRADEMARK



Burt Monovent Continuous Ridge Ventilator converts roof ridge to a quick-acting, giant air valve . . . economically.



POT ROOM AIR MOVES OUT FAST AT REYNOLDS ALUMINUM

The huge new Reynolds Metals Company's aluminum plant at Sheffield, Alabama, conditions the air in each manufacturing operation with a carefully engineered system of modern Burt Ventilators.

On the pot lines, where the snow-white alumina powder is transformed into aluminum in a bath of molten cryolite—where great crucibles of molten metal swing down the aisles—84" aluminum Burt Monovents keep the air moving out fast. Over 7,200 lineal feet of this continuous ridge type Burt ventilator—more than 1 1/3 miles—ventilates the nine pot line buildings uniformly and economically. Nearly 400 lineal feet of 60" Burt Monovent conditions the service building.

Atop the adjoining rectifier building, with its thousands of square feet of electrical equipment, twenty-five 54" aluminum Burt Free Flow Fan and Gravity ventilators provide fast, big-volume exhaust.

Thirty additional aluminum Burt Free Flow Gravity ventilators serve the pin cleaning, coke and ore unloading and carbon paste buildings.

In the big Reynolds installation only two Burt Ventilator types were required. Other types and sizes might better solve your air moving needs. You will find them all readily available in the complete line of time-proven, modern Burt Ventilators.



Send for FREE Data Book!

Write for Burt Data Book SPV-101-1-60
It supplies quick data on Burt's
complete line of modern Roof Ventilators.

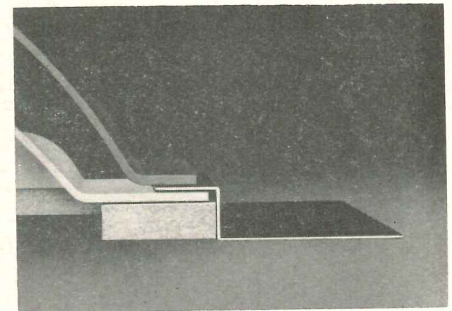
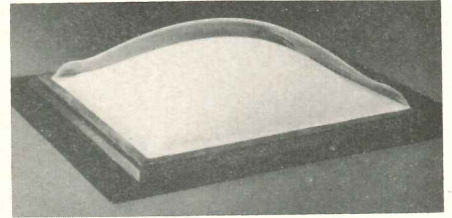
FAN & GRAVITY VENTILATORS • LOUVERS • SHEET METAL SPECIALTIES

The Burt Manufacturing Company

48 E. South St. AKRON 11, OHIO
MEMBER AIR MOVING & CONDITIONING ASSOCIATION, INC.

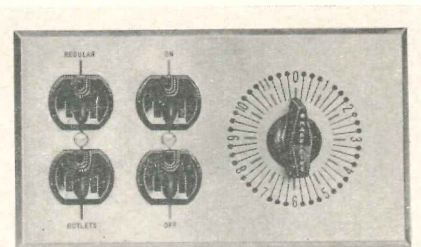
Product Reports

continued from page 174



Self-Flashing Skydomes

Wasco Products has announced a prefabricated acrylic skylight that is designed as a completely sealed, insulated, and self-flashing unit which can be nailed directly to the roof deck. The skylight is composed of two acrylic domes, which can be either translucent or transparent, with a one in. dead air space between. The domes and an aluminum nailing flange are held together by a chemical sealant which it is claimed will produce a permanent trouble-free installation in any climate. *Wasco Products Inc., Bay State Road, Cambridge 38, Mass.*



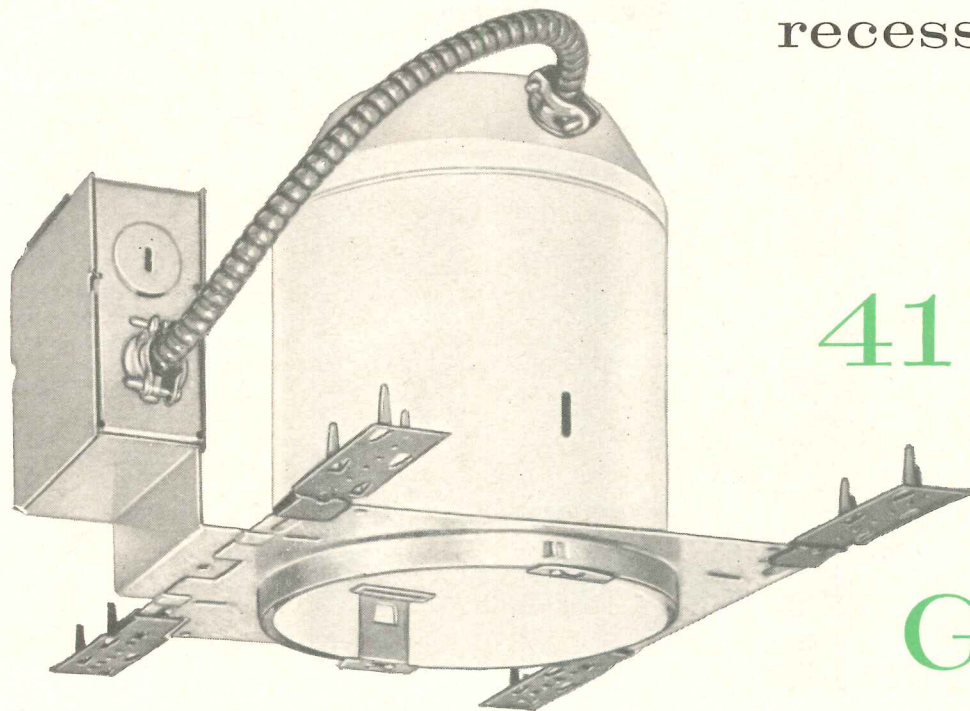
Appliance Timer

An automatic appliance timer that fits into a standard 4-gang box is manufactured by M. H. Rhodes, Inc. under the name of "Appliance Mind-er". The unit turns appliances on or off within a twelve hour period. *M. H. Rhodes, Inc., Hartford, Conn.*

more products on page 190

New MOE LIGHT round

recessed housing



PREWIRED NO. M-6000.
UNWIRED NO. M-6001

**FITS
41 TRIM
AND
GLASS
VARIATIONS**

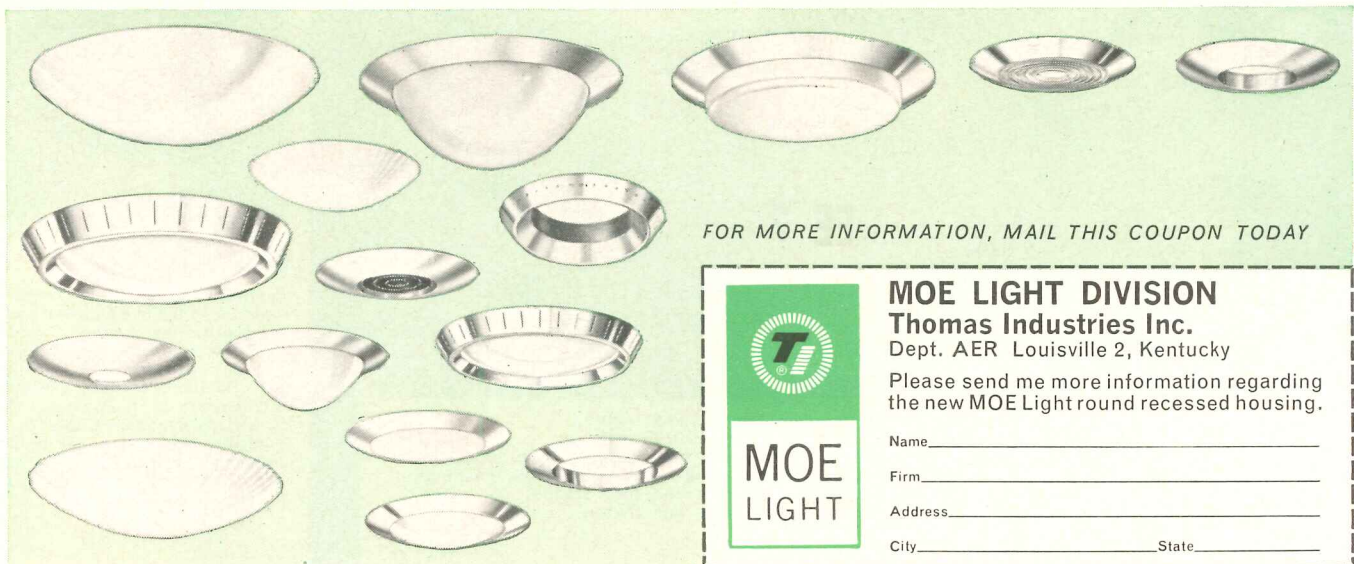
What could be simpler? When you use the new MOE Light round recessed housing in your lighting installation, you simply adjust the socket for the desired lamp position and the new housing is ready to fit any of 41 trim and glass combinations.

Trims and glass are interchangeable which means you can change a lighting effect quickly at little

cost and with no structural or wiring changes.

The new MOE Light round recessed housing comes prewired or unwired. It is easy to mount, remove, or adjust, and light output can be varied by adjusting reflector and socket. Snap-open covers on both sides of outlet box permit fast wiring and inspection of pre-wired housing.

And just look at the choice of trim and glass styles!



FOR MORE INFORMATION, MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY



MOE LIGHT DIVISION
Thomas Industries Inc.

Dept. AER Louisville 2, Kentucky

Please send me more information regarding
the new MOE Light round recessed housing.

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Electrical construction meets schedule; occupancy rate beats schedule

WASHINGTON BUILDING, SEATTLE

Smooth progression of its electrical system construction and smooth operation since have played an important part in the successful debut of the Washington Building, Seattle, Washington.

The 22-story office building was constructed in the downtown area by University Properties, Inc., at a cost of \$10,000,000. Its rate of occupancy—75% in the first nine months—is almost double the normal rate for a building of comparable size.

Happy to have had a part in this success story, Westinghouse supplied all the electrical distribution system components as well as the elevators and electric stairways. The building is capable of carrying 10 watts per square foot, and utilizes an electrical system that is geared to serve projected requirements foreseeable to the year 2000.

Westinghouse manufactures the broadest line of electrical-mechanical products for the construction industry. Put this completeness of product line and engineering experience to work in your new construction or building modernization. *You can be sure . . . if it's Westinghouse.*

J-94169



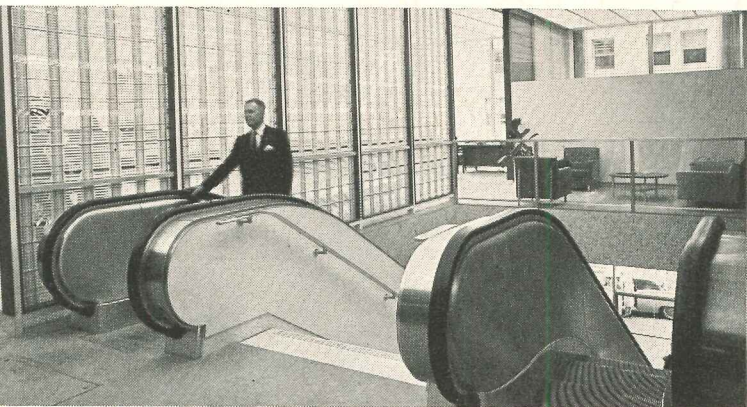
Owner: University Properties, Inc., Seattle, Washington.
Architect: Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson, Seattle.
Consulting Engineers: Bouillon, Griffith, Christofferson & Schairer, Seattle.
General Contractor: Johnson, Morrison-Knudson Co., Bellevue, Washington.
Electrical Contractor: Industrial Electric-Seattle, Inc., Seattle.
Westinghouse Distributor: WESCO-Seattle, Washington.



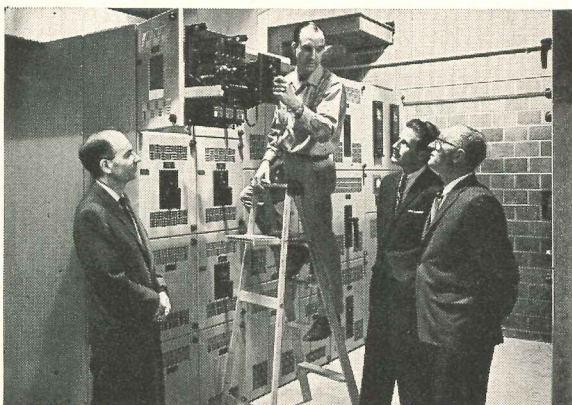
Fast, automatic, reliable elevator service is essential in procuring and retaining top quality tenants. Seen here in the high rise bank in the Washington Building lobby are: H. T. Griffith, partner, Bouillon, Griffith, Christofferson & Schairer; J. M. Ryan, President of University Properties; and W. J. Bain, partner, Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson. Traffic Sentinel® door control automatically holds doors open as passengers enter or leave.



Co-ordinated planning led to an efficient, trouble-free electrical system; programmed deliveries met construction schedules, kept the building progress on time electrically. Seen around the conference table are: R. T. Killen, Area Manager, and W. E. Lee, Westinghouse Sales Engineer; Howard E. Bayley, Vice President, Industrial Electric-Seattle, Inc.; A. J. Flechsig, WESCO Sales Manager; and R. J. Fargo, Electrical Engineer, Bouillon, Griffith, Christofferson & Schairer.

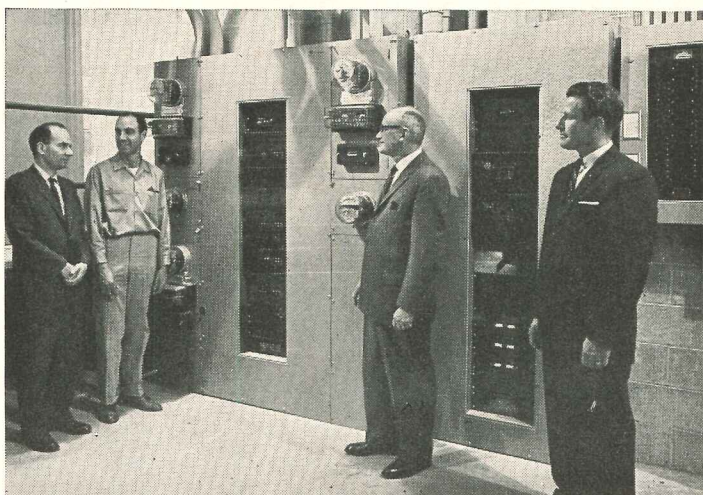


Electric Stairways serve the Metropolitan Branch of the Pacific National Bank of Seattle, enabling this tenant to take advantage of second floor rent and still maintain easy access from the street and high traffic position. John Ford, Westinghouse Elevator Division, rides fast, modern stairway, capable of carrying 5,000 persons per hour. New Saf-T-Step design provides a positive demarcation strip, clearly denoting step tread area to boarding passengers.



Low voltage switchgear fed by 4000 ampere ventilated low impedance bus duct distributes incoming power at 277/480V wye. Circuit breakers on this board are type DBL which combine famed Westinghouse De-ion® breaker design with current limiting fuses. Breakers protect against normal overloads and short circuits, and series fuses guard against high fault available in the spot network system. George Walter, on ladder, shows a DBL-25 drawout breaker to R. J. Fargo, R. C. Mitchell and A. G. Schille, Vice Pres., University Properties.

Westinghouse building type switchboards using panel construction form the core of the building's distribution system. Shops and ground floor offices are separately metered here. NH1B lighting panelboards contain De-ion® circuit breakers for long, trouble-free life. Discussing the installation are: R. J. Fargo, Consulting Engineer, G. E. Walter, Job Supervisor for Industrial Electric-Seattle, Inc., A. C. Meckling, Panelboard Specialist and R. C. Mitchell, WESCO.



J-94169

Westinghouse

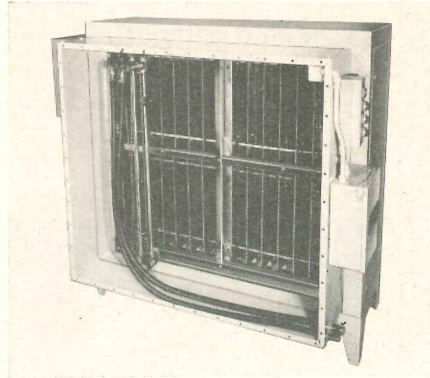


Product Reports

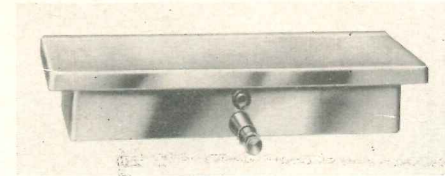
continued from page 186

High Velocity Air Cleaner

A new, self-contained high velocity electrostatic precipitator has been introduced by the American Air Filter Co. Called the Type HVSC Electro-Cell air filter, it is designed for use in inaccessible areas and with air handling units. It incorporates front and back duct connections,



drain pan and pre-assembled washing and oiling mechanism; and is available for either floor or ceiling mounting. 24 sizes are manufactured, ranging from 1,000 to 25,000 cfm. American Air Filter Co., Inc., 215 Central Ave., Louisville 8, Kentucky.



Soap Dispensers

Bobrick Dispensers is now offering a series of stainless steel soap dispensers and other washroom equipment in simplified and well-thought out designs. Shown are a combination shelf and soap dispenser and a recessed cabinet incorporating a paper towel dispenser, mirror, soap dispenser, and shelf. Bobrick Dispensers, Inc., 1839 Blake Ave., Los Angeles 39, California



"Sedgwick concentrates responsibility by installing Sedgwick Dumb Waiters equipped with Sedgwick Dumb Waiter Doors."

"An investment in Sedgwick Dumb Waiters minimizes yearly costs of repair and replacement."

"Specifying Sedgwick assures maximum safety and performance."

"Wide range of Sedgwick Dumb Waiters, engineered to meet various service needs, permits selection of standard equipment to meet specific duty requirements."

SPECIFY
Sedgwick
DUMB WAITERS
for quality buildings of every class

see standard specifications and layouts in



Other Sedgwick Products
FREIGHT WAITERS
SIDEWALK ELEVATORS
RESIDENCE ELEVATORS
"STAIR-TRAVELORS"

Sedgwick MACHINE WORKS

142 West 15th St., New York 11, N. Y.

- Please send general information
 Please send specific recommendation

on: _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

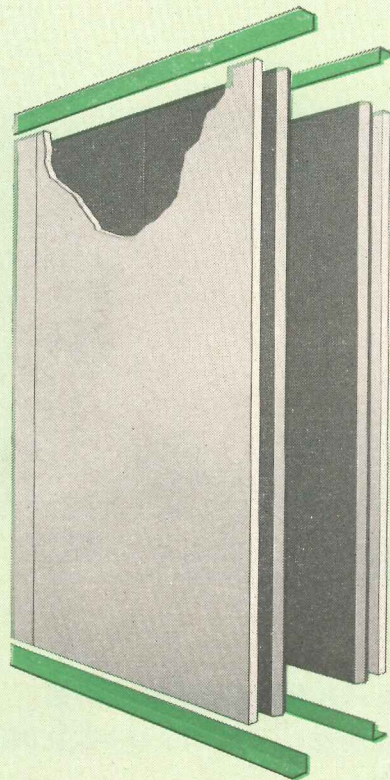
Files for Drawings

An open-type steel filing cabinet for drawings, blueprints and maps has been added to the line of the Dancer Stikfile Co. Called the Stikfile model OC-2224, the cabinet comes with 22 binders, that accommodate prints 24 in. by 36 in. The binders hold up to 75 prints each, making a total possible capacity of 1650 prints. The cabinet is 36 in. wide by 42 in. high by 26 in. deep. It is constructed of heavy gauge furniture steel and is available in gray, brown, beige, and green. Dancer Stikfile Co., P.O. Box 10221, Houston 18, Texas

SPACE SAVING

.....
1½- and 2-hour fire ratings
.....

Up to 46-db sound transmission loss rating
.....



DOUBLE-SOLID PARTITIONS

A double row of 1-inch gypsum coreboard spaced apart to accommodate all types of mechanical installations; ½-inch gypsum wallboard face layers laminated to each coreboard outer surface. Two-hour fire rating, 46-db average sound transmission loss rating.

USG® GYPSUM DRYWALL SOLID PARTITIONS add space because they save space

2-INCH SOLID PARTITIONS

Incombustible ½-inch gypsum face panels job-laminated to 1-inch gypsum coreboard. More than one extra square foot of usable space is created for every five lineal feet of conventional partition replaced. 36-db average sound transmission loss rating. Floor and ceiling runners and other components are metal.

Gypsum drywall eliminates moisture problems, speeds completion, and helps lower construction costs. Check these extraordinary features:

- Low material cost, minimum number of components.
- Fast, labor-saving installation.
- Unusual design flexibility.
- Up to twelve-foot height.
- Job-erected; unexpected layout changes handled easily.
- Versatile; for all types of new construction, remodeling.
- Strong; can support heavy-duty fixtures.
- Clean drywall construction.

See your U.S.G. representative for more information, or mail coupon. In Canada, contact Canadian Gypsum Company, Ltd., Toronto and Montreal.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM
the greatest name in building

.....
United States Gypsum, Dept. AR-14
300 W. Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please send more information on USG Gypsum Drywall Solid Partition Systems.

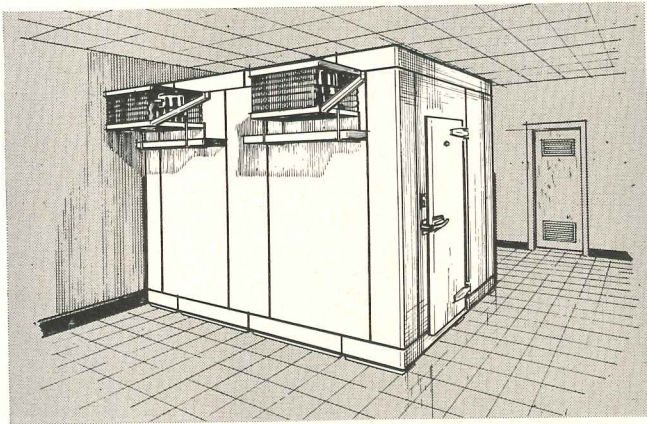
Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____





Installation in Phillipsburg Parochial High School, Phillipsburg, N. J. Specifications prepared by Alfred Clauss, Architect, 114 West 8th Street, Trenton, New Jersey.

Bally pre-fab walk-ins all-metal coolers and freezers

Sectional construction! Expandable any time! Costs less than built-ins!*

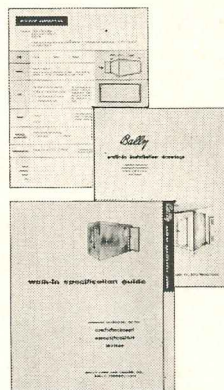
Newest concept in refrigeration storage makes construction of "built-ins" on the job obsolete. Precision made pre-fab sections permit installation anywhere, any size, any shape. Easy to increase in size or disassemble for relocation. Aluminum or galvanized steel are standard finishes. Stainless Steel and acid-resistant Porcelain also available. All finishes remain sanitary . . . odor-free . . . rodent and vermin proof.

Free architect's fact file...

Includes guide for specification writers . . . 16-page Walk-In book . . . portfolio of 48 installation drawings and specifications. Also included is a Walk-In description form to request plans and specifications from Bally engineers for individual installations. Write on your company letterhead.

See Sweet's File section 26a/Ba.

*Based on cost scales in Metropolitan areas.



Bally Case and Cooler, Inc.
Bally, Pennsylvania

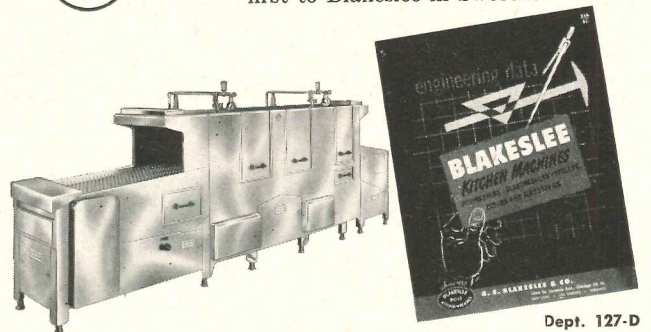
for commercial dishwashers, food mixers and peelers . . .

Specify the best... BLAKESLEE

26b
BL

in the 1961 Sweet's
Architectural File

For fast, one source specifications on kitchen equipment for preparing food and washing the dishes for fifty to thousands of people per meal, look first to Blakeslee in Sweet's.



G. S. BLAKESLEE & CO.

NEW YORK

LOS ANGELES

TORONTO

Dept. 127-D
1844 S. LARAMIE AVE.,
CHICAGO 50, ILL.

BOECKH'S MANUAL OF APPRAISALS

5th Edition — just published

Over 100,000 individual unit costs—more than 300 buildings, with hundreds of variations, all easily converted to local cost conditions.

YOU CAN FIGURE YOUR BUILDING COSTS
..... quickly and accurately

BUILDING COSTS — published monthly

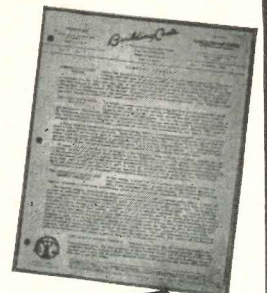
A supplementary service giving an analysis of current market conditions and latest cost indexes for the major metropolitan areas of the U. S. and Canada to convert to local cost conditions.

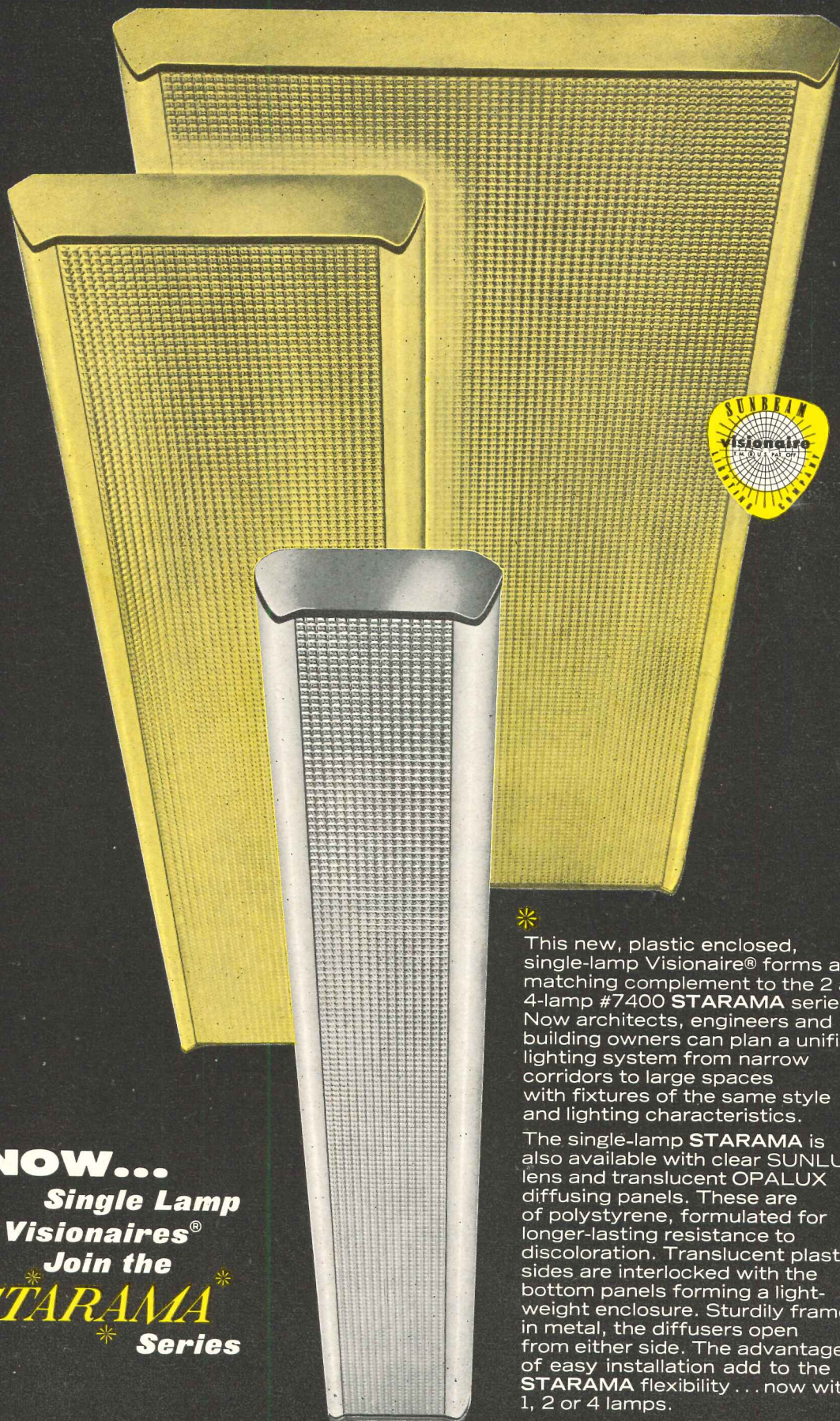
**SEND TODAY FOR
COMPLETE DETAILS**

E. H. Boeckh & Associates

1406 M Street, N. W.

Washington 5, D. C.





* **NOW...**
 * **Single Lamp**
 * **Visionaires®**
 * **Join the**
 * **STARAMA**
 * **Series**

* This new, plastic enclosed, single-lamp Visionaire® forms a matching complement to the 2 and 4-lamp #7400 STARAMA series. Now architects, engineers and building owners can plan a unified lighting system from narrow corridors to large spaces with fixtures of the same style and lighting characteristics.

The single-lamp STARAMA is also available with clear SUNLUX® lens and translucent OPALUX diffusing panels. These are of polystyrene, formulated for longer-lasting resistance to discoloration. Translucent plastic sides are interlocked with the bottom panels forming a light-weight enclosure. Sturdily framed in metal, the diffusers open from either side. The advantages of easy installation add to the STARAMA flexibility... now with 1, 2 or 4 lamps.

Write for bulletin A84-11

SUNBEAM LIGHTING COMPANY, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA | GARY, INDIANA

Speaking of Architecture

continued from page 10

walls. You'd think they'd look like power stations, but they don't.

Would you say that this new approach sought to compensate for a previous over-use of the drawing board?

The Miesian techniques that are applied represent the skin and not the bones. The basic qualities of Mies have not been fully imitated. The column in the Seagram Building, the rhythm of the bays, is what gives the

building its strength. To see this you have only to look at buildings where a Miesian skin has been fitted to an alien column spacing.

Do you think that, by and large, the architectural schools do a good job in preparing for entrance into the profession?

I think that the schools are doing as good a job as they can. There are problems to running a school in a high prosperity time. I sympathize with Rudolph and Grossi and the

others; it is hard to keep a good faculty together when everyone is so busy. Even within the schools the pace is too hectic. I think the sense of pressure in the schools today is a terrible thing.

But was it really easier to teach during the depression?

I think so. The spirit was different. However, I wouldn't characterize that time as the good old days. I think that the narrow functionalism that we learned was bad. We learned minimums, we learned plumbing stacks; and the things we learn in our twenties are very hard to forget. I think Philip Johnson has done important work in reminding us that a building can also be sculpture.



The Babcock & Wilcox Company • Boiler Division • Barberton, Ohio
Architects: Wagner & Luxmore

Van food service equipment helps Babcock & Wilcox Boiler Division serve 3500 employees weekly

Here at this Van Buren Avenue cafeteria, operated by Slater Food Service Management, 3500 office employees are served during a five-day week which includes those who utilize breakfast as well as luncheon facilities.

As the illustration indicates, everything is ultra modern in appearance and efficiency . . . a result of the close collaboration of the owner, his architects and Van from the planning stage until the final Van-designed and Van-made stainless equipment was installed.

It was natural that pioneering Babcock and Wilcox . . . established in 1867 should have respect for the experience of Van . . . founded in 1847. When you face food service improvement problems, call

VAN

THE JOHN VAN RANGE CO.,
429 Culvert St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT

What do you feel is architecture's relationship to the other arts?

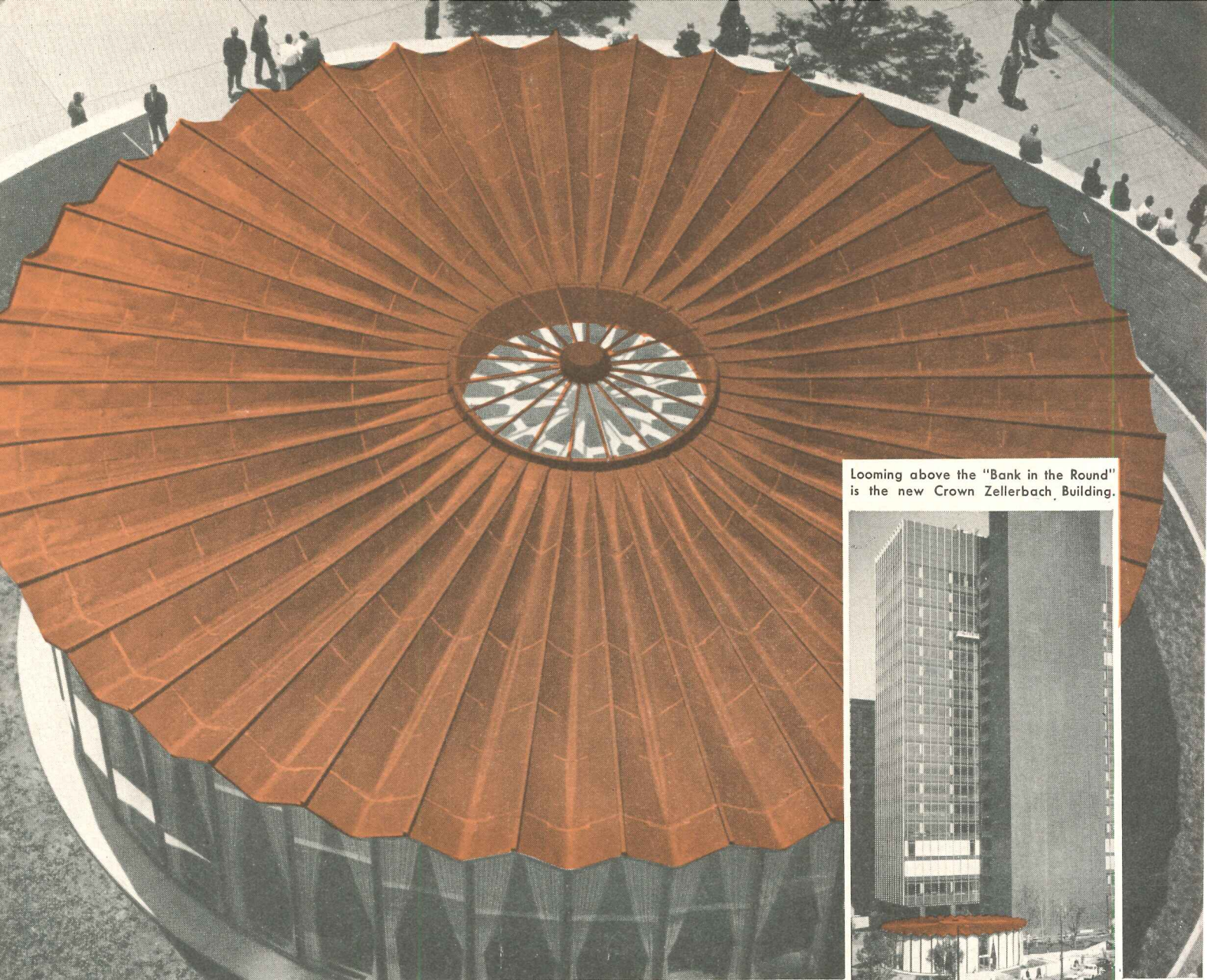
I think there are two possible approaches to the other arts: that of the master designer and that of the museum director. I think the time is coming when people will cease to design the way The Four Seasons is designed, where all the art exists independently in space. There is something timid about furnishing a bank as if it were the Museum of Modern Art. The painting and sculpture should be an *extension* of the architecture as in the past. Only then will you have a real sense of continuity.

Then I imagine you have fairly definite ideas about how large an architect's office should be.

Obviously I'm for the small office. Buildings can be designed in only one way, by a small team with a strong leader, whether it is done in a corner of Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, or in a corner in New Canaan.

What happens to the small office when it begins to receive more commissions than it can handle?

One choice is to start enlarging the office and delegating design until you are left in the position of a broker. To me this is the worst possible thing that can happen to the architect. The alternative is not to take on too much work. I think buildings today are produced in an absolutely inhuman way. It has become a luxury that you dream of, to have all the time that you need to design a building.



Looming above the "Bank in the Round" is the new Crown Zellerbach Building.



Architect: SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL; Gen. Cont.: HAAS and HAYNIE; Sheet Metal Cont.: FIRE PROTECTION PRODUCTS. Revere Distributor: PACIFIC METALS COMPANY, LTD. All of San Francisco, California.

"Bank in the Round" a striking example of the great freedom in design that is possible with REVERE COPPER

The "pleated" roof on the new Wells Fargo Bank American Trust Company building in San Francisco, Calif., is the result of an unusual design problem faced by the architects.

When they designed this ultra modern "Bank in the Round" they knew that many people would be looking down on it from the adjoining skyscraper in addition to those viewing it from the street level. The roof, therefore, could not be an ordinary one. Nor could the bank have a rectangular profile and still stand out against the tall building next to it.

The solution was the "pleated" roof you see above. It contains 12,000 lbs. of 16 oz. cold rolled Revere Copper, in 36" x 96" and 36" x 120" sheets. Copper was chosen to achieve this unusual roof because of its virtually unlimited flexibility in design, its eye-catching appearance (which takes on a striking patina as it ages) and its ease of workability into any desired shape or form.

This is another example of how the architect can dare to be different with copper because copper is so cooperative with his ideas, giving him practically unlimited freedom of design. A good reason to design your present and future structures with Revere Copper in mind.



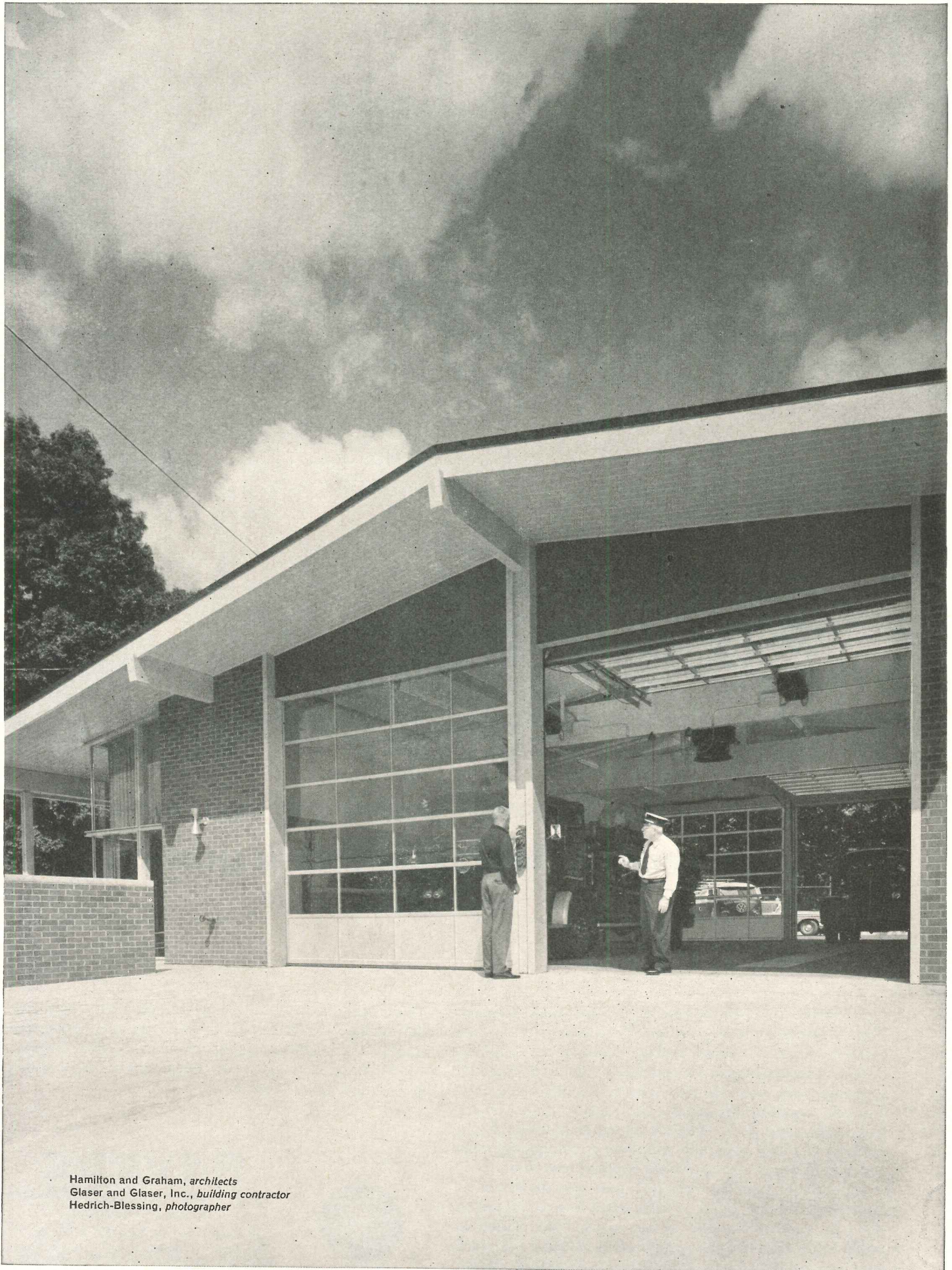
REVERE
COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Mills: Rome, N.Y.; Baltimore, Md.; Chicago and Clinton, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles, Riverside and Santa Ana, Calif.; New Bedford and Plymouth, Mass.; Brooklyn, N.Y.; Newport, Ark.; Ft. Calhoun, Neb. Sales Offices in Principal Cities.

Distributors Everywhere



Hamilton and Graham, architects
Glaser and Glaser, Inc., building contractor
Hedrich-Blessing, photographer

"OVERHEAD DOOR" opens a new door to space control

Doors permit maximum use of space . . . inside, and outside

"OVERHEAD DOORS" make the most of space by making it *accessible*. They are virtually *movable walls* that can open the front, back, and sides of a structure—multiply the use of both the building and the land around it.

As *exits*, "OVERHEAD DOORS" can make every part of the lot immediately accessible from the building, allow more design freedom in placing the building on the lot, and permit full development even of a poorly shaped lot. As *entrances*, "OVERHEAD DOORS" supply light and ventilation, as well as access to the inside, making the structure more useful, more adaptable for additional functions. As *movable partitions*, "OVERHEAD DOORS" instantly divide or enlarge rooms to fit varying interior space requirements.

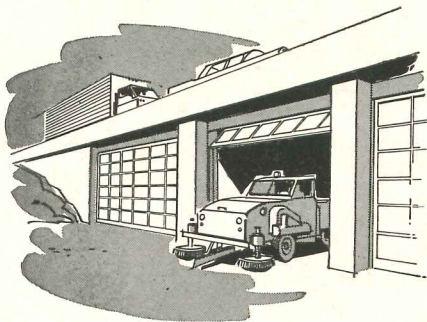
A typical space control application is in the Muncie, Indiana, fire station shown at left. "OVERHEAD DOORS"

in the front and back of the building provide access to a paved area in the rear, which is used to turn, park, and service the fire engines and other vehicles. In other buildings, this ready access, plus the admission of light and air, can give space valuable extra usability.

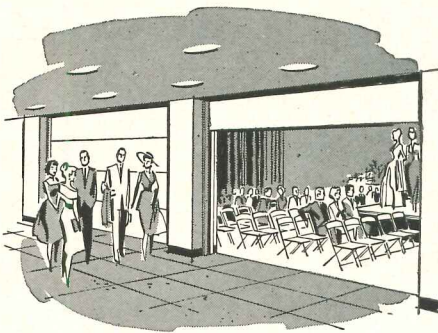
Many other new ideas in space control have been developed and tested by Overhead Door Corporation engineers—ideas that result from this company's 40 years of experience in the garage door field.

Get detailed information from your local distributor (see "OVERHEAD DOOR" in the white pages) for an application you may now be planning, or write to Overhead Door Corporation. *General Office:* Hartford City, Indiana. *Manufacturing Distributors:* Dallas, Tex.; Portland, Ore.; Cortland, N.Y.; Hillside, N.J.; Lewiston, Pa.; Nashua, N.H. *In Canada:* Oakville, Ont.

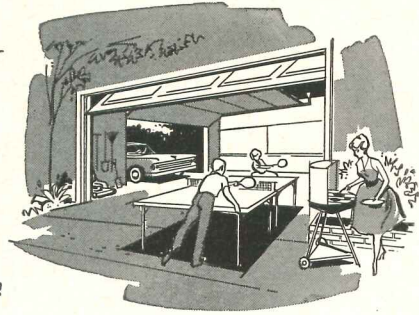
To solve many space control problems—



Viaduct garage. "OVERHEAD DOORS" help make more efficient use of space by providing *enclosure* as well as access. For example, the addition of doors and block walls can convert unused space beneath a bridge or viaduct into an inexpensive garage for public vehicles.



Movable partitions. Interior "OVERHEAD DOORS" can be used to convert small rooms quickly into a large auditorium area—and back again. Special flush panel doors that rise into a false ceiling are available with hinges, struts, and jambs concealed.



Convertible-garage-room. An extra "OVERHEAD DOOR" in the back or side wall of a residential garage supplies light and ventilation to make the space livable. With the car removed, the garage quickly becomes a warm-weather workshop, play pavilion, or covered patio.



the original upward-acting sectional door . . . made only by

OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION

BIG CAPACITY

IN *Small* SPACE

AEROFIN *Smooth-Fin* Heating and Cooling Coils

High ratio of surface area
to face area

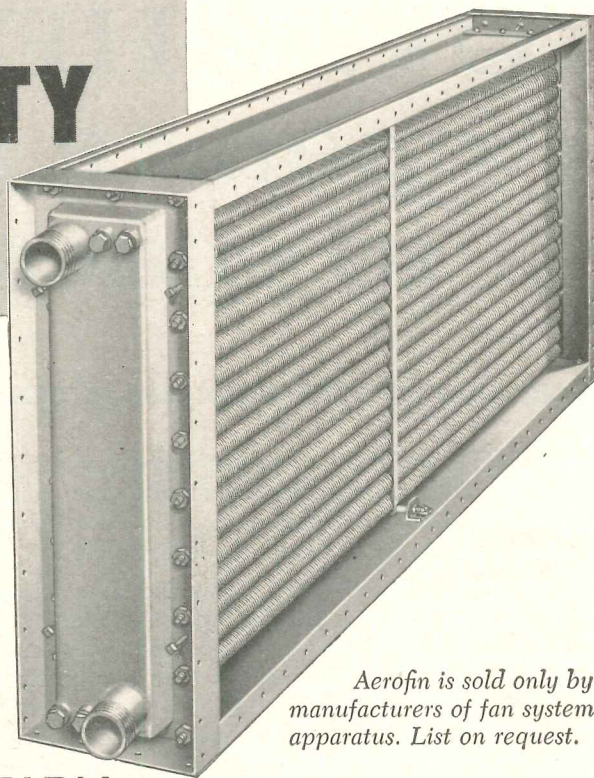
High air velocities without excessive
friction or turbulence

Write for Bulletin S-55

AEROFIN CORPORATION

101 Greenway Ave., Syracuse 3, N. Y.

Engineering Offices in Principal Cities



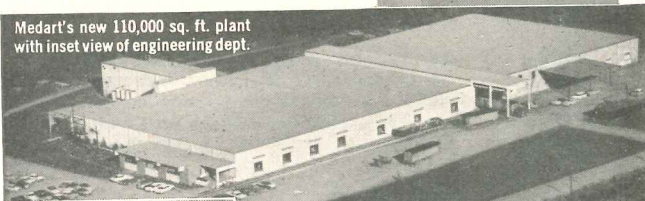
*Aerofin is sold only by
manufacturers of fan system
apparatus. List on request.*

New
What's behind the
Man from Medart?

⋮
**A great deal. Be
sure to hear his
new Medart story on
GYM SEATS, LOCKERS,
BASKETBALL BACKSTOPS**



Medart's new 110,000 sq. ft. plant
with inset view of engineering dept.



Medart Products, Inc., continues the 75-year record of the Fred Medart Company in this most modern and completely equipped plant in the country—devoted exclusively to the manufacture of Telescopic Gym Seats, Steel Lockers and Basketball Backstops. You can place complete confidence in Medart!



Quality Products Since 1888

Medart Products, Inc.

4427 Geraldine Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.

STEEL LOCKERS • GYM SEATS • BASKETBALL BACKSTOPS

WHAT'S NEW at Pratt & Lambert?

VARMOR super durable clear finish for wood in Gloss and Satin lusters. Lasts up to 100% longer than conventional clear finishes, indoors and outdoors.

VITRA-TILE for tile-like, lasting beauty (at a fraction of ceramic tile's cost) on walls of masonry, concrete, wood, metal, plaster, gypsum board.

LYT-ALL FIRE RETARDANT PAINT gives extra protection against hazard of fire in schools, hospitals, hotels, apartments, residences, public buildings, factories.

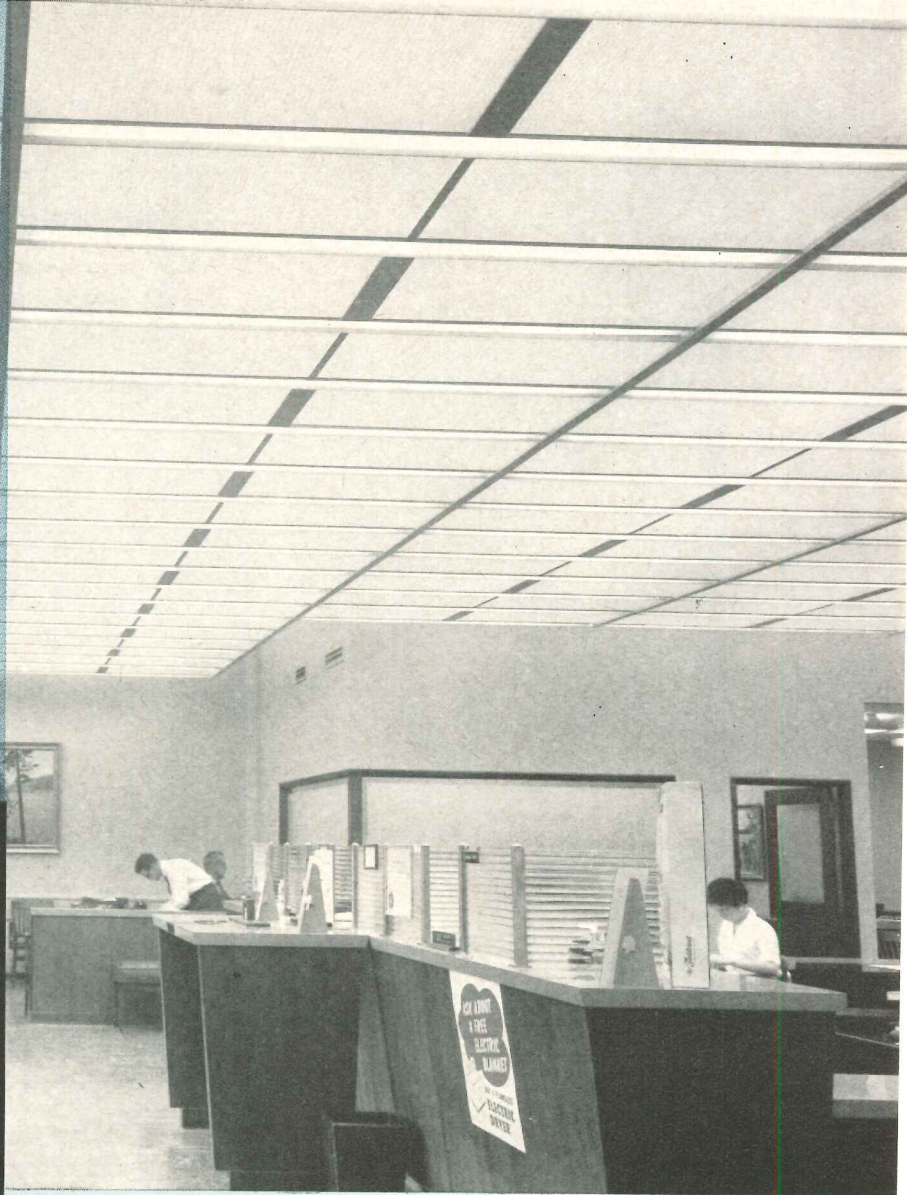
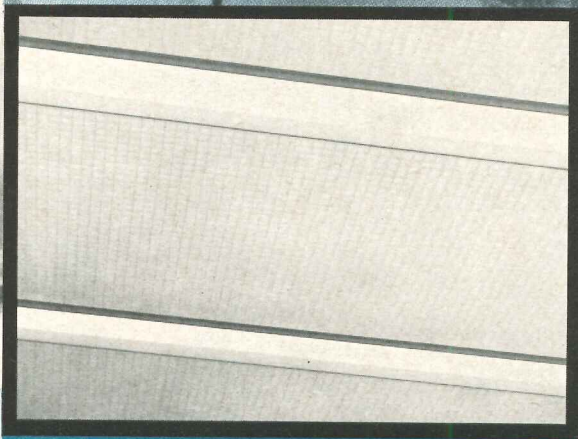
TONETIC WOOD STAIN available in popular light, traditional medium and rich deep tones, for beautiful effects on interior wood from fine cabinet work to rustic beams and paneling. May safely be used in areas subjected to strong sunlight.

For complete information, write Pratt & Lambert Architectural Service Department, 3301 38th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y., 4900 S. Kilbourn Ave., Chicago 32, Ill., 75 Tonawanda St., Buffalo 7, N. Y., 254 Courtwright St., Fort Erie, Ontario.



PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.

NEW YORK • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • FORT ERIE, ONTARIO



*Lighting Fixtures: Smoot-Holman Company, Inglewood, California
Location: Southern California Edison Co. Office at Ontario, California*

**CUSTOMIZED
LIGHTING...
A SINKO
"THIN-CELL"
SPECIALTY**

A Sinko THIN-CELL Louver for special light transmission (80%) was created and molded for Smoot-Holman to be used in an unusual application of reflecting light. This new lighting system employs the use of Sinko's THIN-CELL Louvers between Smoot-Holman's "Perfect Vision"® luminaires forming a ceiling of light.

The fixtures and louvers were suspended from the original ceiling using 18" stem hangers. This type of lighting installation hides any imperfections and need for refinishing or replacing the present ceiling, and at the same time enhances the appearance and visual comfort.

If you have an unusual lighting problem, consult Sinko's Engineering Department, because their know-how and molding ability, along with their close affiliation with the fluorescent lighting industry, have the facilities to do the job for you.



SINKO MANUFACTURING & TOOL CO.
7310 W. Wilson Avenue • Chicago 31, Illinois

*In Canada: Sinko Manufacturing & Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd.
3550 Frobisher Street, Montreal, Quebec*



6159

Name a room, select a decorating scheme— there's a Marlite Paneling just right for the job!

Rich, warm Trendwood® grains for the family room . . . gay decorator patterns for the recreation room . . . subtle pastel colors for the kitchen . . . distinctive marble patterns for the bath. You'll find them all in the complete Marlite line styled by American Color Trends.

Moreover, Marlite is ready to install without painting or further protection. And unlike many "finished" materials, Marlite shrugs off grease, stains, mars—

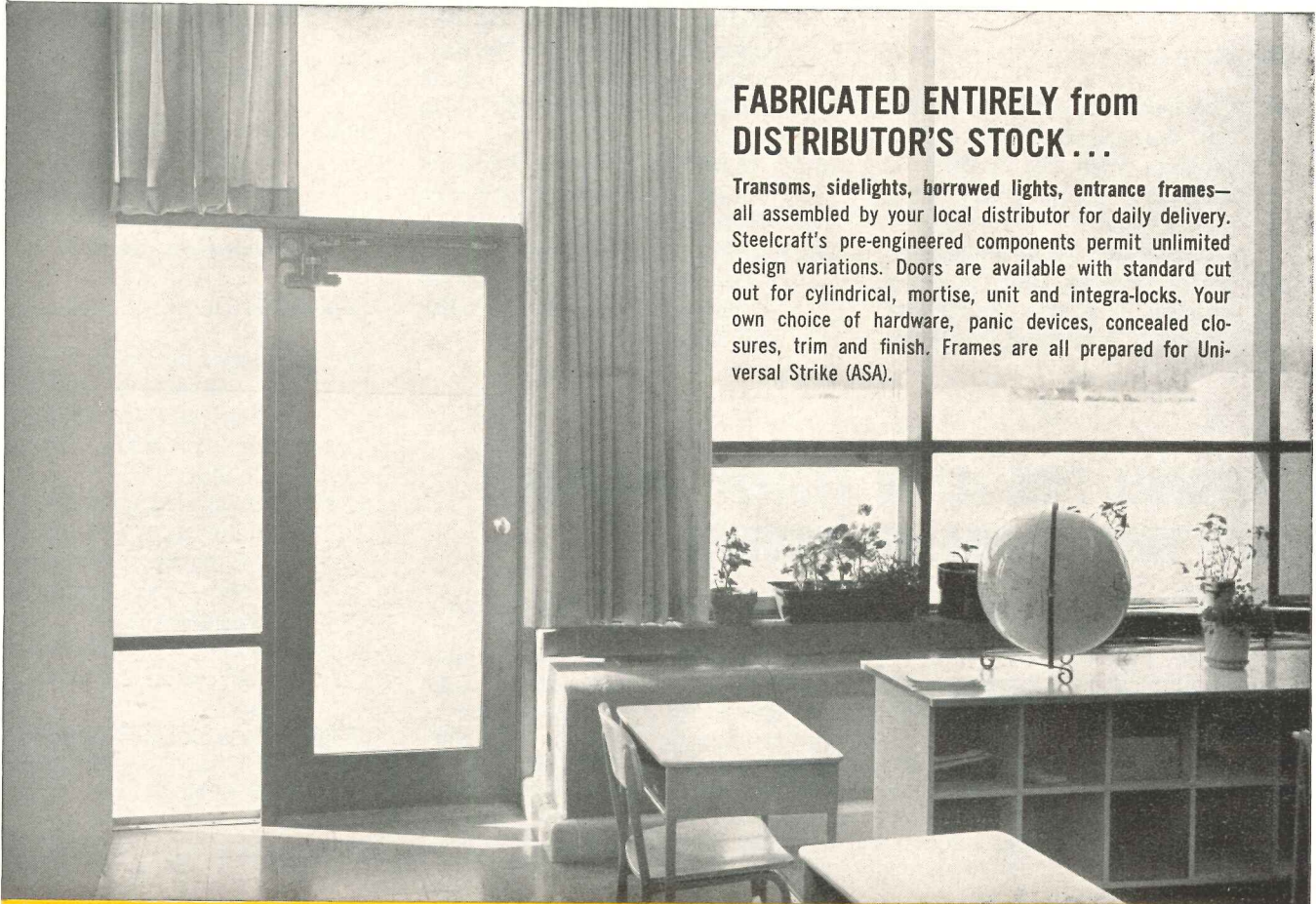
even heat! Extremely resistant to denting and wear, this remarkable paneling stays like new for years with an occasional damp cloth wiping.

Marlite's ease of installation over old or new walls helps you meet completion dates as promised; cuts your "in place" costs. Get complete details from your building materials dealer, consult Sweet's File, or write Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. 805, Dover, Ohio.

Marlite® plastic-finished paneling

MARLITE IS ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

MARLITE BRANCH OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES: 204 Permalume Place N.W., Atlanta 18, Georgia • 18 Moulton Street, Cambridge 38, Mass. • 4545 James Place, Melrose Park, Illinois (Chicago) • 8908 Chancellor Row, Dallas 35, Texas • 1657 Powell Street, Emeryville, California (Oakland) • 3050 Leonis Blvd., Los Angeles 58, California • 39 Windsor Avenue, Mineola, L. I. (New York) • 2440 Sixth Avenue So., Seattle 4, Washington



**FABRICATED ENTIRELY from
DISTRIBUTOR'S STOCK...**

Transoms, sidelights, borrowed lights, entrance frames—all assembled by your local distributor for daily delivery. Steelcraft's pre-engineered components permit unlimited design variations. Doors are available with standard cut out for cylindrical, mortise, unit and integra-locks. Your own choice of hardware, panic devices, concealed closures, trim and finish. Frames are all prepared for Universal Strike (ASA).

Fredericktown Elementary School,
Fredericktown, Ohio
Architects: Joseph Baker and Associates,
Newark, Ohio

STEELCRAFT

standard METAL DOORS and FRAMES

Over 4,000 door types, styles and sizes
...over 7,000 frame variations



Now you can have complete versatility in standard metal doors . . . and frame variety to match. Rugged, handsome doors—flush, exceptionally sound deadened, and with “billiard table” flatness due to their unique *Honeycomb* core that tests prove to be superior to girder type construction. Quality at low cost, too—for Steelcraft's standardization and modern-flow assembly make possible passed-on production economies. *Get the full story today on why more and more architects specify Steelcraft. Valuable brochure on request.*

STEELCRAFT

THE STEELCRAFT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
9017 Blue Ash Road, Cincinnati 42, Ohio

The Steelcraft Mfg. Company
9017 Blue Ash Road, Cincinnati 42, Ohio

Please send me the Steelcraft brochure on the most complete line of standard steel doors and frames in the industry.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

On the Calendar

August

- 10-13 National convention, Catholic Art Association, held in conjunction with the Architects' Seminar; theme: "Achieving Sacred Space"—University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind.
- 13-18 Third seminar (final of three in areas of atomic shelter and survival) sponsored by Penn-

sylvania State University; theme: "Survival in the Nuclear Age—Executive Management"—Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.

- 16-17 Australian Building Research Congress—Monash University, Victoria
- 17-19 Third annual convention, Society of American Registered Architects—Conrad-Hilton Hotel, Chicago

21-31 United Nations Conference on New Sources of Energy; aim: to study new ways of harnessing age-old energy sources—Rome

26-29 Fourth national conference, American Craftsmen's Council; theme: "Creative Research in the Crafts"—University of Washington, Seattle

September

10-15 Engineering seminar on Structural Aspects of Architectural Engineering—Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.

24-28 63rd annual conference, American Institute of Park Executives; theme: "Parks and Recreation—The Years Ahead"—Rochester, N.Y.

25-28 Fall meeting, American Welding Society—Adolphus Hotel, Dallas

25-28 Industrial Building Exposition and Congress—The Coliseum, New York

October

1-6 43rd National Recreation Congress, sponsored by the American Recreation Society and the National Recreation Association; cooperating agencies: Detroit Dept. of Parks and Recreation, Recreation Association of Michigan, Federation of National Professional Organizations for Recreation; theme: "Recreation in a Mobile America"—Cobo Hall, Detroit

5-8 Annual meeting, American Society of Industrial Designers; theme: "Design Explorations"—Santa Catalina Island, Calif.

6-15 Second Annual Decorating Show, "Decoration & Design 1962", sponsored by the Resources Council of the American Institute of Interior Designers and the New York Chapter of the A.I.D. and the *New York Herald Tribune*—Seventh Regiment Armory, New York City

7-10 Western Building Industries Exposition, sponsored by Associations of the Western Building Industries Council—Great Western Exhibit Center, Los Angeles

10-13 1961 National Planning Con-

continued on page 206

AUTOCALL FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SAFEGUARDS NEW BANK OF GEORGIA BUILDING

This modern new 31-story commercial building in the heart of Atlanta is unique. In addition to being the tallest building in the southeast, it is the highest reinforced concrete structure in the U.S.A.

Equally modern is its fire protection system. 61 strategically located fire alarm stations combine with an Autocall DNS system with Annunciator Panel for instant and continuous alarm. This control panel visually shows the floor of the originating signal for immediate fire-fighting action.

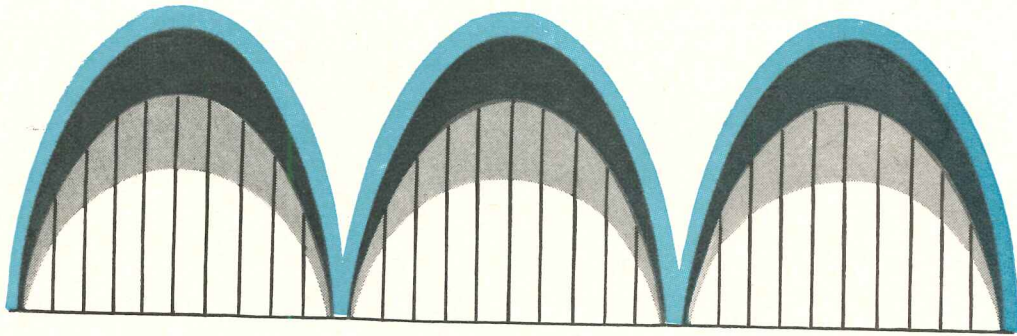
This completely supervised system also sounds a trouble bell if an

open or grounded condition should occur.

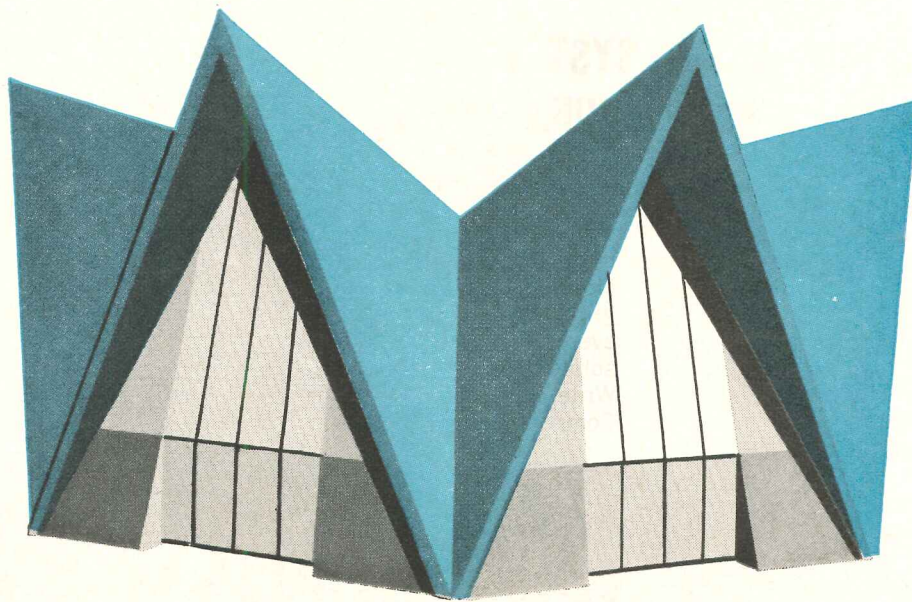
Experienced Autocall district representatives are prepared to work closely with you in planning and engineering protection systems for every type of property. There is absolutely no obligation for this service. Write, wire or phone: The Autocall Company, Shelby 1, Ohio.

Autocall[®]
SAFEGUARDS MILLIONS





Bold new dimension in roof design:



NEOPRENE-HYPALON® ROOFING SYSTEMS

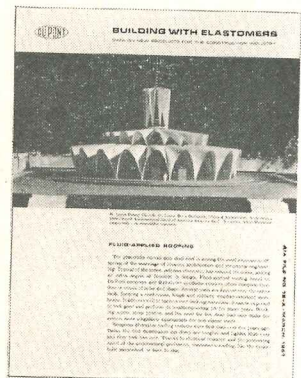
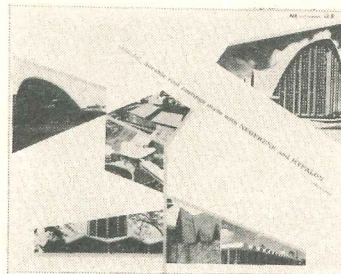
Daring innovations such as these . . . dramatic, exciting, unfettered by convention . . . are as *practical* today as they are beautiful. One reason: fluid-applied roofing based on Du Pont neoprene and HYPALON synthetic rubbers.

No longer need the limitations of conventional roofing materials be a barrier to fresh, original design. Neoprene-HYPALON roofing systems are ideal for difficult shapes, pitches, contours. Easily applied over most substrates, they cure quickly to flexible, tough, weathertight films with excellent resistance to heat and cold, sunlight, ozone, abrasion, oils, chemicals and flame.

As a roofing system, neoprene affords low-cost film build-up; HYPALON, a wide choice of stable, attractive topcoat colors. Moreover, either can be used alone. Although Du Pont produces only the synthetic rubbers—neoprene and HYPALON—that make this new roofing system possible, we'd like to spark your imagination further with the booklets shown here. To receive them, just write: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Elastomer Chemicals Department AR-8, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

- **Building with Elastomers** Quarterly publication packed with data on specific design and construction applications using Du Pont synthetic rubbers. Begin your subscription with this first issue devoted to fluid-applied roofing.

- **Colorful, Durable Roof Coatings Made with Neoprene and HYPALON** Complete details on performance, properties, and advantages of these new roofing materials. Excellent reference booklet. Yours for the asking!

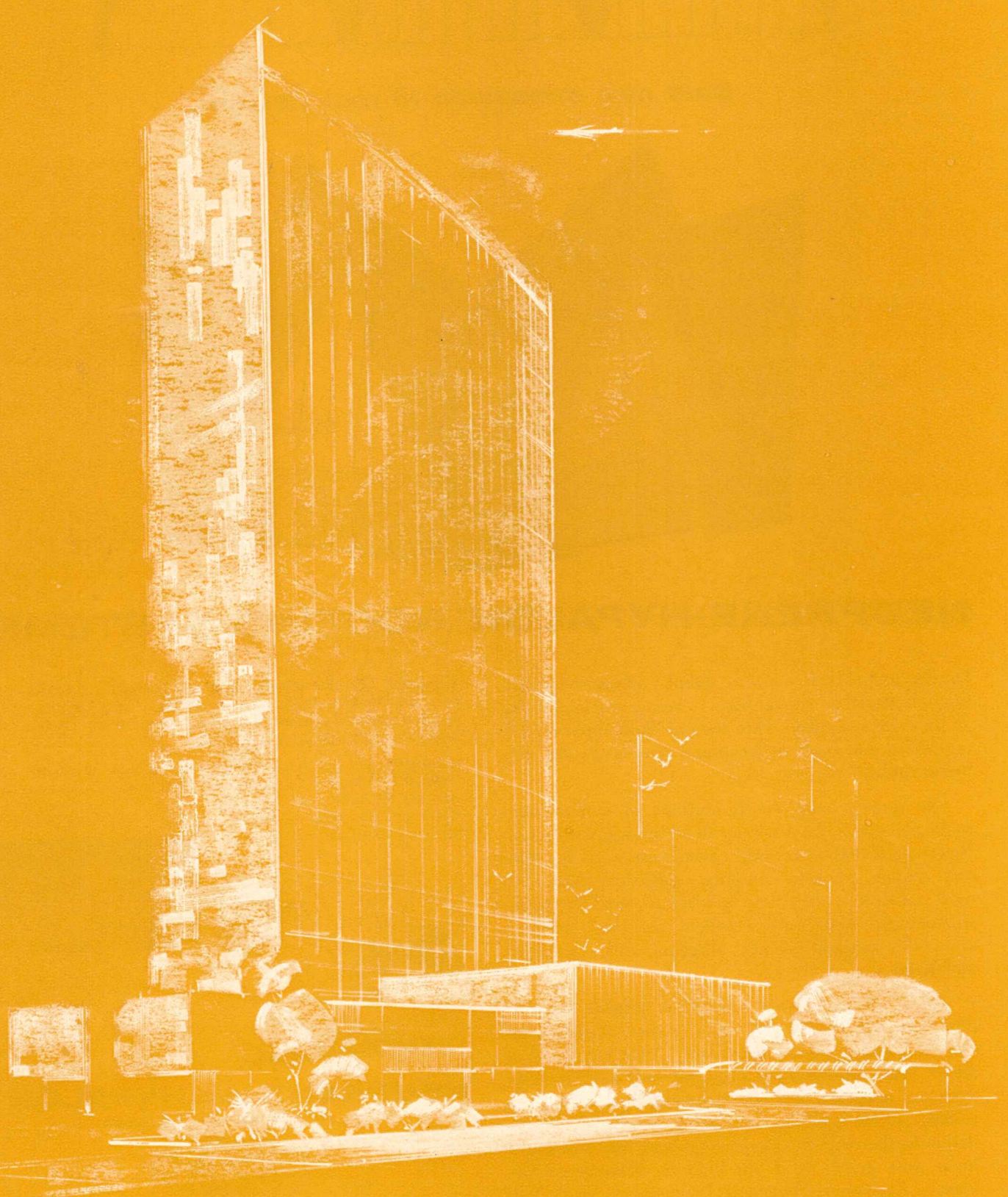


NEOPRENE AND HYPALON®
ELASTOMERS FOR ROOFING



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

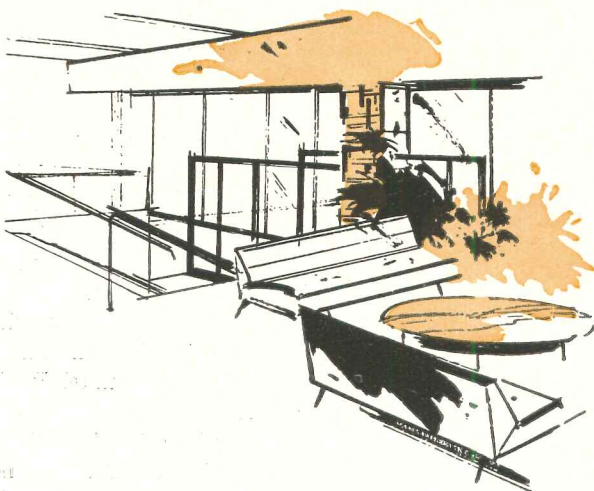
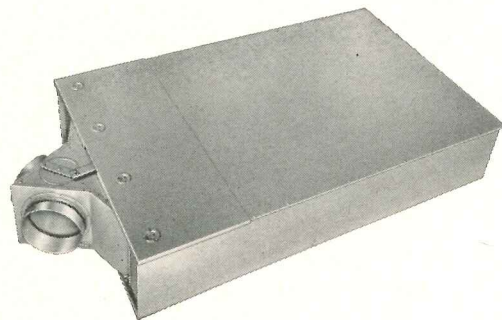
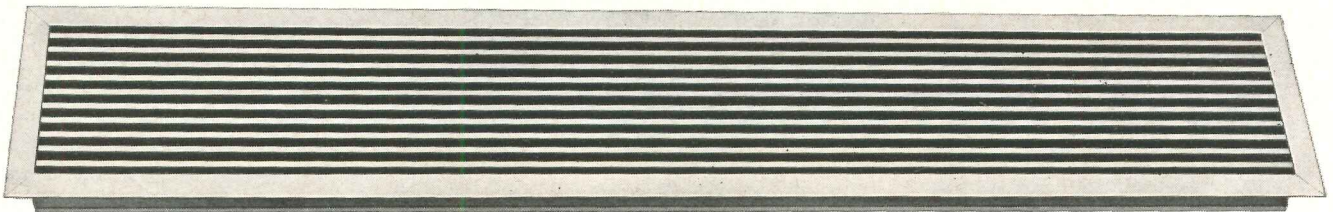
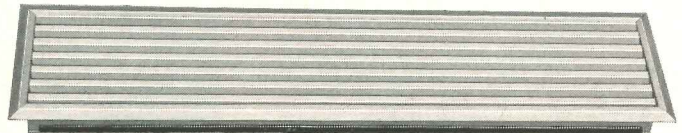
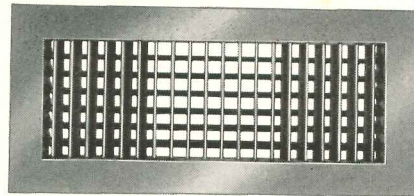
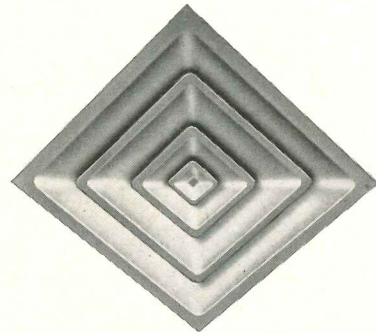
EFFICIENCY IN THE OFFICE



TUTTLE & BAILEY
AIR DISTRIBUTION
EQUIPMENT
 has been proved in
 every kind of installation

The broad range of T&B air distribution devices and accessory equipment for heating, cooling and ventilating answers every requirement of the architect, engineer and client. As the largest full-line manufacturer, T&B offers the precise piece of equipment for each job . . . setting the highest standards of appearance and performance.

Write for the name and address of the Factory Office or Sales Representative nearest you.



TUTTLE & BAILEY

Division of Allied Thermal Corporation
 New Britain, Connecticut

Tuttle & Bailey Pacific, Inc., City of Industry, Calif.

- ference, Community Planning Association of Canada; theme: "Regional Planning"—Nova Scotian Hotel, Halifax
- 12-16 Annual conference, National Trust for Historic Preservation—Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City
- 15-19 1961 convention, Prestressed Concrete Institute; theme: "New Opportunities in Structural Design"—Cosmopolitan, Brown Palace hotels, Denver

- 16-20 1961 National Safety Congress, annual convention of the National Safety Council—Chicago
- 23-27 National Metal Exposition—Detroit

Office Notes

Offices Opened _____

Lun Chan and Morton Rader have opened a new office at 11 Tillman

Place, San Francisco under the firm name of Chan/Rader and Associates, Architects and Planning Consultants.

James A. Wares, chief architect for Marshall Field and Company in Chicago for more than 22 years, has opened an office in the Broadmoor Center Bldg. in Tucson, Ariz. for the practice of architecture and to provide a consultation service in shopping center development, store planning and merchandise engineering.

New Firms, Firm Changes _____

Denis C. Schmiedeke and Bradley Ray Storrer have formed the firm of Schmiedeke & Storrer, Architects' for the comprehensive practice of architecture, planning, interior and industrial design. The firm is located at 1800 Grindley Park, Dearborn, Mich.

The New York firm of Benjamin & Flack, Consulting Engineers, announce the appointment of Benjamin Silverstein, P.E., as chief mechanical engineer.

A new partnership has been formed by Jack M. Levin & Associates and Ezra Gordon under the name of Ezra Gordon-Jack M. Levin & Associates, Architects. New offices are at 64 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4.

Eugene L. Staton, structural engineer, has become a partner in the firm of Mott, Mobley & Horstman, Architects, 229 Merchants Bank Building, Fort Smith, Ark. The new firm name is Mott, Mobley, Horstman & Staton, Architects-Engineer.

D. A. Bohlen & Son and Burns & Burns announce the consolidation of offices for the practice of architecture under the name of Bohlen & Burns, Architects & Engineers. The address is 1308 North Meridian St., Indianapolis 2, Ind.

The partnership of Walter H. Sobel and J. Stewart Stein has been dissolved, and the firm name has been changed to Walter H. Sobel, A.I.A. and Associates. Armando F. Armijo has been appointed associate in charge of design and planning.

George Fuchs has been named chief engineer of the Manhattan-Jamaica architectural firm of Samuel Paul & Seymour Jarmul.

Sigmund F. Blum, head of the department of design of Smith, Hinchman and Grylls Associates, Inc., De-

continued on page 210

2 BUBBLER BEAUTY

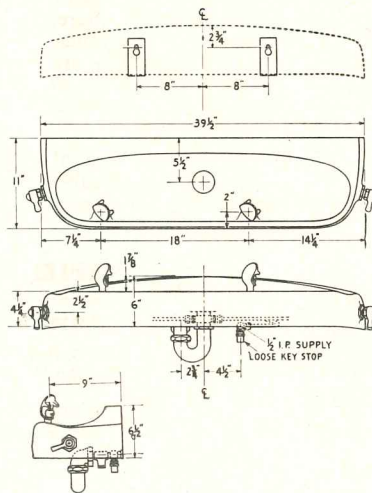


**HAWS MODEL 10F
IN COLORFUL
FIBERGLASS**



An accent of color with the graceful sweep of clean design—that's the new HAWS 2-bubbler Model 10F! Patterned after the popular Model 10Y (3-bubbler fiberglass model), this tough, vacuum molded fiberglass plastic unit is equipped with HAWS exclusive anti-squirt, vandal proof fountain heads. All visible trim is chrome plated. Select white or any of five decorator colors at no extra cost.

For details on HAWS' full line, write for the latest catalog—or check your Sweets File.



HAWS DRINKING FOUNTAINS
Products of HAWS DRINKING FAUCET COMPANY
1441 Fourth Street, Berkeley 10, California
Export Dept.: 19 Columbus Ave., San Francisco 11, California

Another Amerada product serving the architect—and his clients' best interests!

Now a new self-shading glass adds a dramatic new concept in design while answering an age-old need for reducing maintenance costs!

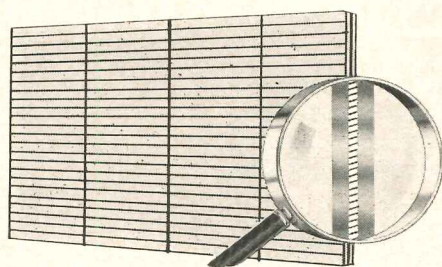
new Comfor-Lite* by amerada

never-ending problem of solar heat and glare has been dramatically and ironically solved by glass itself—unique, self-shading Comfor-Lite by Amerada.

A single glazing unit featuring a louvered screen sealed between two panes of glass, Comfor-Lite provides an 89% shading efficiency yet allows 84% outward visibility. The implications of this revolutionary self-shading method are clearly momentous:

Final design latitude. Comfor-Lite frees the architect from the design strait-jacket imposed by the need for expensive, permanent exterior shading devices. No longer must window treatments or extension-type screens influence the contour of any structure. Comfor-Lite is its own harmonious design element without disturbing the flush, uniform appearance often desired in today's architecture.

Maintenance savings. Comfor-Lite eliminates the necessity for any interior shading device whatsoever. Gone is the heavy initial expense of awnings, blinds, shades. Gone too, of course, is the overhead involved in their constant repair. With no exterior sun shades to require painting, time-consuming cleaning, your client's maintenance outlay in this area is reduced to



the cost of standard window cleaning. Moreover, rugs and upholstery are completely protected from fading due to sun-scorch.

Air conditioning savings. Because Comfor-Lite so effectively shuts out heat-carrying glare, interiors are kept up to 15° cooler in summer. Air conditioning tonnage requirements are thereby minimized, introducing economies in both initial and operating costs of the central plant.

Personal comfort. Comfor-Lite's filtering of the sun's direct rays pays highly desirable dividends in improved lighting, less eyestrain

and relaxing glare-free atmosphere for occupants. Clear, unobstructed outward visibility is assured since the thousands of minute louvers inside Comfor-Lite are virtually unnoticeable and remain permanently stationary.

Client appeal. In specifying extraordinary new Comfor-Lite as your visual element, you provide your client with a saleable feature to materially influence rental decisions, help speed removal of "Space Available" signs. And by economizing in the area of shading expense, you often free funds for more thorough design treatment elsewhere in the project. In those projects where budgetary considerations prohibit overall use of unconventional glass, Amerada suggests specification of Comfor-Lite on the sun-side only, where its peak effectiveness and economy are realized.

Comfor-Lite in a choice of 17 or 23 louvers-to-the-inch spacing is available at leading glass distributor outlets. Comfor-Lite's built-in screen is featured in your choice of 12 distinctive architectural colors (Glacier White, Ghost Gray, Regal Red, Sherwood Green, Pacific Blue, Salmon, Shoreline Blue, Gulf Green, Antique Gold, Tawny Beige, Canary Yellow, Midnite Black) or in a blend of your own specification.

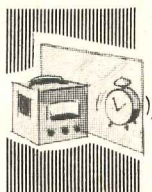
amerada
GLASS CORPORATION

Beauty and function . . .
tomorrow's glass today!

Other unique Amerada products currently available



Twilight*
Greyed laminated safety glass provides cool, restful, glare-free environment, reduces solar energy 30-40% more than clear glass.



Acousta-Pane*
Revolutionary new concept of sound control through architectural glass—reduces sound penetration as much as 66%.

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

AMERADA GLASS CORPORATION

3301 S. Prairie Avenue
Chicago 16, Illinois Telephone: DAnube 6-4432

Gentlemen: Please send me your free brochure on new self-shading Comfor-Lite at no obligation.

Name _____

Firm _____

Position _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Include information on Twilight Acousta-Pane

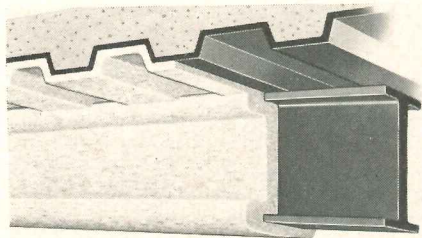


ZONOLITE ROW

All the high-rise buildings along this section of Wilshire Boulevard in Los Angeles are protected with Zonolite fire-proofing products.

Latest addition (now under construction) is the Travelers Insurance Companies' office building, where steel is fire-protected with new Zonolite Mono-Kote.

Mono-Kote sprays on, sets firm, dries fast and fissure-free. It bonds to steel at over 500 psf., withstands temperature and humidity changes.



Investigate the high fire resistance and the economy of Mono-Kote. Write:

**ZONOLITE
COMPANY**

135 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET
CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

from left to right:

TEXACO OFFICE BUILDING

Architect
Welton Becket & Associates,
Architects and Engineers

General Contractor
Del E. Webb Construction Co.

Plastering Contractor
George M. Raymond Co.

Material used:
Zonolite Acoustical Plastic
and Zonolite Plaster
fireproofing

IBM OFFICE BUILDING

Architect
Charles Luckman Associates
(successor to Pereira
& Luckman)

General Contractor
McNeil Construction Co.

Plastering Contractor
Travis Corporation

Material used:
Zonolite Fireproofing

3540 TISHMAN BUILDING

Architect
Victor Gruen Assoc.,
Architecture and
Engineering

General Contractor
Tishman Realty and
Construction Co.

Plastering Contractor
Martin Bros.

Material used:
Zonolite Plaster fireproofing

TRAVELERS INSURANCE OFFICE BUILDING

Architect
Welton Becket & Associates,
Architects and Engineers

General Contractor
George A. Fuller Company

Plastering Contractor
A. D. Hoppe Co.

Material used: Zonolite
Mono-Kote direct-to-
steel decking fireproof-
ing; Zonolite Plaster for
fireproofing columns,
shafts, stairwells.





troit, is now an associate of that architectural and engineering firm.

Maurice F. Parkins has resigned his position as Principal City Planner with the Detroit City Plan Commission to devote his time to his firm, Parkins, Rogers & Associates, City Planning and Urban Renewal Consultants, located at 800 Livernois Ave., Ferndale, Mich.

Changes in staff assignments within the firm of H. E. Bovay Jr., Consulting Engineers, include the fol-

lowing: L. S. Curtis, former project manager of the Richland, Washington—office-manager of the Baton Rouge office; C. E. Craig Jr., with the Baton Rouge office and Spokane office in charge of chemical plant design—manager of the mechanical department, Baton Rouge; George C. Love, former chief engineer at Richland—project manager, Richland, Washington; A. H. Kintz, formerly senior mechanical engineer, Richland—now chief engineer there.

New Addresses _____

John Alexanders, Consulting Engineer-Structural, Radburn Plaza Bldg., Plaza Rd. and Fair Lawn Ave., Fair Lawn, N.J.

Caldwell Engineering, Inc. (formerly Arthur C. Caldwell), Suite 200, Central Medical Bldg., 1737 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3.

Ralf E. Decker, A.I.A., Architects, 1040 Washington Bldg., Seattle 1.

Fordyce and Hamby Associates, 717 Fifth Ave., New York 22.

Wallace Holm, A.I.A., Architect and Associates, The Abrego Bldg., 419 Webster St., Monterey, Calif.

Kemp, Bunch & Jackson, Architects, 1320 Coast Line Bldg., Jacksonville 2, Fla.

A.N.A. Landscaping Awards Program Announced

For the ninth year the American Association of Nurserymen is sponsoring an Industrial and Institutional Landscaping Awards Competition for "Achievement in Industrial and Institutional Landscaping and Beautification contributing to employe and civic pride in our American heritage."

Classifications include: 1) Manufacturing and utilities, including research buildings 2) Retail and service establishments 3) Public and private institutions and 4) Beautification of downtown areas.

Competitors may be any industrial company, business firm service organization, institution or its authorized representative, or any nurseryman, landscape architect or landscape contractor.

The awards, engraved and framed certificates, will be of an undetermined number, both national and regional.

Judges will consist of industrialists, landscape authorities and educators, who, in the opinion of the officers of the association are eminently qualified.

For information and registration material, write Dr. Richard P. White, Executive Vice President, American Association of Nurserymen, 835 Southern Building, Washington 5, D.C. Actual entries (8" x 10" glossy photographs and specifications) must be submitted by September 1, 1961.

more news on page 214

Planning a laundry for a

HOSPITAL?

HOTEL?

COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY?

MOTEL?

INDUSTRY?

SCHOOL?

INSTITUTION?

Then here's time-saving help

TROY offers you complete laundry planning service to help you design the most efficient laundry in the least floor space for your client. TROY will prepare floor plans and specifications to your instructions. Or send for complimentary 100-page data book containing machine dimensions, suggested floor plans and other helpful information printed on separate, loose-leaf pages. Just attach coupon below to your business letterhead.



TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY

Division of American Machine and Metals, Inc.
Dept. AR-861, EAST MOLINE, ILLINOIS

- Please send me the name of the nearest TROY representative.
- Please send me architect's data sheets.
- Or both.

NAME & TITLE _____
 FIRM _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

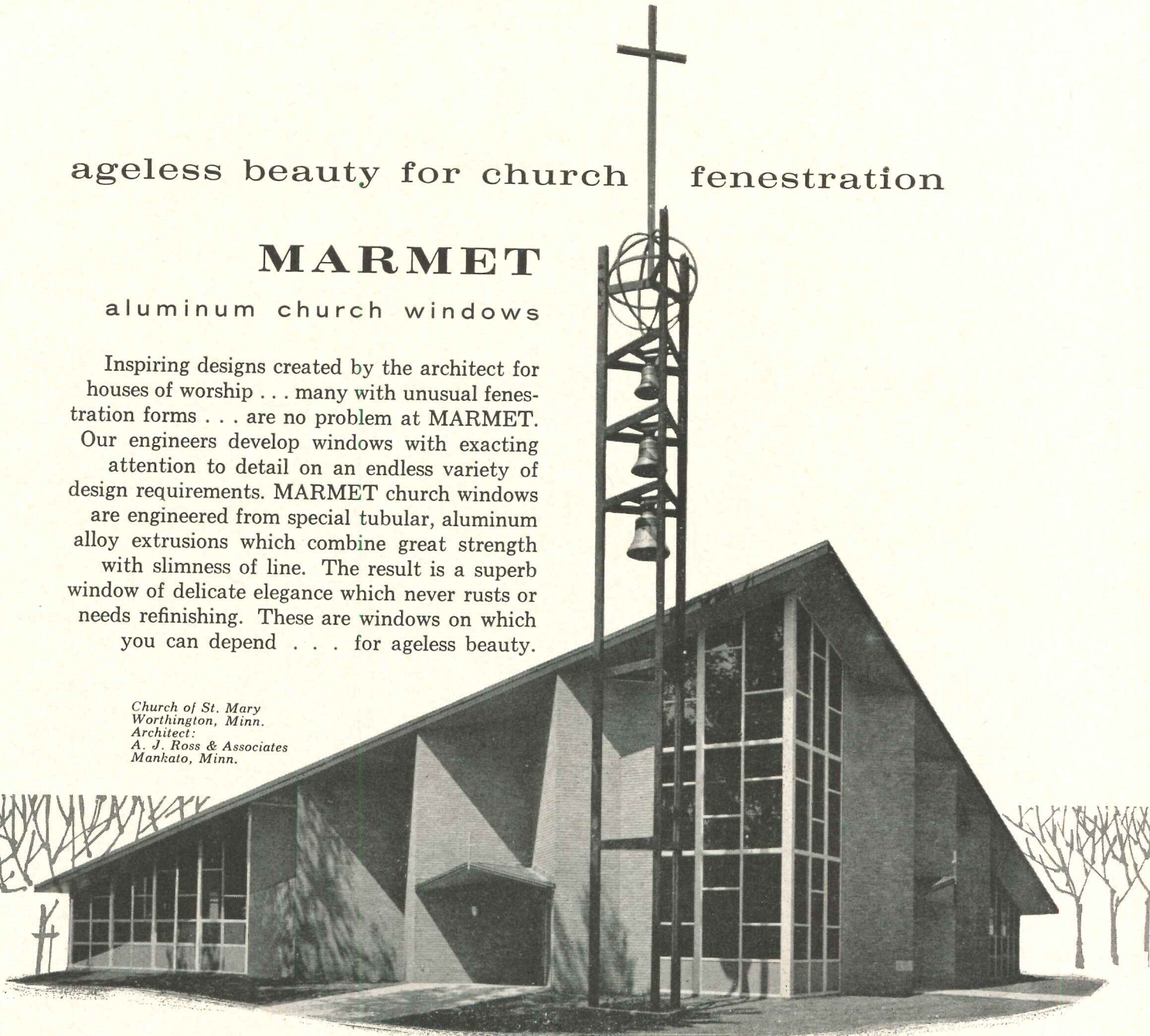
ageless beauty for church fenestration

MARMET

aluminum church windows

Inspiring designs created by the architect for houses of worship . . . many with unusual fenestration forms . . . are no problem at MARMET. Our engineers develop windows with exacting attention to detail on an endless variety of design requirements. MARMET church windows are engineered from special tubular, aluminum alloy extrusions which combine great strength with slimness of line. The result is a superb window of delicate elegance which never rusts or needs refinishing. These are windows on which you can depend . . . for ageless beauty.

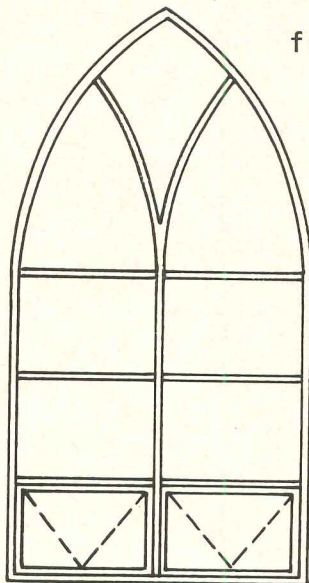
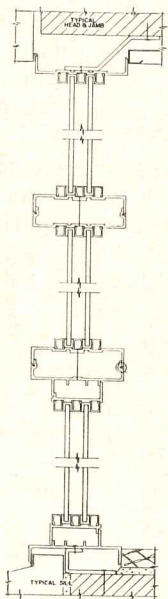
*Church of St. Mary
Worthington, Minn.
Architect:
A. J. Ross & Associates
Mankato, Minn.*



for traditional or modern structures

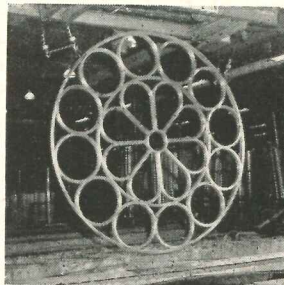
Well adapted to the delicate pattern of traditional windows or the bolder modern, MARMET Series 100-160 Church Windows in contemporary gothic or rose window sash are beautiful in their very simplicity.

Extruded aluminum of the finest alloy is quality fabricated, all electrically welded for hairline miters. For new construction or modernizing older structures, MARMET aluminum windows add gleaming permanence!



SERIES 160

Cross sections here show the snap in glazing beads. A special bead (not shown) with an extruded extension arm to cover the third slot, allows windows to be glazed singly at first, simplifies a later change to stained windows . . . up to 3/8" thick leaded glass.

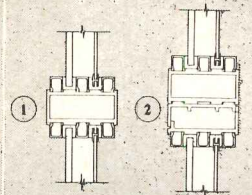


etched finish "stays new" indefinitely

An ageless, gleaming luster is produced in a special dip treatment that removes all surface impurities . . . assures even weathering.

SERIES 100

This cross section through a typical rose window sash shows the alternate slimline muntin at (1) and operating sash in frame at (2).



For additional information on the complete line of MARMET products—consult Sweet's Catalog File No. 17a or write to MARMET for catalog Mar.

61-w

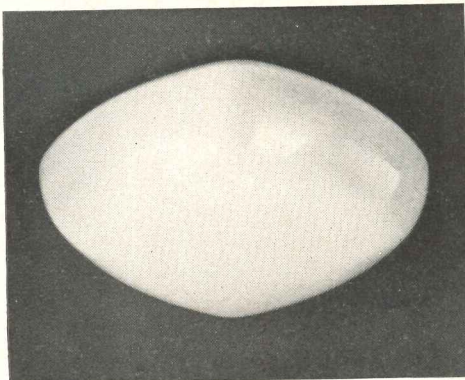
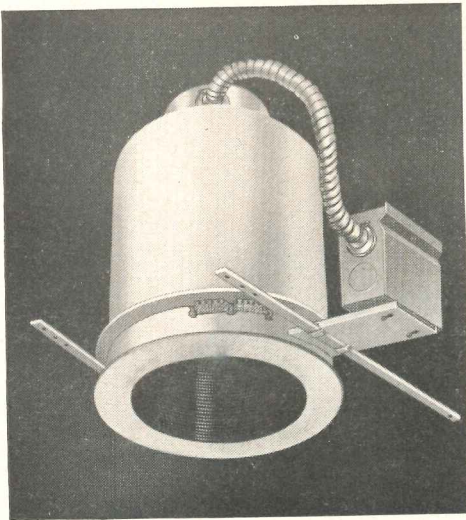


CORPORATION

300-P Bellis Street • Wausau, Wis.

Lightolier manufactures a remarkably diversified array of lighting devices. There are over 1,000...each exactingly engineered for precise (and predictable) performance...each designed to be an exemplar of its type, whether recessed mounted fluorescent or crystal chandelier. Among them are many new design concepts. Here, for instance, is a fully

HARDLY A LIGHTING JOB



LIGHT

Jersey City 5, New Jersey / Showrooms: New York, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles

LIGHTOLIER fixtures are stocked by these Authorized Distributors:

ALABAMA
Birmingham:
 Mayer Elec. Sup. Co.
Mobile:
 F. E. Smith Elec. Co.
ALASKA
Anchorage:
 Northern Supply Co.
ARIZONA
Phoenix:
 Brown Wholesale Elec.
Tucson:
 Beacon Ltg. Fix. Co.
ARKANSAS
Little Rock:
 Adcock Ltg. & Sup.
CALIFORNIA
Bakersfield:
 San Joaquin Whlse. Elec. Co.
Fresno:
 Electrical Suppliers, Inc.
Los Angeles:
 Gough Industries, Inc.
Palm Springs:
 Tri-County Elec. Whlsrs.

Riverside:
 Tri-County Elec. Whlsrs.
Sacramento:
 Capital Whlse. Elec. Co.
San Bernardino:
 Tri-County Elec. Whlsrs.
San Diego:
 Sunlight Elec. Sup. Co.
San Francisco:
 California Elec. Sup. Co.
COLORADO
Denver:
 Central Elec. Sup. Co.
CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport:
 B. W. Tower Co., Inc.
Hartford:
 Beacon Light & Sup. Co.
New Haven:
 Grand Light & Sup. Co.
New London:
 United Elec. Sup. Co.
South Norwalk:
 Kioff's Inc.
Stamford:
 Marie Co.

Waterbury:
 Starbuck Sprague Co.
 Suburban Supply Co.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington:
 Maurice Elec. Sup. Co.
 National Elec. Wholesalers
 Steiner Elec. Co.
FLORIDA
Miami:
 Farrey's Whlse. Hdwe. Co.
GEORGIA
Atlanta:
 Atlanta Ltg. Fix. Co.
 Electrical Wholesalers
 Noland Co.
Augusta:
 Hart Elec. Sup. Co.
Columbus:
 P. & W. Elec. Sup. Co.
Macon:
 Noland Co.,
HAWAII
Honolulu:
 Hawaiian Light & Sup. Co.

ILLINOIS
Champaign:
 Tepper Elec. Sup. Co.
Chicago:
 Elengoe Elec. Sup. Co.
 Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.
 Harlo Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
 Hyland Elec. Sup. Co.
 Metropolitan Elec. Sup.
 Wholesale Elec. Sup. Co.
Evan:
 Fox Elec. Sup. Co.
Joliet:
 Joliet Elec. Sup.
Rockford:
 Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.
Springfield:
 Springfield Elec. Sup. Co.
INDIANA
 Ft. Wayne:
 Mossman-Yarnelle Co.
Gary:
 Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.
Indianapolis:
 Farrell-Argast Elec. Co.
South Bend:
 Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.

IOWA
Des Moines:
 Weston Lighting, Inc.
KANSAS
Kansas City:
 W. T. Foley Elec. Co.
Wichita:
 Architectural Lighting, Inc.
KENTUCKY:
Louisville:
 Henry J. Rueff Co.
LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge:
 Electrical Wholesalers, Inc.
New Orleans:
 Interstate Elec. Co.
MAINE
Bangor:
 Standard Elec. Co.
Portland:
 Holmes Elec. Supply Co.

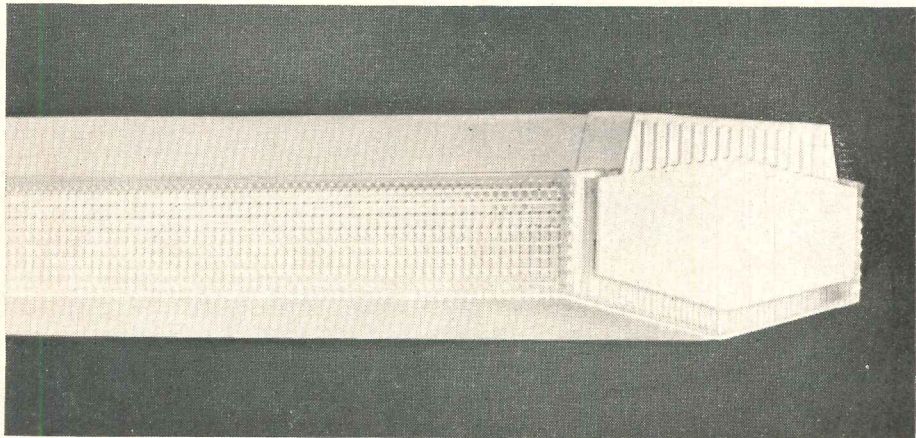
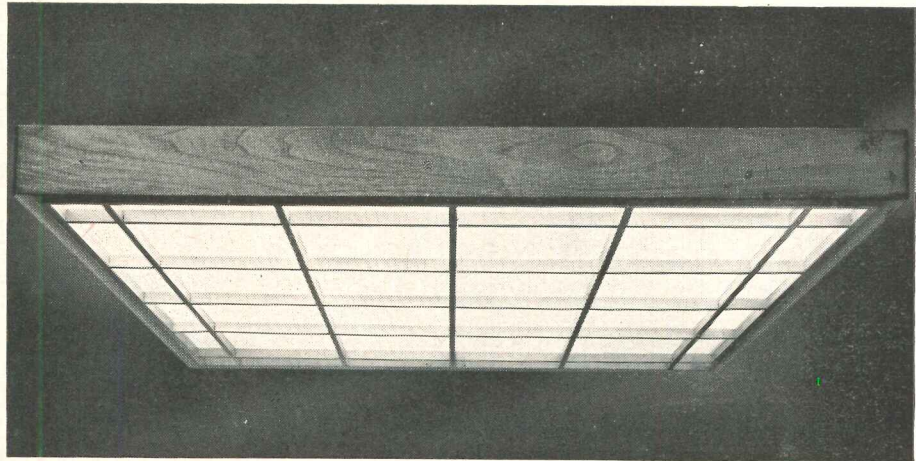
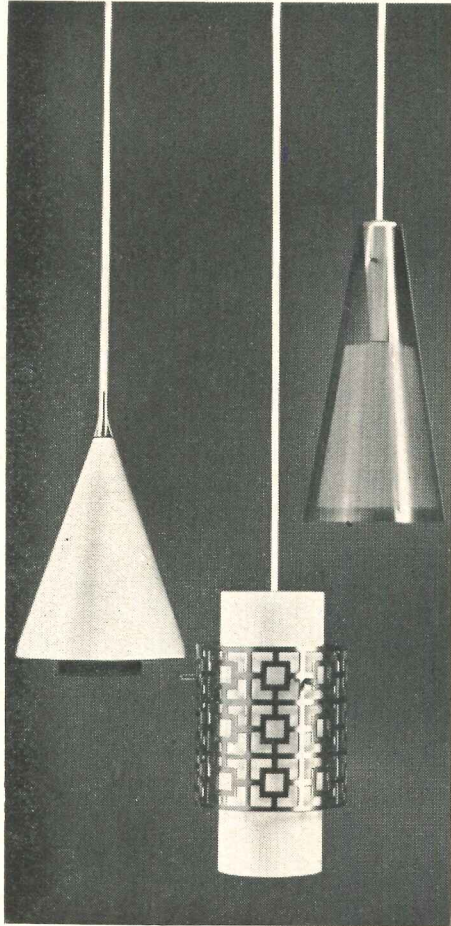
MARYLAND
Baltimore:
 Baltimore Gas Light Co.
 Dominion Elec. Sup. Co.
Hagerstown:
 Noland Co.
 Tristate Elec. Sup. Co.
Salisbury:
 Artercraft Elec. Sup. Co.
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston:
 Boston Lamp Co.
 Mass. Gas & Elec. Light Co.
 Henry L. Wolfers, Inc.
Pittsfield:
 Carr Supply Co.
Springfield:
 M. W. Zimmerman, Inc.
Worcester:
 Benjamin Elec. Sup. Co.
MICHIGAN
 Madison Elec. Co.
 Michigan Chandelier Co.
Ft.:
 Royalite Co.
Grand Rapids:
 Purchase Elec. Sup. Co.

Jackson:
 Electric Wholesale Sup. Co.
Lansing:
 Michigan Elec. Sup. Co.
Marquette:
 Fitzpatrick Elec. Sup. Co.
 Saginaw:
 Schmeichel Elec. Co.
 Standard Elec. Sup. Co.
MINNESOTA
Duluth:
 Northern Elec. Sup. Co.
Minneapolis:
 North Central Elec. Distr. Co.
 Northernland Elec. Sup. Co.
St. Paul:
 Lax Elec. Co.
MISSISSIPPI
Jackson:
 Stuart C. Irby Co.
MISSOURI
Kansas City:
 Glasco Elec. Co.
 Rossner Elec. Sup. Co.
St. Louis:
 M. K. Clark

Jackson:
 Southern Materials Co.
MONTANA
Great Falls:
 Glacier State Elec.
NEBRASKA
Lincoln
 White Electric Supply Co.
Omaha:
 Electric Fix. & Sup. Co.
NEVADA
Reno:
 Western Elec. Dist. Co.
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Portsmouth:
 Mass. Gas & Elec. Light Co.
NEW JERSEY:
Atlantic City:
 Franklin Elec. Sup. Co.
NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque:
 The Lighting and Main. Co.

luminous bowl that hugs the ceiling, seemingly without support... a decorative fluorescent set in a rich, walnut frame to harmonize with fine furnishings... pendants which serve your designs either hung singly or grouped on special spreaders. For fresh ideas, for craftsmanship and for design, look first to Lightolier. You'll seldom have to look further.

LIGHTOLIER DOESN'T DO



To learn more about Lightolier's broad selection of fixtures, write today for the complete Handbook of Architectural Lighting to Dept. AR-8

COLIER®

...for a better way of Light

NEW YORK

Binghamton: Freije Elec. Sup. Co.
Buffalo: Buffalo Incand. Light Co. Inc.
Newark (Rockland Co.): Rockland Lighting
Niagara Falls: Hysen Supplies Inc.
Poughkeepsie: Electra Sup. Co.
Rochester: Rowe Electric Sup. Co.
Schenectady: American Elec. Sup. Co.
Syracuse: Superior Elec. Corp.
White Plains: Wolar Lighting Corp.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville: Electric Sup. Co.
Charlotte: Independent Elec. Sup. Co.
Durham: Noland Co.

Greensboro: Elec. Sup. & Equip. Co.
High Point: Electric Sup. Inc.
Kinston: Kingston Elec.
Raleigh: Electrical Equipment Co.
Winston-Salem: Noland Co.

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo: Border States Elec. Sup. Co.
Northwest Elec. Sup. Inc.

OHIO

Akron: The Sacks Elec. Sup. Co.
Canton: Electric Sales Co.

Cincinnati:

B. & B. Elec. Co.

F. D. Lawrence Electric Co.
Richards Elec. Sup. Co.
Cleveland: The H. Leff Electric Co.
Midland Elec. Co.
Columbus: Elgee Elec. Co.
The Loeb Elec. Co.
Dayton: Duellman Elec. Co.
Springfield: The W. W. Elec. Co.
Toledo: Gross Elec. Fix. Co.
Youngstown: The Bruff Lig. Fix. Co.

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City: Elec. Sup. of Oklahoma
Hunzicker Bros.

OREGON

Portland: Baker-Barkun Co.
Malloy Robinson Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown: Coleman Elec. Co.
Erie: Kraus Elec. Co.
Harrisburg: Fluorescent Sup. Co.
Schaeffler Bros.

Hazleton:

Power Elec. Co. Inc.
New Castle: Midwestern Elec. Co.
Norristown: Norristown Elec. Sup. Co.

Philadelphia:

Gold Seal Elec. Sup. Co.
Logan Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Pyramid Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Silver's Elec. Sup. Co.
Sylvan Elec. Fix. Co.
West Phila. Elec. Sup. Co.
Pittsburgh: Allied Elec. Sup. Co.
Argo Lite Studios

Brown & Green

Wally Elec. Sup. Co.

Reading:

Coleman Elec. Co.

Scranton:

Lewis & Reiff, Inc.

Uniontown:

Pioneer Electric Dist.

West Chester:

West Chester Elec. Sup. Co.

Wilkes-Barre:

Anthracite Elec.

Williamsport:

Lowry Electric Co.

RHODE ISLAND

Pawtucket:

Major Elec. Sup. Co.

Providence:

Leavitt Colson Co.

Tops:

Tops Elec. Sup. Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia:

Capitol Elec. Sup. Noland Co.

Greenville:

Sullivan Hdwe. Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Watertown:

J. H. Larson Elec. Co.

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga:

Mills & Lydton Sup. Co.

Memphis:

Belvedere Lighting Co.

Nashville:

Nashville Elec. Sup. Co.

TEXAS

Brownsville:

Electric Fix. Sup. Co.

Dallas:

Rogers Elec. Sup. Co.

Fl. Worth:

Anderson Fixture Co.

Cummins Supply Co.

General Industrial Sup. Corp.

Houston: Capitol Light Co.
Anderson Lighting Co.

Gulf Coast Elec. Sup. Co. Inc.

Marlin Associates

Worth Elec. Sup. Co.

San Antonio:

Electrical Distrib. Co.

Southern Equip. Co.

Strauss-Frank Co.

Worth Elec. Sup. Co.

Waco: Dealers Elec. Sup. Co.

UTAH

Salt Lake City:

Artistic Lighting

VIRGINIA

Arlington:

Dominion Elec. Sup. Co. Inc.

Noland Co.

Lynchburg:

Mid-State Elec. Sup. Co. Inc.

Roanoke:

Noland Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston:

Capitol Light Co.
Goldfarb Elec. Sup. Co.

WISCONSIN

Appleton:

Moore Northern Co.

Eau Claire:

W. H. Hobbs Sup. Co.

La Crosse:

W. A. Roosevelt Co.

Milwaukee:

Electri-Craft Lighting

Lappin Electric Co.

Standard Elec. Sup. Co.

Racine:

Milch Elec. Sup. Co.

WASHINGTON

Seattle:

Seattle Lighting Fix. Co.

CANADA

Edmonton:

Albarta Elec. Sup. Ltd.

Montreal:

L. D. G. Products, Inc.

Gray Elec. Co.

Union Elec. Sup. Co. Ltd.

Toronto: Revere Elec. Dist.
Toronto Lig. Studios
Union Elec. Sup.

Design Technics Opens New Showroom in New York

The recent opening of a showroom by Design-Technics, a firm which creates ceramics for contemporary design needs, makes accessible a new showcase for ceramics as an architectural material.

Lee and Sam Rosen, the owners, have renovated an old building, two stories and a mezzanine, making it a "house of clay" from the scul-

ptured façade to the interior.

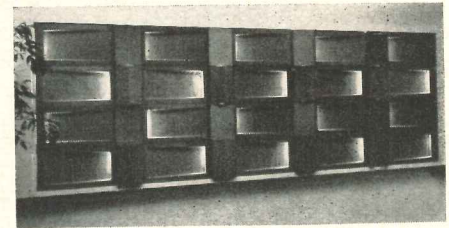
The façade, in effect a sculptured mural, is intended to state that the company has the production skill as well as the creativity to develop ceramic treatments on a scale large enough for architectural importance.

In designing the 4500 sq ft of display space, the Rosens turned the front part of the high-ceilinged main floor into the reception area. The rear section is split into two levels, both open and in full view.

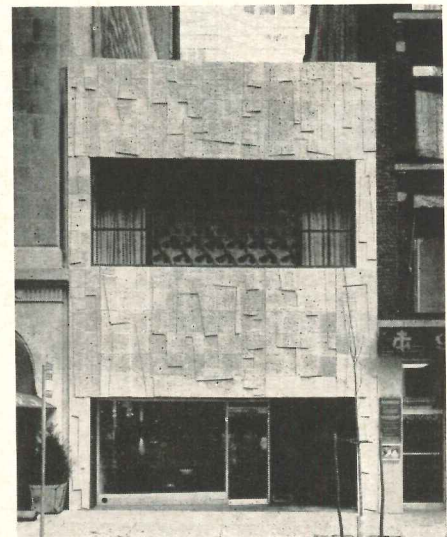


The showroom's top floor displays the company's ceramic wall surfacings. The space has been designed as a gallery where architects may browse, as in a library, among the different wall surfacings available. A cabinet system of sliding panels permits the display of 40 full-size wall sections. Flexible side lighting has been built into each cabinet.

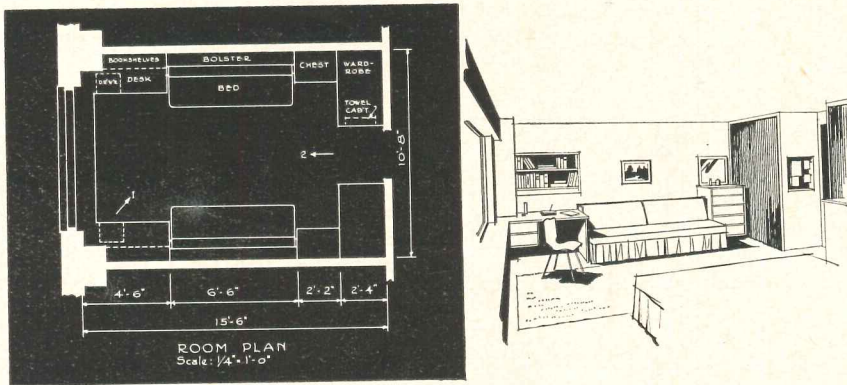
Also on exhibit is a group of ceramic wall hangings. Among them are high and low reliefs in both abstract and figurative compositions, collages of different patterns and colors and sculptured murals.



A new architectural concept is a lighted ceramic wall, which is its own source of indirect light. The illumination is inside the wall, the light flowing through half-concealed openings to highlight the wall's texture and sculptured patterns.



more news on page 222



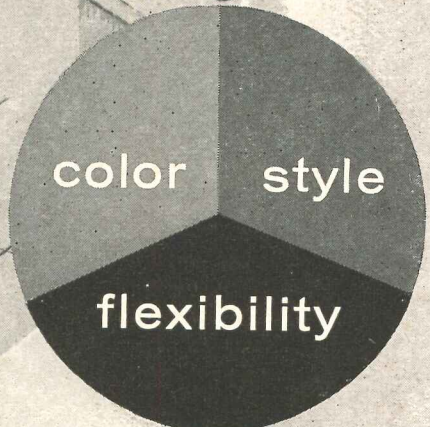
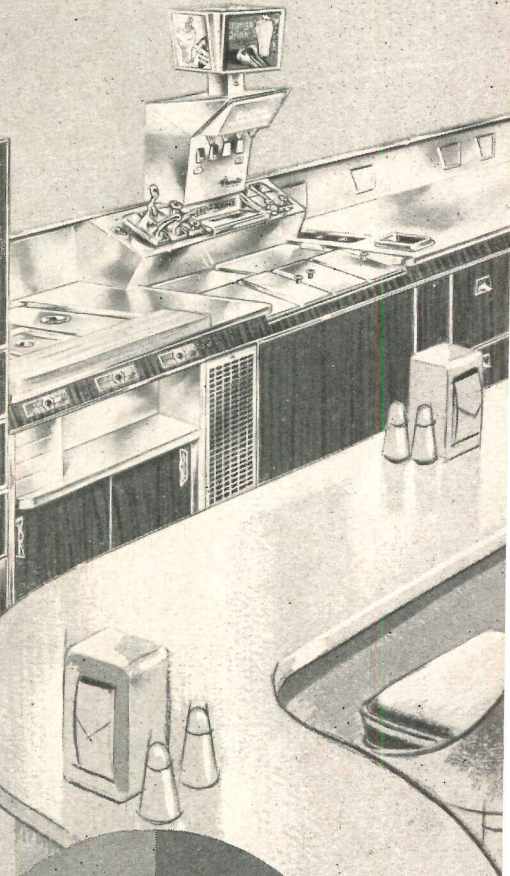
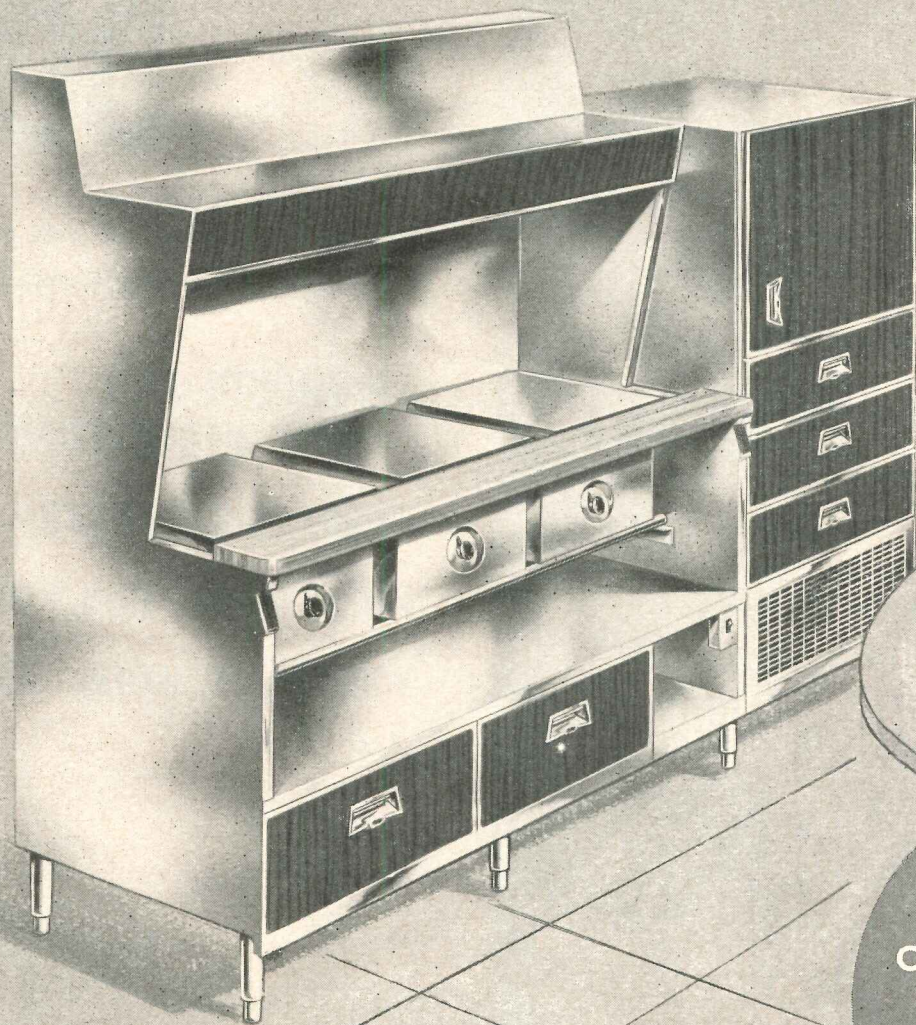
Chances are **1000** to **1** that this plan **WON'T** fit your requirements!

Out of over a thousand dormitory furniture plans on which we have worked there has been only one case where two institutions adopted exactly the same student room furniture layouts and designs. This is why Sligh-Lowry Contract Furniture Company has no stock plans or furniture units but is constantly called in to consult with the architect and the college administrators and residence halls directors to assist in developing room layouts and designs and specifications for *pre-built, pre-finished, built-in* and free-standing furniture for dormitory rooms to best suit each individual institution's needs, wishes and budget. The above illustrated plan exactly met the requirements of a leading mid-western university. Let us help to develop one that will completely meet yours. Send for our comprehensive Dormitory Furniture Planning Manual at no cost to college and university officials or architects.



SLIGH *Lowry*

CONTRACT FURNITURE COMPANY HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

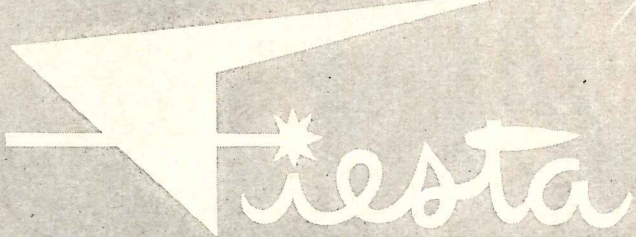


a touch of tomorrow...today!

Take the sleek styling, brute strength and absolute corrosion-resistance of stainless steel, craft it into hundreds of matching interchangeable modular food service units completely new in design from the legs up, and add unlimited flexibility of color treatments . . . that's FIESTA. Units fit together in any combination, any sequence with hairline accuracy . . . creates a custom effect with production line economy.

Surfaces can be completely color keyed with your choice

of *any* plastic laminate (including wood-grains, textures, flat colors); or simply color accented along the chip-proof contoured top edge; or, if you prefer, you can have a satiny stainless-steel look throughout. Mix and match colors at will . . . even change them later. Dozens of other construction and design features (including recessed "flare" handles, magnetic doors, cold wall refrigeration) make Fiesta the finest investment in today's and tomorrow's food service equipment.



FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT

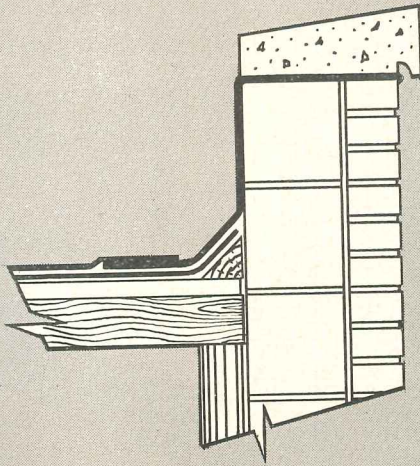
write for the complete Fiesta catalog today. The Bastian-Blessing Company, 4201 West Peterson Avenue, Chicago 46, Illinois, Dept. 4-H.

...by **BASTIAN-BLESSING**

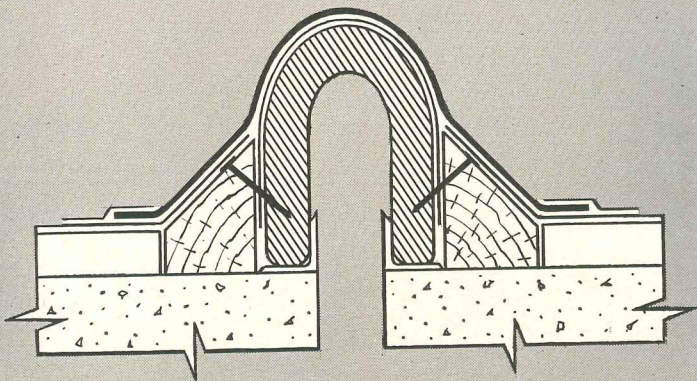
DOW

Dow roofing materials provide permanent water- and moisture-tight seals for . . .

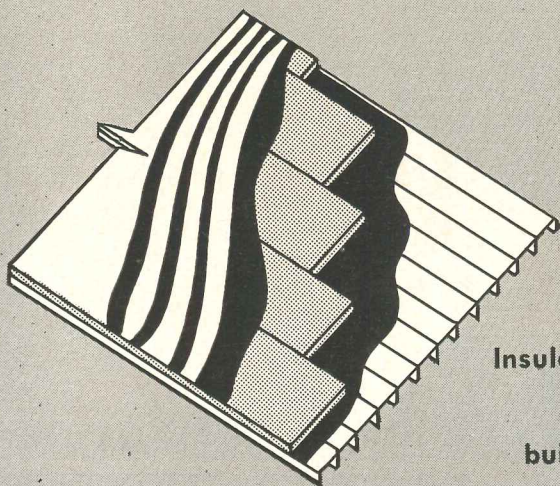
- PARAPETS AND ROOF STRUCTURES
- EXPANSION JOINTS
- INSULATING BUILT-UP ROOFS
- METAL-TO-METAL JOINTS



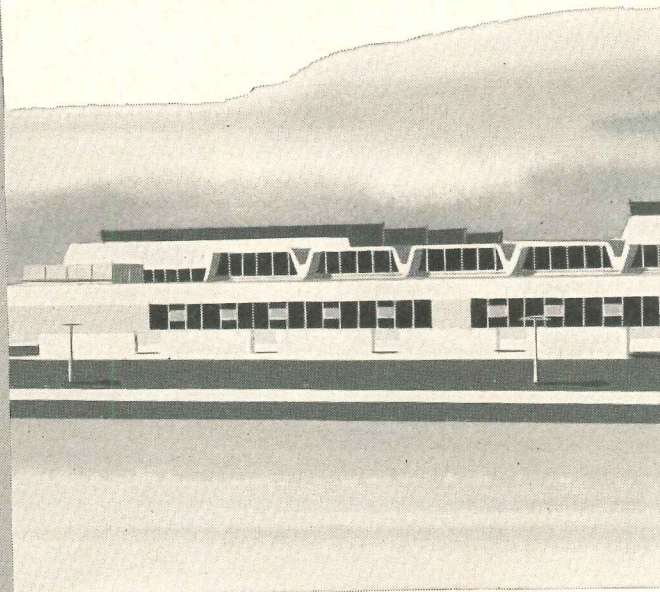
Permanent parapet flashing.



Insulated expansion joint.



Insulation for built-up roofs.



**SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL,
FLINT, MICHIGAN**

Architect: Eberle M. Smith Associates, Inc.

Roofing Contractor: Sterner Sheet Metal and Roofing Co.

All through-steel joints, parapets and valleys are flashed with Saraloy 400.

ROOFING MATERIALS

solve design problems, reduce installation time and costs!

Problems with roofing and flashing design? Dow roofing materials can help make designing of both conventional and non-conventional buildings easier . . . sometimes even permit unusual designs not possible with ordinary materials.

Take Saraloy® 400 flexible sheet flashing, one of the most durable, easiest-to-use flashing materials available. It can be conformed to almost any shape without prefabrication . . . can be adhered to all common building mate-

rials. Saraloy 400 is ideal for flashing parapets, metal-to-roof joints, "through-steel" sections. For roof expansion joints, its flexibility accommodates even extreme relative movement between building sections.

When other kinds of flashing won't last, or require costly preforming and fitting, Saraloy 400 can be your best answer. Even where other flashing *will* work, Saraloy 400 often works better, for longer.

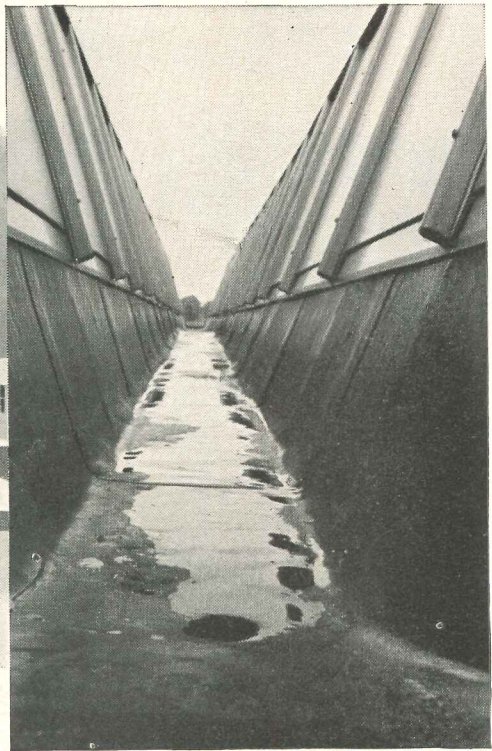
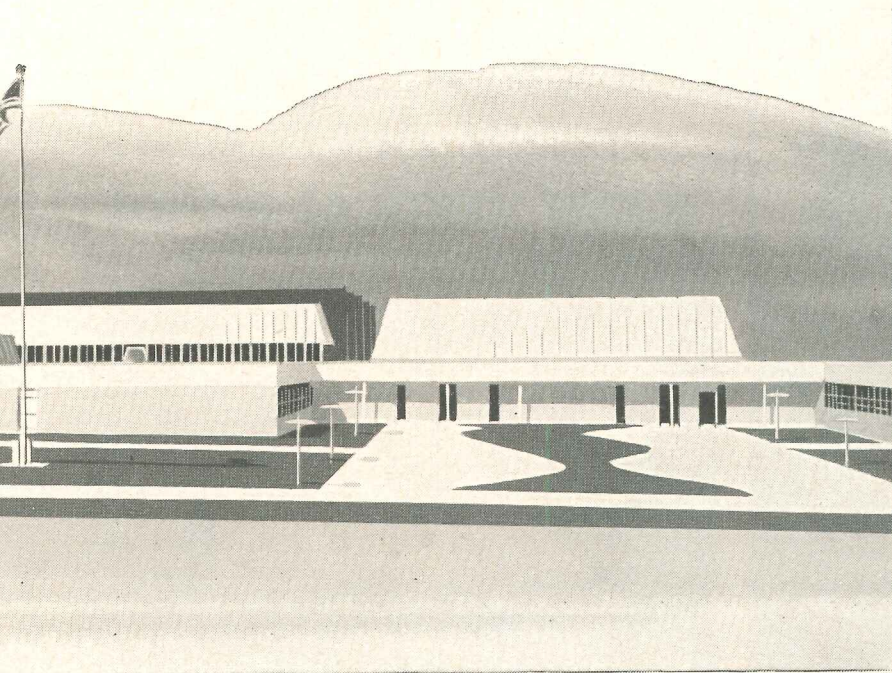
Built-up roofs can be insulated quickly, economically, using Roofmate*. This Dow roof insulation board has a

lightweight core of Styrofoam® enclosed in asphalt-laminated kraft paper.

Roofmate insulation is so light it can be handled easily, laid in a hurry. Because of high moisture resistance, it acts as *its own vapor barrier!*

Dow roofing materials and other building products not only ease designers' problems, but their cost of installation is low . . . even for unconventional designs. For information and data on Dow Building Products, write THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan, Plastics Sales Department 1503N8.

*Trademark

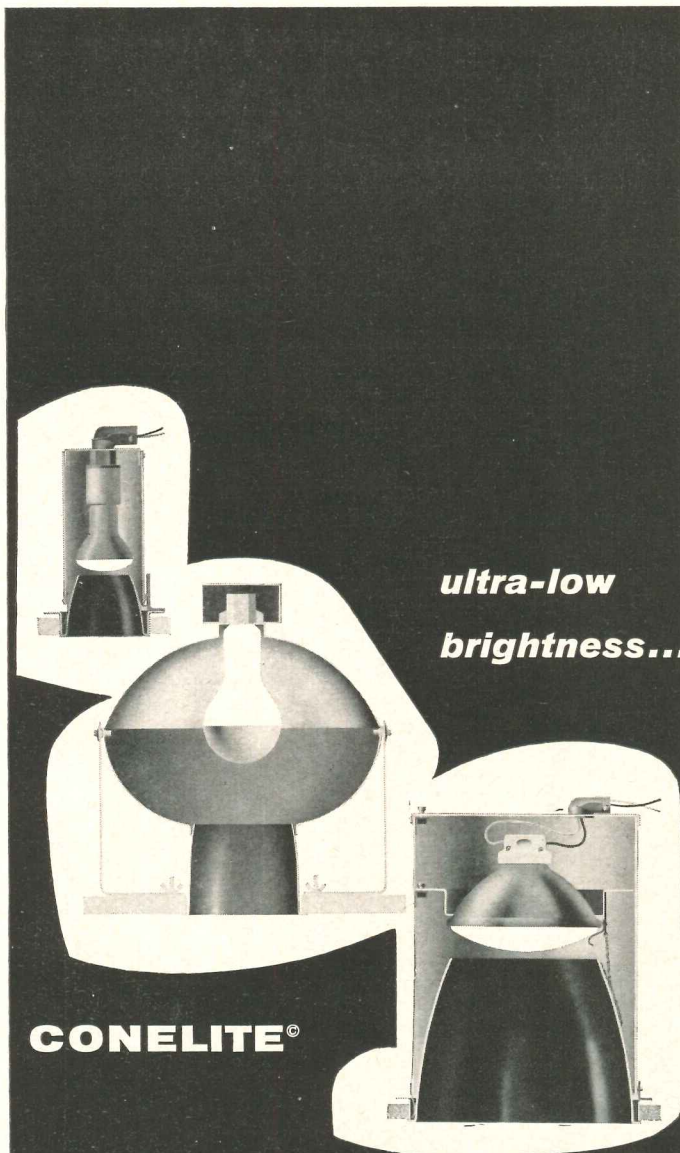


Saraloy 400 seals valleys permanently, at low installation cost.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

DOW

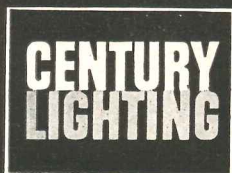
Midland, Michigan



CONELITE®

Century Lighting's highly efficient downlights are available in the extensive series of Conelites® with apertures from 3¾" to 11¼" using 30 to 500 watt lamps . . . utilizing reflector (30 to 500 watt) or silver bowl (100 to 500 watt) lamps combined with specular Alzak reflectors . . . the Conelite directs light rays downward through a cone shape which eliminates all surface brightness outside the normal viewing angle . . . cones, of specular Alzak in black, gold, pink, gray or natural Alzak are available . . . the black cone almost disclaims the presence of light.

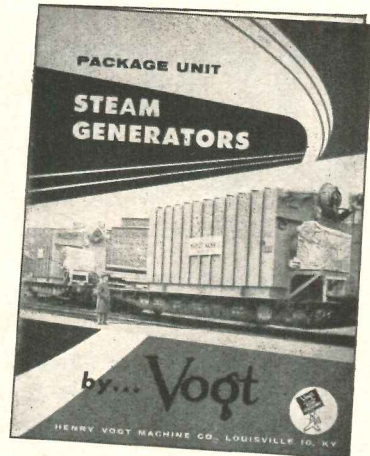
Write for free data sheets on Conelite.



521 West 43 St., New York 36, N. Y.
1820 Berkeley St., Santa Monica, Cal.
1477 N.E. 129 St., North Miami, Fla.

**now
ready**

**for
POWER,
PROCESSING
OR
HEATING**



**VOGT PACKAGE UNIT
STEAM GENERATORS**

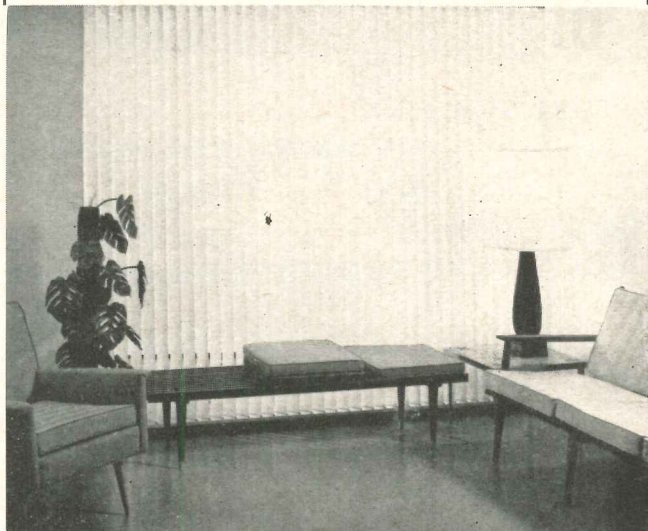
are available in capacities of 10,000 pounds of steam per hour and above for either forced draft or induced draft with gas or oil, or combination gas-oil burners. Completely shop assembled and require only piping, electrical, and stack connections to place in operation. Available in three standard pressures of 175, 250, and 375 pounds S.W.P. Pressure tight steel casings permit outdoor operation, if desired.

Send for Bulletin PSG-3, Dept. 24A-BAR

➔ **HENRY VOGT MACHINE CO. • Louisville, Kentucky**

SALES OFFICES: New York • Camden, N.J. • Chicago • Cleveland • St. Louis
Los Angeles • Dallas • Charleston, W. Va.

ELKIRT VERTICAL BLINDS



Constant Controlled Appearance

The ELKIRT VERTICAL BLIND is designed for "finger tip" control utilizing light from all of the window, which is accomplished without it having to raise up or draw aside.

Windows with ELKIRT VERTICAL BLINDS will always be neat and attractive when seen from inside or outside the building.

We would be happy to send you detailed information, or, if you wish, have a representative call on you. Please advise by writing to:

ELKIRT CORPORATION

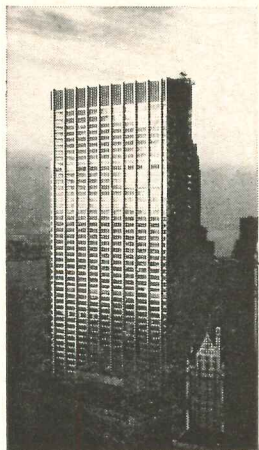
1500-02 Illinois, Des Moines 14, Iowa

Authorized sales outlets in most areas of the United States, Puerto Rico, and Canada

Executive office in the new 60-story Chase Manhattan Bank Building furnished with opaque vertical louver blinds providing soft, non-glare light.



**VERTICAL
BLINDS
of Du Pont
Tontine® Trigras**
allow full light control
in new
1 Chase Manhattan Plaza



Modern throughout, 1 Chase Manhattan Plaza has vertical louvered blinds in every one of its 8,800 windows. "Tontine" Trigras* vinyl-coated woven glass fabric gives offices a smart new look. Blinds are neat . . . easy to clean . . . rotate to permit light desired and slide like a drapery to either side of window. They're dimensionally stable . . . resist curling, twisting, bowing or distortion. Long-lasting matte white finish reflects solar heat . . . helps keep rooms cool. Blinds fit windows of any size. Du Pont makes fabrics used . . . does not manufacture the blinds. Send coupon for free swatches of "Tontine" Trigras.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. #2,956,917



Tontine® Trigras

Washable Window Shade Cloth

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

**SEND COUPON FOR SAMPLE SWATCHES
AND FURTHER FACTS ABOUT TRIGLAS . . .**

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Fabrics Division AR-1-8
Wilmington 98, Delaware

Please send swatches of "Tontine" Trigras
vertical louver woven glass fabric and names
of manufacturers of vertical louvered blinds.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____

State _____

college of **tomorrow**
with **today's** best
masonry reinforcement
galvanized

KEYWALL®

The plans for Delta College, now under construction in the "Golden Triangle" area of central Michigan, call for the most modern educational facilities and best construction methods. That's why masonry joints on the Delta College buildings are being reinforced with Keywall for added strength, greater crack resistance. The contractor on the job, states: "Delta College is being constructed of the finest materials available and we feel that one of the better crack-resisting reinforcement products on the market is Keywall."

KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE COMPANY
PEORIA, ILLINOIS

KEYWALL • KEYMESH® • KEYCORNER • KEYDECK • WELDED WIRE FABRIC • NAILS

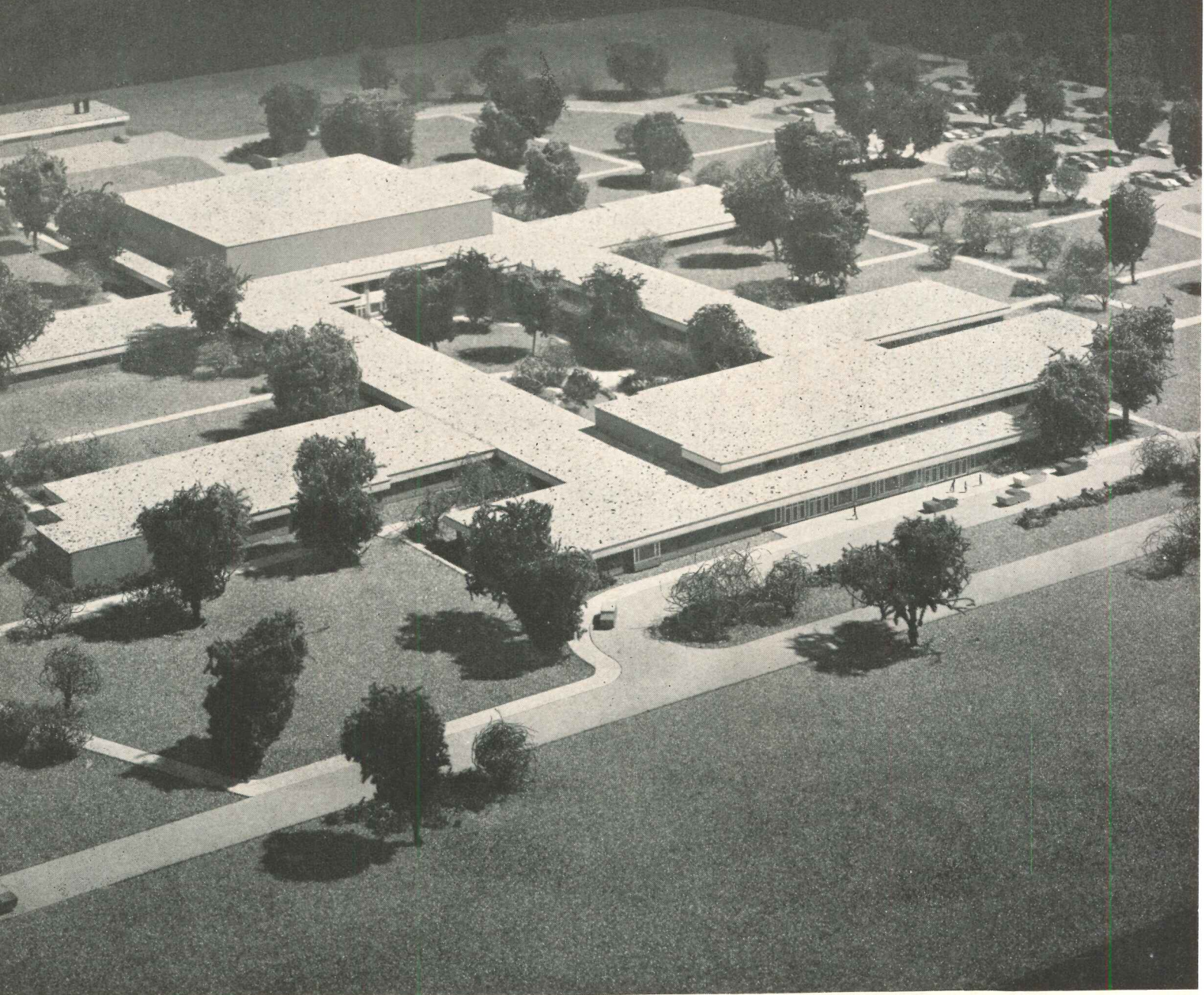


Architect's model of Delta College

Architect: Brysselbout-Dow-Wigen, Saginaw, Michigan

General Contractor: Bryant & Detwiler Co., Detroit, Michigan

Masonry Contractor: Consolidated Construction Co., Bay City, Michigan

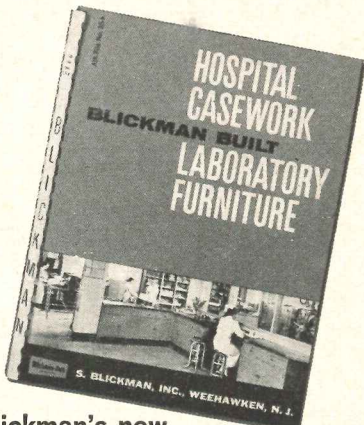


Located in a fast-growing, industrialized section bordered by Bay City, Saginaw, and Midland, the Delta College is one of the first in the U. S. to be financed by a multiple county tax program. One of its many unique features is a closed-circuit TV studio which will originate educational programs throughout the school and neighboring communities.



For buildings that stay young throughout the years, rely on Keywall galvanized masonry reinforcement. Masons find Keywall easy to handle, easy to adapt to a wide range of applications. It can be lapped at corners without adding thickness to joints. Full embedment and complete bond assure effective reinforcement. Comes in 4", 6", 8", 10", and 12" sizes.

specify BLICKMAN- BUILT[®] laboratory furniture and hospital casework!



Blickman's new 40-page catalog provides a quick-reference implement for basic planning of laboratory and hospital installations.

It includes specifications for **standard and specialized laboratory furniture, and fixtures**... PLUS details of Blickman's exclusive **CONFLEX** construction. This new concept achieves maximum flexibility of door and drawer arrangements, without the use of tools... and without loss of rigidity or structural soundness!

More than 75 years of manufacturing experience stand behind the famed Blickman-Built symbol. It identifies the finest in stainless and enameled steel equipment!

* TRADEMARK

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

S. BLICKMAN, INC.

7008 GREGORY AVE., WEEHAWKEN, N. J.

Gentlemen:
Please rush my copy of your Hospital Casework and Laboratory Furniture catalog.

company _____

name _____

address _____

city _____ state _____

The Record Reports

Joint Center and Venezuela Begin Guayana Region Study

The Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University has completed an agreement with the Government of Venezuela for research and technical assistance in that country's Guayana region.

The regional development program was initiated with the purpose of reducing the country's dependence on petroleum. Another aim is stimulating a new growing point in southwestern Venezuela to relieve the congestion and some of the other problems of development in the Caracas region.

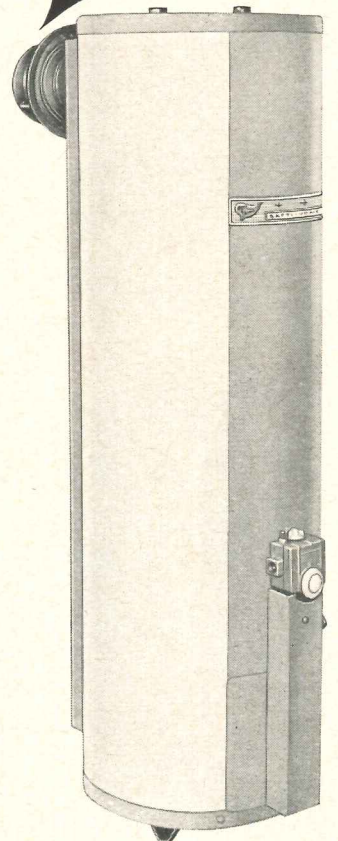
To help implement the program, the Government of Venezuela has formed the Venezuelan Guayana Corporation whose president, Col. Raphael Alfonso Ravard, past president of the Venezuela Development Corporation, will report directly to President Romulo Betancourt.

Working together, Venezuelan officials and experts and the Joint Center for Urban Studies of M.I.T. and Harvard will analyze the economic structure and potential of the region as a basis for determining requirements for housing, industry and commerce, public services and the pattern for urban and regional growth. In the process, they will prepare a development plan for the design of a new city which will have a population of 200,000 or more when built, probably to be called Guayana City. Economic and physical planning will be combined in the studies. Work will begin in both Venezuela and Cambridge as soon as a project director is appointed.

The Guayana region, located at the junction of the Orinoco and Caroni Rivers, has a unique combination of resources. Sometimes called the Ruhr of South America, the Guayana area has rich deposits of iron and manganese ore, bauxite and petroleum. Already a new hydroelectric plant is producing low-cost power. At present a steel mill is being built to be managed by Koppers. Reynolds Metals Company and the Venezuelan Government will build an aluminum plant. Plans include building a petrochemical plant

continued on page 230

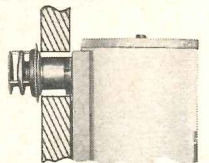
the ONLY gas
water heater
that needs **NO**
chimney!



NEW Sealed Combustion SAFTI-VENT Premier

The only really new water heater in half a century! Combustion air drawn from outside through sealed air passage. Combustion products vented directly to outdoors. No gases can escape to room. 100% safe!

Thru-the-wall installation cuts costs! Requires only 7 1/4" opening in any outside wall. Exclusive Tele-Vent telescopes to fit any wall 5" to 12" thick.



Install in any room with exterior wall... utility room, kitchen, playroom or garage. Ideal for modern ranch homes and other slab or pier construction styles. Safti-Vent Premier is a deluxe glass-lined heater, engineered for trouble-free performance. In white and turquoise baked enamel.

Write for complete specifications!



Water Heaters, Boilers, Furnaces, Wall Heaters, Incinerators.

BASTIAN-MORLEY CO., INC.

(Incorporating H. C. Little Burner Co., Inc.)

LaPorte, Indiana

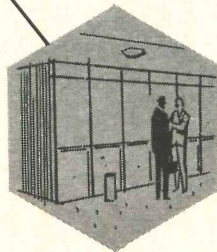
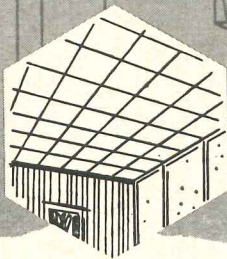
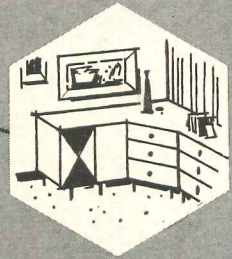
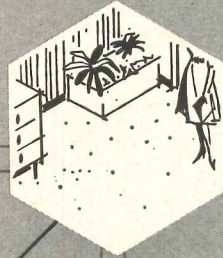
Branch Plant: Sebastopol, California

HEXCEL HONEYCOMB IS

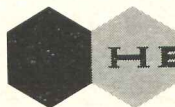
EVERYWHERE



FLOORS
WALLS
FURNITURE
FIXTURES
DOORS
CEILINGS



Now the amazing lightweight, high-strength advantages of honeycomb sandwich structures are being applied in architecture. More and more architects, designers and decorators are designing glass, metals and wood into honeycomb sandwiches with Hexcel paper or aluminum core. Outside, inside—all around their jobs, honeycomb walls, doors, floors, partitions, tables, counters and lighting diffusers are reducing weight, adding strength, speeding completion. Honeycomb components are delivered to the job ready for economical, fast, easy installation. Investigate the magic of honeycomb sandwich structures. Write for Designers' Data, location of qualified fabricators.

 **HEXCEL[®] PRODUCTS INC.**

Stronger, lightweight materials for industry

Executive Offices: 2332 Fourth St., Berkeley 10, Calif.

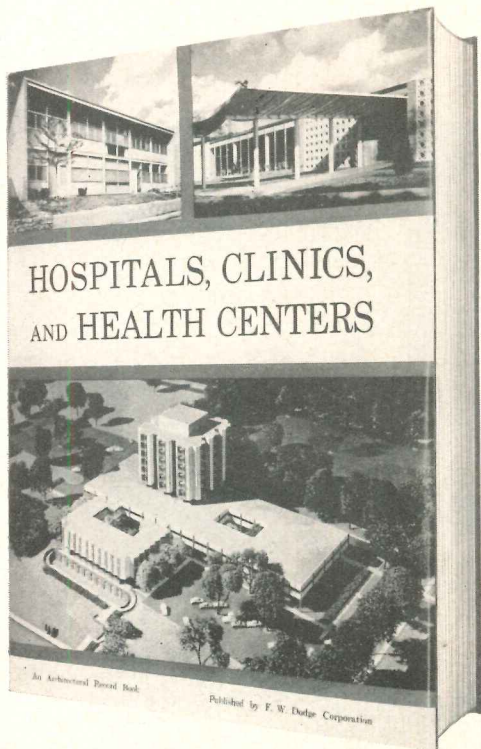
Plants: Berkeley, Oakland, El Segundo, Calif.;

Havre de Grace, Md.

Sales Offices: Inglewood, Calif.; Fort Worth, Texas;

Chicago, Ill.; New York, N.Y.; Havre de Grace, Md.

7184



New illustrated survey of medical buildings

HOSPITALS, CLINICS, AND HEALTH CENTERS

by the editors of *Architectural Record*

265 pages, large 8¾ x 11⅝" size

700 photographs, plans, and diagrams

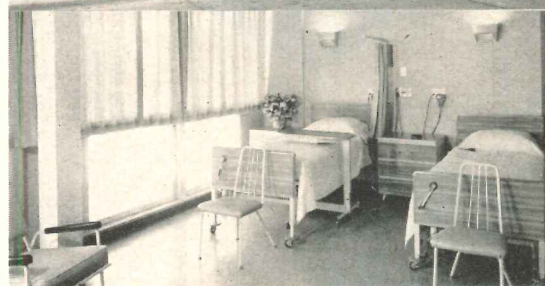
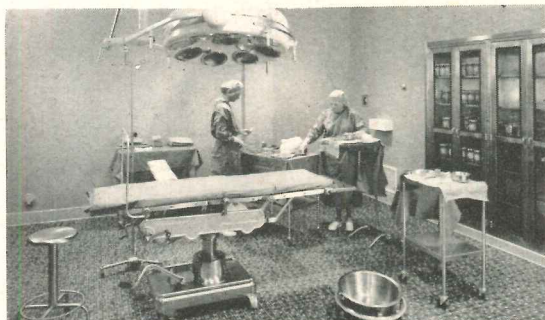
only \$9.75

Here, in one book, are the newest, most effective ideas for the planning of hospitals and other medical facilities. Divided into four sections, this valuable sourcebook covers practically the entire range of medical building types: hospitals, special facilities, rehabilitation centers, health centers, clinics, and doctors' offices.

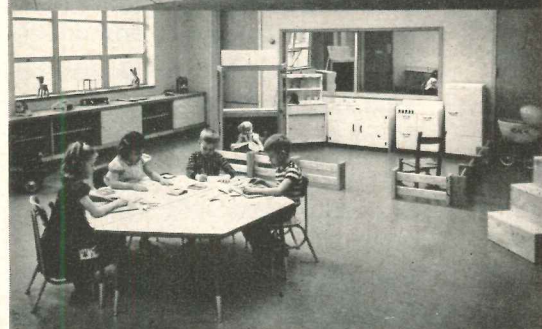
Containing sixty presentations and discussions, HOSPITALS, CLINICS, AND HEALTH CENTERS thoroughly examines the latest advances in medical building design. Each project studies a particular planning problem and its solution, and is graphically illustrated with numerous interior and exterior photographs, floor plans, and diagrams. Carefully chosen for their value, variety, and lasting interest, they provide vital background information needed to solve planning problems effectively.

Also included are authoritative technical articles on planning such specific elements as X-ray suites, pediatric units, and surgical suites. In addition it thoroughly analyses these important subjects: efficient handling of hospital traffic, planning of supply systems, air distribution in operating rooms, hospital electrical facilities, design of teletherapy units, and mechanical and electrical systems for health centers.

Designed for architects, engineers, hospital administrators and consultants — anyone concerned with the efficient planning of medical facilities — HOSPITALS, CLINICS, AND HEALTH CENTERS is the most stimulating, up-to-date source of ideas available today.



Mail this
coupon
today
for
immediate
delivery



DODGE BOOKS, F. W. Dodge Corporation
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

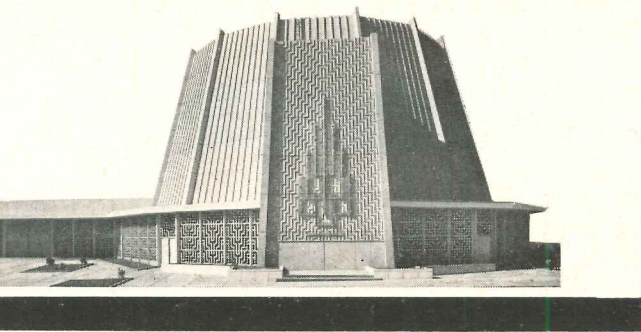
Send me copies of Hospitals, Clinics, and Health Centers @ \$9.75 each.
Within ten days I will either remit the price, plus a few cents postage, or return
the book(s) without cost or obligation.

Name

Address

City Zone State

Check enclosed. Same return privilege, Dodge pays postage.



“An expression of the majesty of creation”

Mo-Sai panels and grilles in a wide variety of sizes and shapes produce the interesting façade for the Temple de Hirsch in Seattle. The largest Mo-Sai unit, a single dome panel, weighed 3¾ tons. The smallest, a filler used in the grillwork, weighed only three pounds. Special colored glass units symbolizing Jewish Holy Days were inserted into Mo-Sai grille units, which were precast under plant controls to very accurate dimensions in order to accommodate them.

PATTERNED PANELS OF

Mo-Sai®

FOR SEATTLE SYNAGOGUE

MO-SAI INSTITUTE, INC.

BADGER CONCRETE CO.
Oshkosh, Wisconsin

BUEHNERS AND CO.
Mesa, Arizona

CAMBRIDGE CEMENT STONE COMPANY
Allston 34, Massachusetts

ECONOMY CAST STONE CO.
Richmond 7, Virginia

GEORGE RACKLE & SONS CO.
Cleveland 5, Ohio

GOODSTONE MFG. CO.
Rochester 21, New York

HARTER MARBLECRETE STONE CO.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

OLYMPIAN STONE CO., INC.
Seattle 7, Washington

OTTO BUEHNER & CO.
Salt Lake City 6, Utah

P. GRASSI-AMERICAN TERRAZZO CO.
South San Francisco, California

SOUTHERN CAST STONE, INC.
Knoxville, Tennessee

TEXCRETE MOSAIC CORP.
Dallas 22, Texas

THE DEXTONE CO., INC.
New Haven 3, Connecticut

THE MABIE-BELL CO.
Greensboro, N.C. - Miami 47, Florida

THE RACKLE CO.
Houston 20, Texas - Albuquerque, New Mexico

TORONTO CAST STONE CO., LTD.
Toronto, Ontario

WAILES PRECAST CONCRETE CORP.
Los Angeles, California

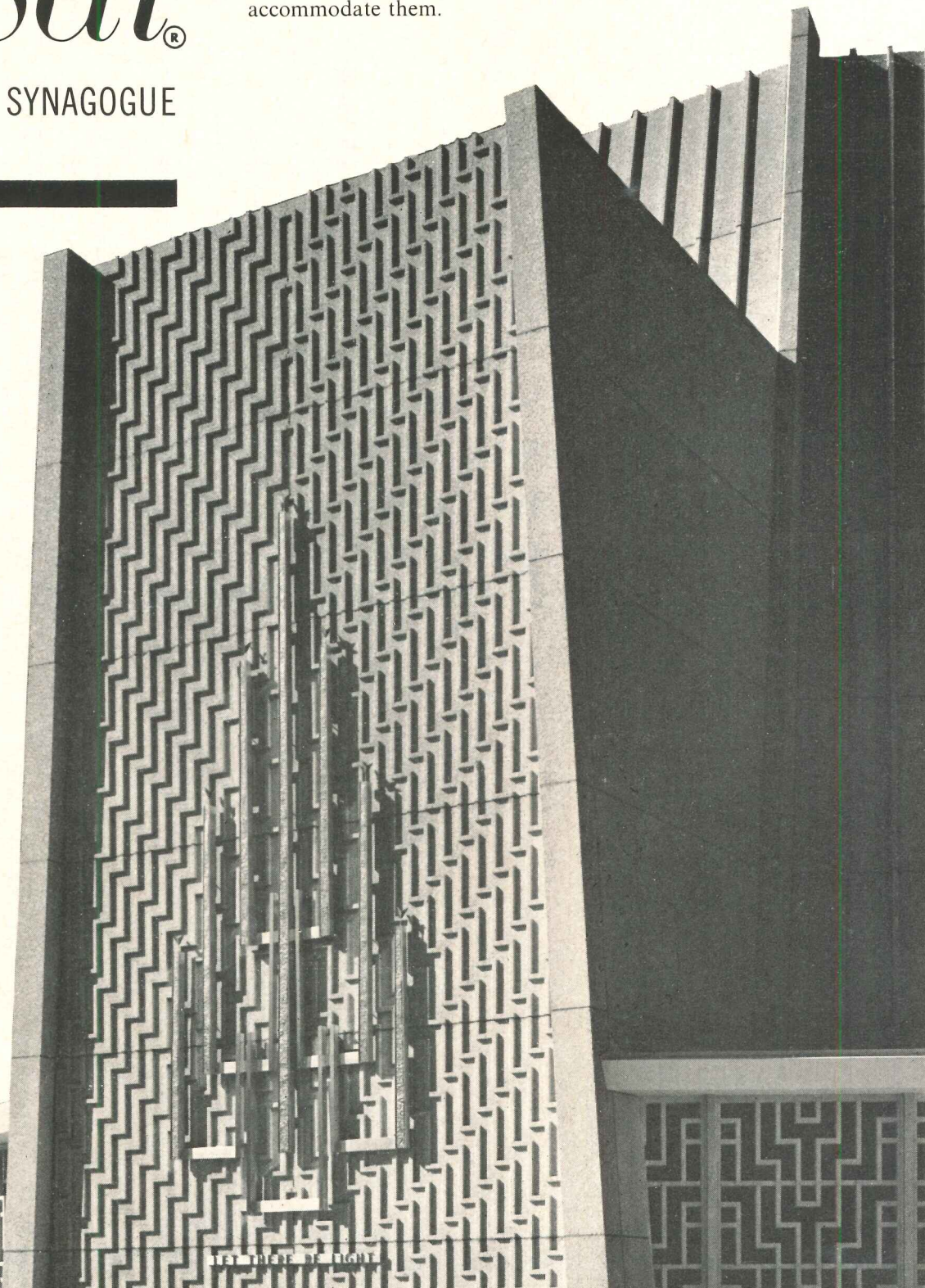
WILSON CONCRETE CO.
Omaha 7, Nebraska

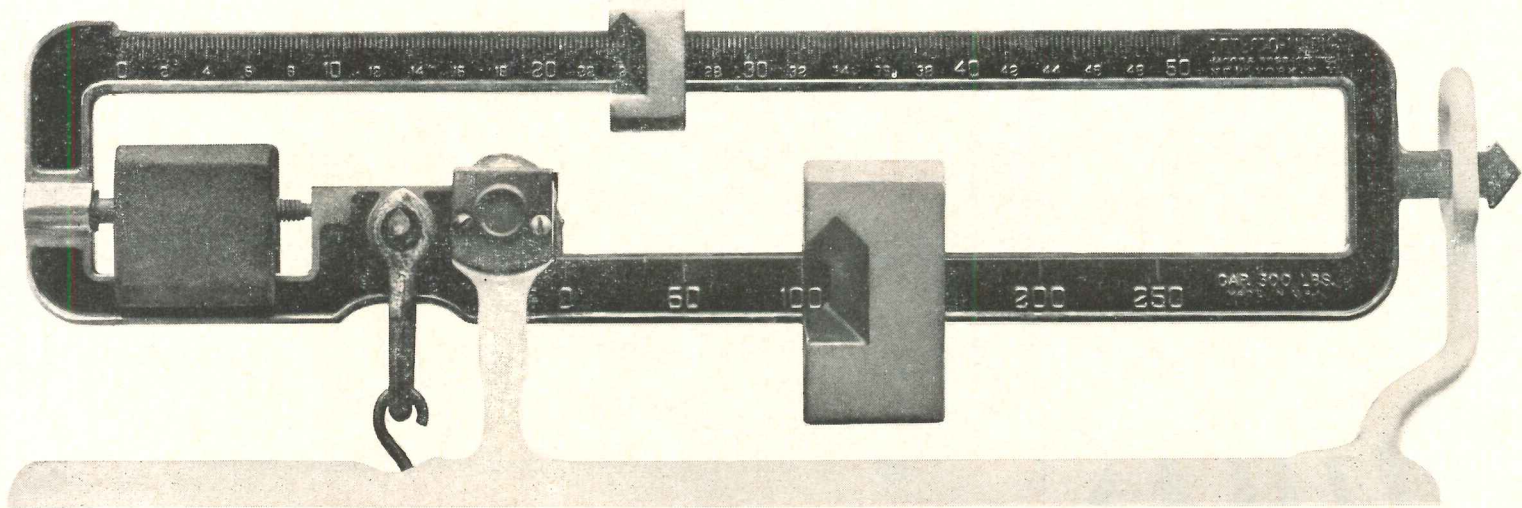
Temple de Hirsch, Seattle, Washington

Architects: B. Marcus Priteca

Detlie & Peck

General Contractors: Sellen & Hansen, Inc.

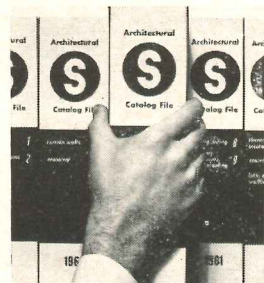




ROBERT ALLAN JACOBS' 123-POUND ASSISTANT

Robert A. Jacobs of Kahn and Jacobs, New York architectural firm, says:
“The most valuable assistant in our office is green and white, six feet long and weighs 123 pounds. I’m referring to our Sweet’s File, of course. It’s an indispensable aid to selecting building materials and equipment. It was a fortunate day for all of us when building-products manufacturers adopted this sensible and convenient way to meet our catalog needs.”

The real credit for the completeness and usefulness of the Sweet’s Files in your office belongs to the manufacturers who make their catalogs instantly accessible in the File. They have earned your consideration.



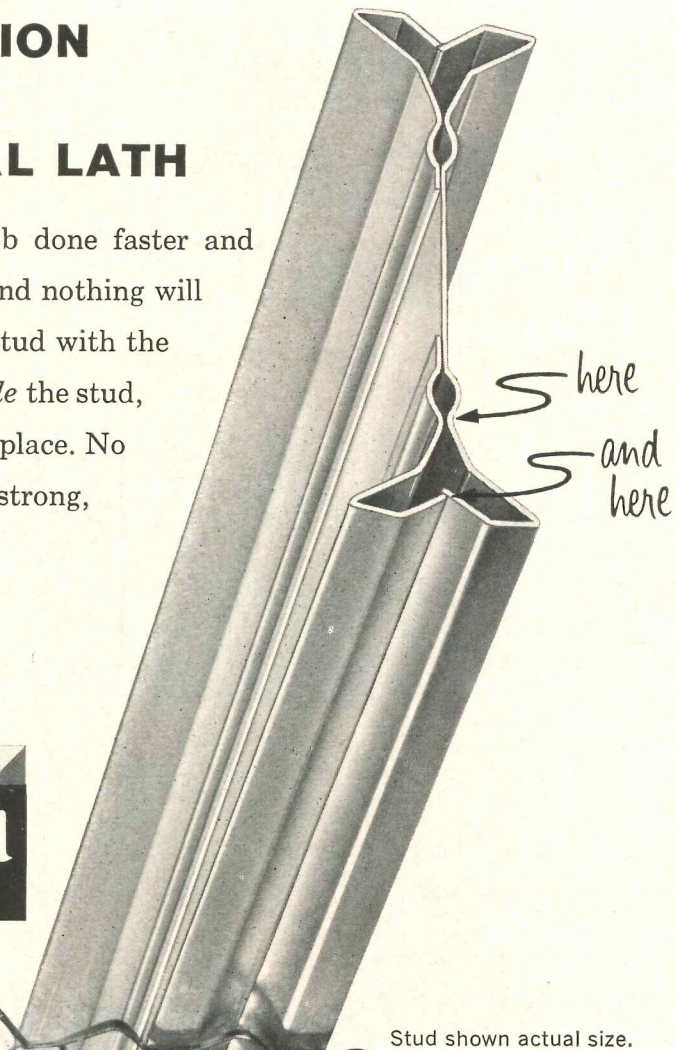
DOUBLE GRIPPING ACTION WITH A NEW NAILABLE STEEL STUD FOR METAL LATH

Anything that will help get a plastering job done faster and better is important to you and your client. And nothing will do *that* like Gold Bond's new, nailable, steel stud with the *double flange*. The unique second flange, *inside* the stud, grips nails or staples tightly. And they stay in place. No time lost for repairs. And you end up with a strong, integral wall that *stays* that way.

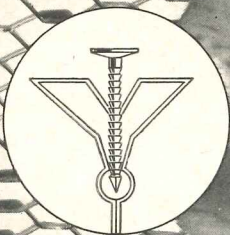
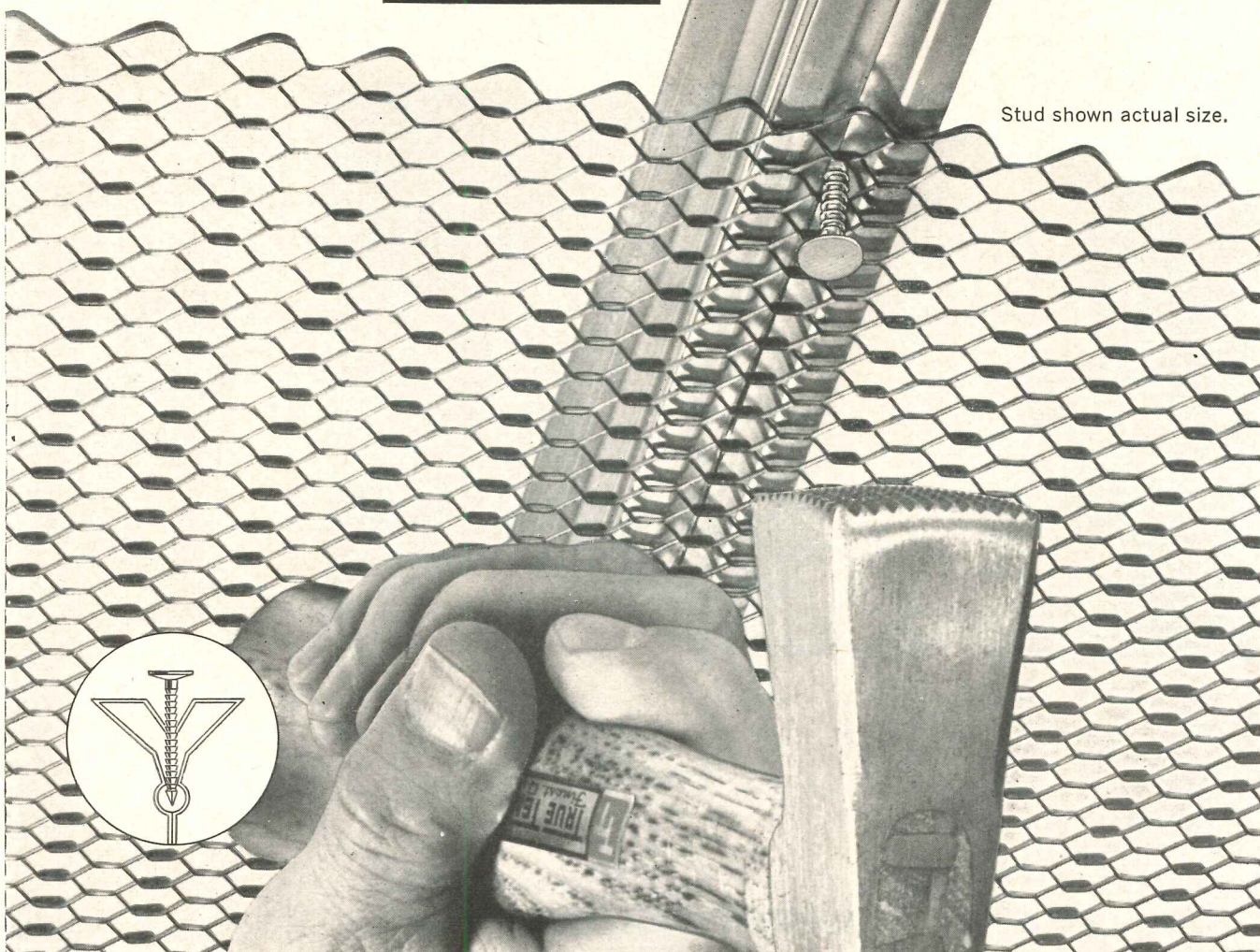
Like a free sample?

Write to National Gypsum Company,
Dept. AR-81, Buffalo 13, New York.

a step ahead
of tomorrow



Stud shown actual size.



SAVE* 75% OF LIGHTING COSTS WITH SKYLIGHTS

- * \$3,671.53 per year.
- * \$36,715.30-10 years.

| Light Source | Skylights Only | Incandescent Only | Fluorescent Only | Skylights & Incandescent | Skylights & Fluorescent |
|---|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Average Lighting Level | 42FC | 50FC | 50FC | 49FC | 50FC |
| First Cost of Lighting Installation, less lamps | \$4,214.00 | \$2,241.00 | \$7,727.00 | \$5,778.00 | \$9,317.00 |
| Total Annual Lighting Cost | \$ 480.57 | \$5,113.08 | \$2,327.05 | \$1,441.55 | \$1,321.99 |
| Annual Cost Per Foot-candle | \$ 11.44 | \$ 102.26 | \$ 46.54 | \$ 28.83 | \$ 26.44 |



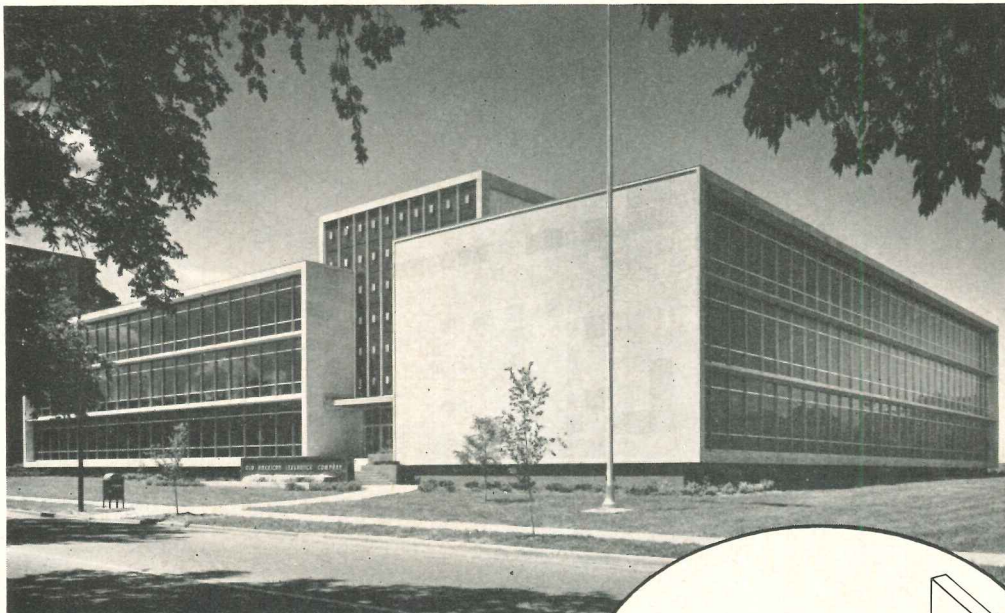
Correlated lighting — *Naturalite skylights plus artificial lighting* — provides 75% savings in lighting costs. The preceding chart based upon a typical manufacturing plant illustrates the economic advantages of daylighting — advantages that add to your annual profit margin.

Write now for engineered skylight data for your specific project.

NATURALITE INC.

5115 East Grand Avenue. • Dallas 23, Texas
Taylor 1-2377

PLASTIC DOME SKYLIGHTS / LIGHT CONTROL ACCESSORIES

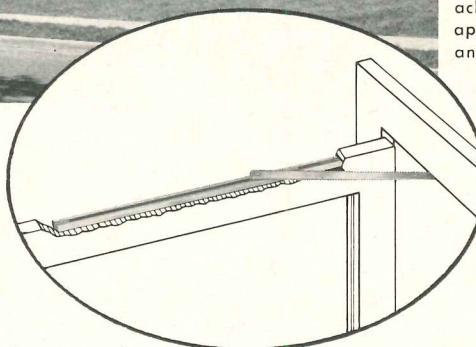


Old American Insurance Company

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Located in the heart of America, this handsome 3 story building is a monument of architectural achievement, utilizing the finest appointments for carefully planned and coordinated use.

Selected: Series SG-HME concealed casement adjusters have adjustable friction control for casement sash and light interior doors. Small size and thin section make this series ideally suited for use as concealed stop for hollow core interior doors.



Architect:
VOSKAMP & SLEZAK
Kansas City, Missouri

General Contractor:
S. PATTI CONSTRUCTION CO.
Kansas City, Missouri

Hardware Contractor:
BUNTING HARDWARE CO.
Kansas City, Missouri



SARGENT & GREENLEAF, INC.

ROCHESTER 21, NEW YORK



Ludowici Crowns a Princess



The Princess Kaiulani Hotel Shop Building in Honolulu was given a regal roofing treatment with Ludowici-Celadon interlocking tiles. Interlocking tiles, as all other patterns, will not fade or discolor; will adapt to any architectural design and last the life of the building.

PRINCESS KAIULANI

Hotel Shop Building
Honolulu, Hawaii

ARCHITECT:

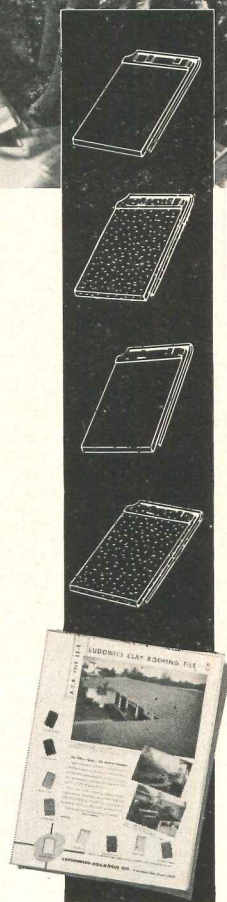
Gardner A. Dailey, F. A. I. A.
San Francisco, Calif.

ROOFING TILE:

Ludowici Weathered Black Interlocking

WEST COAST REPRESENTATIVES Gladding, McBean & Co., Los Angeles, San Francisco,
Portland, Seattle, Spokane, Phoenix

HAWAII REPRESENTATIVES Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu



LUDOWICI-CELADON tiles offer complete flexibility of design.

Any shape, form, style or color roof is possible. Standard and special shapes include weathered, smooth or textured surfaces. Color is limited only to your imagination.

The most popular colors are:
Buff, Red, Black, Green, Brown, Coral, White and Blue.

Let Ludowici-Celadon roofing tile be the crowning glory of your next structure.

Write for free booklet.

LUDOWICI-CELADON COMPANY

Department 12
75 East Wacker Drive
Chicago 1, Illinois

LUDOWICI-CELADON COMPANY • 75 East Wacker Drive • Chicago 1, Illinois



UNION HONEYCOMB in FURNITURE

Lightweight kraft HONEYCOMB core material speeds up, simplifies, improves construction of desks, tables, cabinets and other office fixtures. It's remarkably economical and can be bonded to almost any facing material. Durable HONEYCOMB "sandwiches" withstand years of punishment . . . require minimum finishing.

Write for free brochure describing UNION HONEYCOMB and how it is being used.



The Record Reports

continued from page 222

and other factories. In anticipation of the industrial development, already an estimated 45,000 people have moved into the region.

Playing an important part in the development will be the Joint Center, a research organization established in 1959 by M.I.T. and Harvard. The function of the Joint Center is to stimulate fundamental and applied research in urban and regional studies. Members are drawn from the faculties of both institutions and from a variety of academic disciplines. The Joint Center's director is Professor Martin Meyerson of Harvard; the chairman of the faculty committee is Professor Lloyd Rodwin of M.I.T.

Honorary R.A.I.C. Fellowship Awarded Philip Will

Philip Will, president of the American Institute of Architects, was awarded an Honorary Fellowship in the College of Fellows of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, at the 1961 convention of the Institute in Quebec. Also receiving an Honorary Fellowship at the convention was Stewart Bates, president of Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

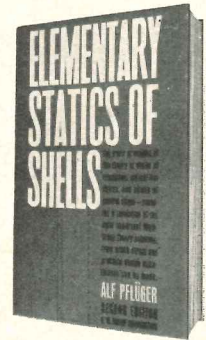
In April an Honorary Fellowship was conferred upon His Excellency Major-General Georges P. Vanier, Governor-General of Canada at a special Government House ceremony.

Michigan State Jaycees Name Architect "Outstanding"

The Michigan State Junior Chamber of Commerce has named architect Ted Daubresse of Allen Park, Mich. as one of the five "Outstanding Young Men in Michigan" for 1960. A member in the firm of Pellerin-Daubresse, Associated Architects, the 34-year-old Daubresse was named on the basis of vocational accomplishments, leadership abilities and community service.

Mr. Daubresse received his Bachelor of Science degree in Architectural Engineering from Lawrence Institute of Technology in 1950. Graduating as top scholar in his department, he received an award for Outstanding Architectural Achievement from the Detroit Chapter of the American Institute of Architects.

Now available for the first time in English ELEMENTARY STATICS OF SHELLS Second Edition



by Alf Pflüger

Translated by Ervin Galantay

Here is a simple and methodical introduction to shell design. Newly translated, this compact work is designed to meet the urgent demands of practicing engineers and architects.

Written by a noted authority on surface structures, *ELEMENTARY STATICS OF SHELLS* is essentially a visual presentation of the spatial interplay of forces in shells. Its approach is more elementary than those studies which employ such highly advanced mathematical tools as tensorial equations and vector analysis in a system of curved coordinates. All given equations are capable of visual interpretation. Once the basic equations are set down, their results can be practically interpreted in tables and graphs. Thus, you are led to the intuitive understanding of shells which all authorities consider the key to their design.

Special features of this manual: an approximate method for the calculation of shells of revolution subjected to loads of rotational symmetry, and a 19-page appendix with tabulated values of the solutions of the Membrane Theory.

Concise in both aims and methods, *ELEMENTARY STATICS OF SHELLS* will help you meet today's demand for designers who can perform a dual task: 1. calculating and building shells, 2. explaining these structures and their limitations to architects.

122 pages, 6 x 9", clothbound
Over 125 clear line illustrations
Only \$8.75

Mail this coupon for immediate delivery

DODGE BOOKS, F. W. Dodge Corporation

119 W. 40 St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me copies of *Elementary Statics of Shells* @ \$8.75 each. After ten days I will either remit the price plus a few cents postage, or return the book without cost or obligation.

Name

Address

City Zone State

Another striking use of
AMERICAN-MARIETTA
CONCRETE WALL PANELS



This beautiful, modernistic structure is the Pierre S. du Pont Science Building of Swarthmore College at Swarthmore, Pennsylvania. It was designed by Vincent G. Kling, Architect, F.A.I.A., of Philadelphia.

American-Marietta insulated wall panels add to the charm, as well as serviceability of the design. The relatively large stone used in these panels provides a strong, readily noticeable

texture which complements the earthy or sand color of the panels and provides an extremely clean and attractive appearance.

If you are planning the construction of schools, industrial buildings and warehouses, offices or apartment buildings it will pay you to investigate the many advantages of American-Marietta precast concrete structurals.



AMERICAN-MARIETTA COMPANY
CONCRETE PRODUCTS DIVISION

GENERAL OFFICES:
AMERICAN-MARIETTA BUILDING
101 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS, PHONE: WHITEHALL 4-5600

Again

Architectural Record

is first

in its field

with the "mosts"

that mean

LEADERSHIP

best

sales support in

architect and

engineer-planned

building markets

most architect and engineer subscriber growth

most building product advertisers¹

most advertising pages²

most new advertisers³

most exclusive advertisers⁴

most consecutive advertisers⁵

most architect subscribers⁶

most engineer subscribers⁷

most verifiable coverage of architect-planned building⁸

most economical for advertisers⁹

most preferred by architects and engineers¹⁰

most renewed¹¹

most editorial research¹²

most editorial pages¹³

most on schools

most on religious buildings

most on commercial buildings

most on industrial buildings

most on public buildings

most on houses

most on apartments and hotels

most on lighting

most on air conditioning and heating

most on costs and trends

Architectural Record

119 West 40th Street
New York 18, N. Y.

F. W. DODGE
CORPORATION
A McGraw-Hill
Company



"stimulus to creative architectural and engineering design"

1 Record-527; Forum-317;
P/A-337 (1960)

2 Record-2899; Forum-1651;
P/A-1786 (1960)
Record-1068; Forum-539;
P/A-660 (5 mos. 1961)

3 130 (1960)

4 Record-237; Forum-91;
P/A-83 (1960)

5 397, 2-10 years

6 Record-19,678; Forum-14,322;
P/A-18,432 (Dec. 1960 A.B.C.)

7 Record-10,807; Forum-3,786;
P/A-7,602 (Dec. 1960 A.B.C.)

8 Over 85% coverage docu-
mented by Dodge Reports

9 Cost per page per 1,000
architect and engineer
subscribers: Record-\$25.42;
Forum-\$59.09; P/A-\$29.77

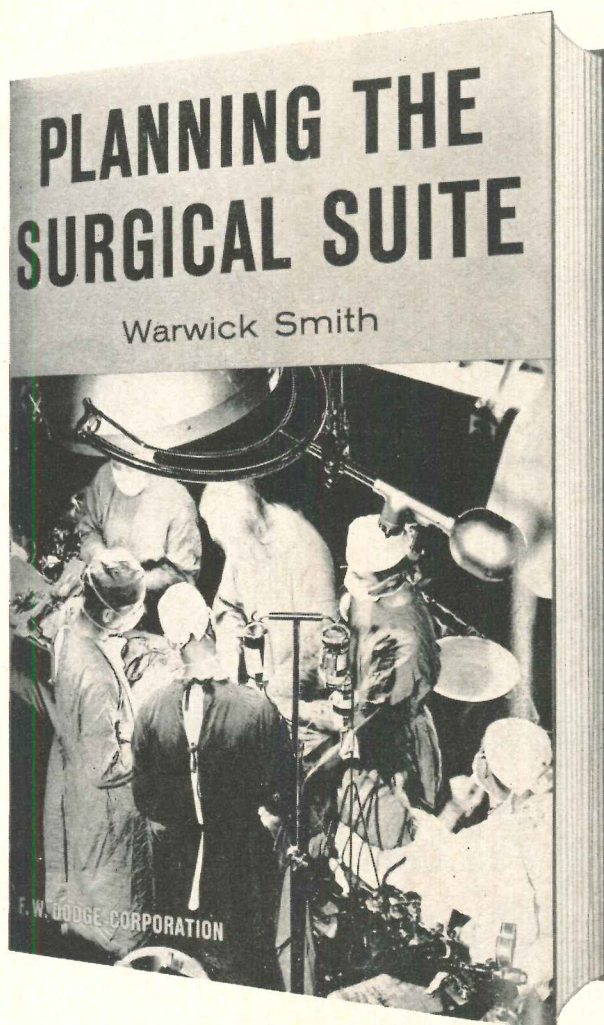
10 In 153 out of 169 studies
sponsored by building product
manufacturers and agencies

11 Renewal rates, Dec. 1960
A.B.C.: Record-62.75;
Forum-54.71; P/A-54.51

12 Eastman Editorial Research
since 1956; Continuing
Readership Research
since 1953.

13 Editorial analysis (1960)

The first authoritative guide for planning the heart of the hospital



PLANNING THE SURGICAL SUITE

by Warwick Smith

**456 pages, 6 x 9" size
with over 75 illustrations and
17 guide tables and charts
only \$12.75**

The heart of the hospital is its surgical suite. Because of its critical functions, the operating room and its environs must be designed to work efficiently under all conditions. This is a fact recognized by all administrators and designers of hospitals. Equally recognized is the difficulty involved in developing a truly efficient and flexible plan for a surgical suite.

Much time and money has been wasted in building and remodeling surgical suites. The inherent flaws are soon revealed in a suite design which did not consider all of its required functions. Consequently, within weeks of its occupation, it is often found necessary to remodel or improvise upon the original design.

PLANNING THE SURGICAL SUITE is aimed directly at this problem. This unique guide explains how the intended functions of a surgical suite affect its organization and design, and describes the methods of translating these into actual facilities. With the aid of tables, charts, and checklists, it provides for a complete analysis of the function and design of the operating room complex.

Architects, engineers, hospital administrators — anyone planning a new hospital or new facilities for an existing building — will find PLANNING THE SURGICAL SUITE of vital interest.

Consider all aspects, including:

- — — role of the surgical suite
- — — size, plan, and location
- — — traffic flow for both patients and staff
- — — storage for clean and sterile supplies
- — — sterilization facilities
- — — detailed arrangement of rooms
- — — materials and finishes
- — — heating, ventilation, air-conditioning
- — — engineering services

Mail coupon today for immediate delivery

**DODGE BOOKS, F. W. Dodge Corporation
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.**

Send me.....copies of Planning the Surgical Suite @ \$12.75 each.
Within ten days after receipt, I will either remit payment, plus postage,
or return the book(s) without obligation.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

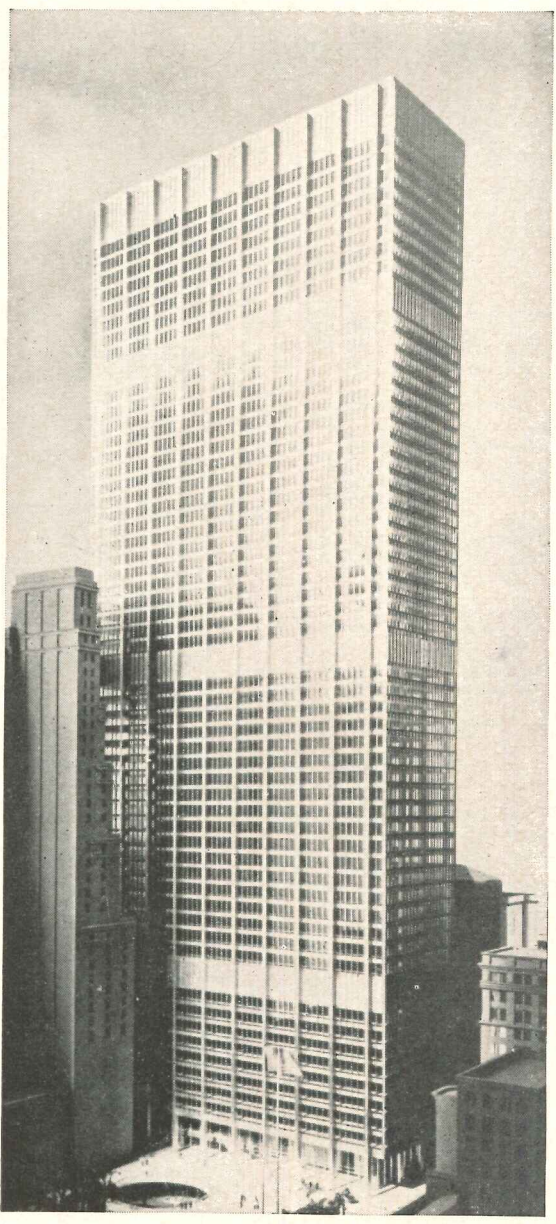
SAVE MONEY. Enclose payment with your order, and Dodge pays postage. Same return privilege.

About the author . . .

Warwick Smith has made an intensive, twelve-year study of hospital design, with special emphasis on the surgical suite.

Although a native Australian, Smith has designed hospitals and medical facilities while working for architectural firms in England, Sweden, and the United States. An associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects and the Royal Australian Institute of Architects, the author was awarded the Henry Saxon Snell Prize in 1954 for research in hospital architecture.

WHERE ONLY
 THE **BEST** IN
FIREPROOFING IS
 GOOD ENOUGH...THE
 CHOICE IS **K&M SPRAYED "LIMPET" ASBESTOS**



Chase Manhattan Building, New York, N.Y. Architects: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. General Contractors: Turner Construction Company. Structural Engineers: Weiskopf & Pickworth. Authorized K&M SPRAYED "LIMPET" ASBESTOS applicator: E.B. Carley & Co., Inc.

A one-half inch minimum coating of K&M SPRAYED "LIMPET" ASBESTOS® assures four hours of fire protection by UL rating to the cellular steel floors of the Chase Manhattan Building.

This 100% asbestos material covers 1,500,000 sq. ft. of Robertson cellular steel flooring . . . the largest sprayed-fireproofing job in history. Much of the time during application, the rate of progress was two floors per week.

The selection of K&M SPRAYED "LIMPET" ASBESTOS came only after the builders of the

Chase Manhattan Building subjected numerous fireproofing materials to exhaustive studies and tests.



Applied in one operation. K&M SPRAYED "LIMPET" ASBESTOS combines in mid-air with water from special spray gun.

This lightweight sprayed-on fireproofing reduces structural stress. Offers up to five hours' fire protection with various thicknesses according to UL tests. Follows the contours of any surface, without hiding decorative details. Won't burn, rot, or corrode. You can also use it for noise reduction, thermal insulation, or condensation control. For more information, write to Keasbey & Mattison Company, Ambler, Pa., Dept. B-3481

Keasbey & Mattison at Ambler



Index to Advertising

PRE-FILED CATALOGS of the manufacturers listed below are available in the 1961 Sweet's Catalog File as follows: (A) Architectural File (green), (IC) Industrial Construction File (blue), (LC) Light-Construction File (yellow).

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Aerofin Corporation | 198 |
| A-IC Aluminum Company of America | 68 |
| Amerada Glass Corp. | 207 |
| A American Laundry Machinery Industries | 32 |
| American Institute of Steel Construction | 179 |
| A American Machine and Metals, Inc. | 210 |
| A-IC American-Marietta Company | 72-73, 231 |
| IC American Olean Tile Company | 67 |
| A-LC American Sisalkraft Company | 88 |
| American Steel & Wire Div. | 184-185 |
| American Telephone & Telegraph Company | 41 |
| A-LC Anaconda American Brass Co. | 11 |
| Architectural Record | 232-233 |
| A-IC-LC Armstrong Cork Company | 34-35 |
| Autocall Company | 202 |
| Automatic Canteen Company of America | 33 |
| A-LC Azrock Floor Products Division | 79 |
| | |
| A Bally Case and Cooler, Inc. | 192 |
| A-IC Barber-Colman Company | 92-93 |
| A-IC-LC Barrett Div., Allied Chemical Corp. | 160 |
| A Bastian-Morley Co., Inc. | 222 |
| Bell Telephone System | 41 |
| A-IC Bethlehem Steel Company | 36, 91, 163 |
| A-LC Bird and Son, Inc. | 44 |
| A Blakeslee & Company, G. S. | 192 |
| Blickman, Inc., S. | 222 |
| Boeckh, E. H. & Associates | 192 |
| A-IC Borden Metal Products Co. | 23 |
| IC Burt Manufacturing Co., The | 186 |
| | |
| Carpenter & Company, L. E. | 21 |
| A-IC-LC Carrier Air Conditioning Co. | 54-55 |
| A Century Lighting | 218 |
| A-IC Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute | 63 |
| Couch Company, Inc., S. H. | 87 |
| A-IC-LC Crane Co. | 42 |
| | |
| A-LC Devoe & Reynolds Co., Inc. | 52 |
| Dodge Books | 224, 230, 234 |
| Dodge Reports | 182 |
| A Dover Corporation | 26 |
| A-IC-LC Dow Chemical Company, The | 216-217 |
| Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I. | 19, 203, 219 |
| | |
| Elkirt Corporation | 218 |
| | |
| A-LC Farley & Loetscher Mfg. Co. | 2nd Cover |
| | |
| A-IC-LC General Electric Company | 183 |
| A Georgia Granite Company | 238 |

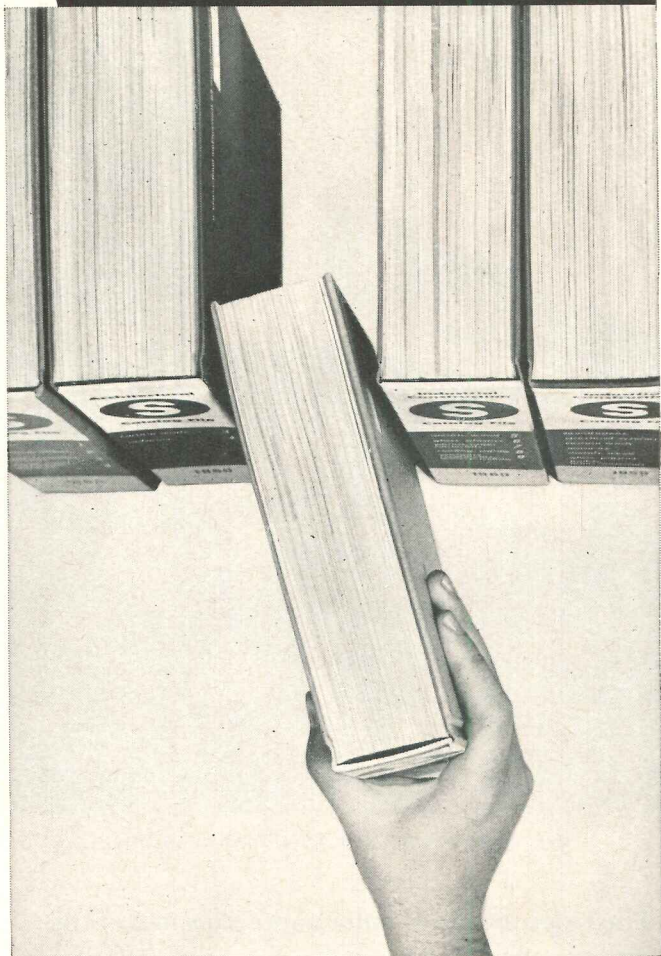
| | |
|---|----------|
| Georgia Marble Company | 2-3 |
| Goodrich Chemical Co., B. F. | 62 |
| A Gridwall Company | 56-57 |
| Griffin Mfg. Company | 170 |
| A-IC Gustin-Bacon Manufacturing Co. | 164-165 |
| Guth Company, The Edwin F. | 174 |
| | |
| Hager & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co., C. | 84-85 |
| A Haughton Elevator Company | 175 |
| A Haws Drinking Faucet Company | 206 |
| A Hexcel Products, Inc. | 223 |
| A Hillyard Chemical Co. | 162 |
| A Hobart Manufacturing Company | 29 |
| A-LC Homasote Company | 86 |
| A Hope's Windows, Inc. | 49 |
| A Huntington Laboratories, Inc. | 154 |
| | |
| A-IC-LC Inland Steel Products Co. | 50-51 |
| | |
| A Jamison Cold Storage Door Co. | 58 |
| A Janitrol Heating and Air Conditioning | 81-82 |
| A-IC Johns-Manville | 70-71 |
| | |
| A-IC-LC Keasbey and Mattison Co. | 235 |
| A-LC Kentile, Inc. | 47 |
| A-IC-LC Keystone Steel & Wire Company | 220-221 |
| A-IC Kinnear Mfg. Co., The | 80 |
| A-IC Kohler Co. | 178 |
| Koppers Co., Inc. | 48 |
| | |
| A LCN Closers, Inc. | 166-167 |
| Leopold Company, The | 64-65 |
| A-IC-LC Libbey Owens Ford Glass Co. | 37 to 40 |
| A Lightolier, Inc. | 212-213 |
| Lone Star Cement Corp. | 7 |
| A Loren Cook Co., The | 237 |
| A Ludowici-Celadon Company | 229 |
| | |
| A-IC Macomber, Inc. | 1B |
| A Marmet Corporation | 211 |
| A-LC Marsh Wall Products, Inc. | 200 |
| A Medart Products, Inc., Fred | 198 |
| A-LC Minneapolis-Honeywell | 60-61 |
| Mitchell Lighting Div., Compeo Corp. | 90 |
| A Moe Light Div., Thomas Industries, Inc. | 187 |
| A-IC Montgomery Elevator Co. | 66 |
| Mo-Sai Institute, Inc. | 225 |
| IC Murray Tile Co., Inc. | 67 |
| | |
| National Concrete Masonry Association | 28 |
| A-IC-LC National Gypsum Co. | 227 |
| National Lumber Manufacturers Association | 172-173 |
| A Naturalite, Inc. | 228 |
| A Nutone, Inc. | 1-1A |

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| A-IC-LC Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. | 94 |
| A-IC-LC Portland Cement Association | 43 |
| A Pratt & Lambert, Inc. | 198 |
| Prestressed Concrete Institute | 168-169 |
| Pyle-National Company | 69 |
| | |
| A-IC-LC Revere Copper and Brass, Inc. | 195 |
| A-LC Reynolds Metals Company | 56 |
| A-IC-LC Rileo Laminated Products, Inc. | 59 |
| Russell and Erwin Division 3rd Cover | |
| A-IC Ryerson, Inc., Joseph T. & Son | 16-17 |
| | |
| A Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. | 228 |
| Scalamandre Silks, Inc. | 90 |
| A Sedgwick Machine Works | 190 |
| Sinko Manufacturing & Tool Co. | 199 |
| Sligh Lowry Contract Furniture Co. | 214 |
| A-IC Sloan Valve Company | 4th Cover |
| Square D Company | 171 |
| A-IC Stark Ceramics, Inc. | 89 |
| A Steelcraft Manufacturing Co. | 201 |
| Steel Joist Institute | 25 |
| Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co. | 24 |
| Structural Clay Products Institute | 159 |
| A Sunbeam Lighting Co. | 193 |
| Sweet's Catalog Service | 226, 237 |
| A Sylvania Lighting Products | 30-31 |
| | |
| A T & S Brass and Bronze Works, Inc. | 90 |
| A Titus Mfg. Corp. | 176-177 |
| A Troy Laundry Machinery Div. | 210 |
| Tuttle & Bailey | 204-205 |
| | |
| Union Bag-Camp Paper Corp. | 230 |
| A-IC-LC United States Gypsum | 191 |
| IC United States Steel Corp. (Subs.) | 77, 184-185 |
| A Universal Atlas Cement | 77 |
| A-LC Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co. | 79 |
| | |
| A-IC Van Range Co., John | 194 |
| Vogt Machine Company, Henry | 218 |
| A Vonnegut Hardware Co. | 53 |
| | |
| A Wasco Products, Inc. | 151 |
| A Waterloo Register Co., Inc. | 76 |
| A Weil-McLain Co., Inc. | 78 |
| A Weis Manufacturing Co., Henry | 161 |
| Welded Steel Tube Institute, Inc. | 83 |
| A-IC-LC West Coast Lumbermen's Association | 180-181 |
| A-IC-LC Westinghouse Electric Corp. | 45, 152-153, 188-189 |
| A-LC Weyerhaeuser Company | 59 |
| | |
| Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc. | 8 |

NEW YORK—James E. Boddorf, Sales Mgr.; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Blake Hughes, Marketing Mgr.; Richard Crabtree, Business Mgr.; Benton B. Orwig, Director of New Business Development; Joseph R. Wunk, Advertising Production Mgr.; Harry M. Horn, Jr., Michael J. Davin, James B. Ryan, 119 W. 40 St.; BOSTON—Harry M. Horn, Jr., 355 Park Square Bldg.; BUFFALO—Benton B. Orwig, 310 Delaware Ave.; CHICAGO—Robert T. Franden, David K. Bortz, James A. Anderson, Douglas S. Brodie, 1050 Merchandise Mart; CLEVELAND—John C. Jackson, Regional Mgr.; Joseph F. Palmer, Louis F. Kutscher, 321 Hanna Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—Wettstein, Nowell & Johnson, Inc., 672 S. Lafayette Park Pl.; MIAMI—Michael J. Davin, 802 N. W. First St.; PHILADELPHIA—Tom Tredwell, Michael J. Davin, Broad & Locust Streets; PITTSBURGH—John C. Jackson, 411 Seventh Ave.; PORTLAND—Wettstein, Nowell & Johnson, Inc., 1921 S. W. Washington St.; ST. LOUIS—John I. Howell, Robert T. Franden, 3842 W. Pine Blvd.; SAN FRANCISCO—Wettstein, Nowell & Johnson, Inc.; 417 Market St.

A-IC-LC*

TELLS YOU WHERE TO REACH
FOR BUYING INFORMATION!



*These symbols are used in the facing index to tell you which advertisers make their catalogs instantly accessible in Sweet's Catalog Files. The letters stand for the Architectural, Industrial Construction and Light Construction Catalog Files.



SWEET'S CATALOG SERVICE
Division of F. W. Dodge Corporation
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Here's your solution to Ventilation Problems...

Cook

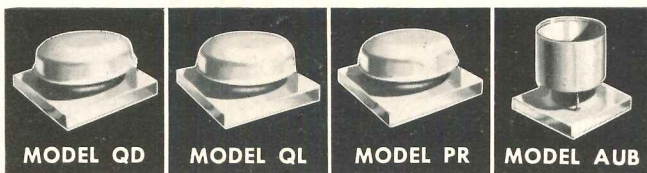
ALL ALUMINUM
VENTILATORS

THE FIRST VENTILATOR
WITH A 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- Eliminates Call-backs
- Operates More Quietly
- Weighs Less
- Requires Less Maintenance
- Installs Faster

All these benefits have been proven by past performance and service—the justification for being the first ventilator to offer a 5 year warranty.

*See Sweet's Architectural File
or send coupon for complete
line catalog.*



Please send copy of 1961 Controlled Ventilation Catalog

Name & Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Cook ALL ALUMINUM
VENTILATORS
THE LOREN COOK COMPANY
BEREA, OHIO MEMBER AMCA

IN CLEVELAND A BUILDING TO REMEMBER



New General Offices of The Austin Company, Cleveland, Ohio

Set in an 18 acre wooded parcel of land this 32,500 square foot structure epitomized to a marked degree the philosophy of the classic simplicity achieved thru design and use of material.

Opal Granite combined with other natural stone gives the building its priceless characteristic to timelessness.

The inspired use of color contrast is one of the items that make this "a building to remember."

THE AUSTIN COMPANY
Designers, Engineers and Builders

Granite: Opal for Window Surrounds

GEORGIA GRANITE FOR BUILDINGS TO REMEMBER

See our full color brochure in Sweets Architectural File or write for free copy.



The
Georgia granite company

elberton, georgia